

START

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 13 to April 14, 1920.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
April 13	Muskogee	Portici	5
	Siamese Prince	Havre	3
	W.M. Tupper	Kingston	1
	Lake Beacon	Cienfuegos	3
	Leonora	Seville	2
	Manoa	West Indies	22
	San Gennaro	Genoa	7
	Treinta y Tres		1
" 14	City of Madras	Hull	3
	Lake Fariston	Kingston	3
	Helen	San Juan	2
	Volunteer	Bordeaux	2
	Iowan	Marseilles	2
	Margaret	San Juan	2
	Munaires	Port Padre	2
	Patria	Marseilles	119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6402

Apr 13-14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 9 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	_____	_____

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

STOWAGE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents _____
_____ David T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

west India Negro 55 140

List 1

STOWAWAY⁸

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *MusKoyee A. 10*

Passengers sailing from

Portici Italy March 31st 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	See #7	<i>Trovada</i>	<i>Luigi</i>													
2	See #6	<i>Ingratino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>													
3	PORTED	<i>Schramli</i>	<i>Edolph</i>													
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED <i>Escaped from Hosp 6-4-20</i>																
5		<i>Guarigione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M. S.	<i>Escaped from Hosp 6-4-20</i>										
6		<i>Ingratino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M. S.	<i>Escaped from Hosp May 9 1920</i>										
7		<i>Trovato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>													
8	PORTED	<i>Schramli</i>	<i>Edolph</i>	26	M. S.	<i>Escaped from Hosp May 9 1920</i>										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Escaped from Hosp 6-4-20
These three stowaways could not be found by the Captain

Escaped from Hosp 6-4-20
Argentine B. Aires (bro. Luciano - 25. Calle S. Lirio) N.Y. N.Y.C. 100 IMMIG
Italy Naples (bro. Vincenzo - Piazza, Naples) N.Y.C. 100 IMMIG
Algeria (bro. Drunis) N.Y.C. 100 IMMIG

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents
David T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

West India Negro 5 5 140
P. King

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1918

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Has in place of abode, or has been for one year and treatment of the same? If not, why? If "yes," supported by check?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of laws of the United States for full term of this operation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>Fired Officer Consequently could not be inspected or manifested by me.</i>																					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	RANT ALLEN	Hawkey	Jan 1917	20 days	None - (Checkup for)	ye 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	RANT ALLEN	"	"	2 days	None (")	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GRANT ALLEN	Hawkey	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

[CONTINUED OVER.]

India Negro	5 5	140
-------------	-----	-----

oil Company
Local Agents David T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hansen, of the Muskogee, from Portici, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920
at New York
Patricia King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed applying only to those under 1 year of age. M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe his actual occupation, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Chief engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

or landed; and in case of a vessel which could make a delivery to the collector of customs, the owner, master, or master's mate, or the owner or master shall, if required, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of arrival or departure to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the collector of customs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Galicia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

[illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

David T. Warden

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUSKOGEE", arriving at NEW YORK, April 13th, 1920, from the port of Nov 17, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	John	1st. Mate	1/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5 7	140	
2	Dornbrier	Lloyd W.	2nd. Do	1/29	"	"	"	27	"	USA	"	5 8	150	
3	Andersen	Henry	3rd Do	1/29	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	5 6	144	
4	Smith	Harry	Wireless	1/29	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5 9	136	
5	Friberg	Alik	Pumps	1/30	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	USA	5 8	140	
6	Hansen	Harold	Bo's'un	1/30	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Danish	5 7	160	
7	Nilsen	Victor	Sailor	1/30	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5 6	138	
8	Macfarlane	John	do	1/30	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5 7	146	
9	Rijn	Joan	do	1/30	"	"	"							
10	Larsen	Erik												
		Ivan												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York
April 23rd 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Muskogee
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1920 consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Morse DD Co B'klyn, and is
expected to sail April 25th, 1920, for Montreal, Canada.
via United States port of Braumont, Texas. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUSKOGEE", arriving at NEW YORK, April 13th, 1920, from the port of PORTUGAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	John	1st. Mate	1/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5 7	140	
2	Dornbrier	Lloyd W.	2nd. Do	1/29	"	"	"	27	"	USA	"	5 8	150	
3	Andersen	Henry	3rd Do	1/29	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	5 6	144	
4	Smith	Harry	Wireless	1/29	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5 9	136	
5	Friberg	Alik	Pumps	1/30	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	USA	5 6	140	
6	Hansen	Harold	Bo'stun	1/30	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	Danish	5 7	160	
7	Nilsen	Victor	Sailor	1/30	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5 6	138	
8	Macfarlane	John	do	1/30	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5 7	146	
9	Rijn	Joan	do	1/30	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 1		
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Hansen	32	Denmark	New York January 30 '20
V Nielsen	35	Sweden	
Y Ryn	20	Holland	
E Larsen	23	Denmark	
I Knudsen	23	Norway 1st	
G Renfors	24	Finland 1st	
G Rorlum	22	Holland 1st	
F Renlie	21	Norway	
P Rodriguez	18	Mexico	
C Matinez	32	Holland	
J Hogentoren	34	"	
G Sparty	47	Greece 1st	
J Vall	45	"	
P Lambourg	31	France	
A Estrada	23	Mexico	
E Bodin	20	Sweden	
E Teyera	24	Portugal	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J McFarlane	32	Denmark	J Casana	35	Spain
A Soderberg	25	Sweden	J Martel	25	"
E Rallins	31	Scotland	C Prins	39	Holland.
J Laukoen	29	Finland	A Jugo	26	Peru
U Cruz	22	Mexico	JELindstrom	60	Finland
A DeSanders	26	Holland			
J Mangold	25	Russia			
A Cohen	34	Holland			
S Firth	40	England			
G Cook	29	E.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN Master.

Harner Meloni

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUSKOGEE", arriving at N. Y. O. K., April 13th, 1913, from the port of PORTUGAL

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	John	1st. Mate	1/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5 7	140	
2	Dornbrier	Lloyd W.	2nd. Do	1/29	"	"	"	27	"	USA	"	5 8	150	
3	Andersen	Henry	3rd Do	1/29	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	5 6	144	
4	Smith	Harry	Wireless	1/29	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5 9	136	
5	Friberg	Alik	Pumps	1/30	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	USA	5 6	140	
6	Hansen	Harold	Bo's'un	1/30	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	Danish	5 7	160	
7	Nilsen	Victor	Sailor	1/30	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5 6	138	
8	Macfarlane	John	do	1/30	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5 7	146	
9	Rijn	Joan	do	1/30	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 11	158	
10	Larsen	Erik	do	1/30	"	"	"	13	"	Scand.	Dane	5 8	139	
11	Knudsen	Iver	do	1/30	"	"	"	12	"	Do	Norway	5 8	140	
12	Rospum	Geo.	do	1/30	"	"	"	12	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 11	160	
13	Carey	Phillip	do	1/30	"	"	"	13	"	USA	USA	5 7	140	
14	Pryzlyla	Jean Joseph	do	1/29	"	"	"	3	"	USA	USA	5 7	144	
15	Reallie	Fred	do	1/29	"	"	"	1	"	Scand	Norway	5 5	126	
16	Cruz	Urvand	do	1/29	"	"	"	2	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 5	130	
17	Caldwell	John	Chief Eng.	1/30	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	USA	5 5	146	
18	Bishomo	Peter	1st. Asst.	1/29	"	"	"	41	"	American	at	5 6	128	
19	Marsh	Harry A.	2nd. do	1/29	"	"	"	31	"	Do	B.C.	5 11	160	
20	Maitland	Alex	3rd. do	1/30	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	USA	5 9	150	
21	Sanders	Alin	Oilier	1/30	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	148	
22	Rodriguez	Pedro	do	1/30	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 5	125	
23	Marrinne	Gilbert	do	1/30	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	156	
24	Hogentorn	Joan	Fireman	1/30	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5 8	154	
25	Mangold	Jan	do	1/30	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5 11	170	
26	Vall	James	do	1/30	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greece	5 5	130	
27	Estrada	Amadore	do	1/29	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 7	150	
28	Le Blanc	Donat	Wiper	2/19	Beaumont	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5 6	130	
29	Frith	Sidney	Steward	1/30	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	English	British	5 4	180	
30	Agustus	Henry	Cook	1/29	"	"	"	40	"	West India Negro		5 5	140	

Line Standard oil Company
Owners Standard oil Company
Local Agents David T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS
OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. B. Lewis, of the S. S. Vashago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

April

1922

J. C. B. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted there; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note shall be made thereon.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and until the payment of the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been made, or the deposit specified in Rule 10 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	Wah.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUSKOGEE", arriving at NEW YORK, April 13th., 1920, from the port of PORTICI

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cook	George	✓ Cook	1/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	West India Negre		5 3	130	
2	Ferria	Earnest	✓ Messman	1/30	do	"	No	24	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 8	128	
3	White	Clyde M.	✓ D.	2/10	Beaumont	"	Yes	19	"	USA	USA	5 11	130	
4	Ferguso	Leslie	✓ do	2/10	do	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	6 1	135	
5	Halligan	George	✓ do	2/10	do	"	"	20	"	English	Brit.	5 8	140	
6	Belafini	Bernardo	✓ Wiper	3/21	Portici	"	"	18	"	S. Ital.	Italy	5 9	138	
7	Trovaia	Lucis	Stowaway					19	"	do	do	5 6	115	
8	Incautio	Guiseppi	do					20	"	Do	do	5 4	120	
9	Schmitt	Edolph	do					21	"	Swiss	Swit.	5 6	130	
10	Jurms	John	Master	1/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. H. Harris, of the S. St. Mastic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

April

19 20

J. C. H. Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those containing no part of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. *Man, listing, recording, and reporting.*—Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose on the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving sections are required, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the collection of the fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 has been served, the vessel specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rusniak.
Finnish.	Sami, Sami, Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes and Swedes.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish, north.	Turkish.
Irish, south.	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KUBER" arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Residence or address	When of	Where				Citizen or Subject of			
1	Hansen	J.	1st Mate 5950 Spruce Street Phila.			30		Scand	U.S.A.	5.7	Lt.	Br Bl
2	Dornbrier	Harry Wm	2nd do 205 Main Street Union Hill N.J.			27		Scand	U.S.A.	5.8	Med	" "
3	Andersen	Henry G	3rd do 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn Denmark			24		Scand	Denmark	5.6	Med	" "
4	Smith	H.D.	Wireless 320 Lexington Av. New York			25			Yes	5.9	Lt	Lt Dk
5	Friberg	A. Albert	Pumpman 25 South Street New York Russia			35		Russian	U.S.A.	5.6	Lt	Br "
6	Hansen	Hans	Bo's'un 43803 1st Mate Brooklyn Denmark			32		Scand	Denmark	5.5	"	" "
7	Nilson	V. Victor	Sailor 228 Union Street N.Y.C. Sweden			35		Scand	Sweden	5.6	"	" "
8	MacFarlane	J.	do 25 South St. Eng.			37		Scand	"	5.7	"	" "
9	Rijn	Joan	do do do Holland			20		Scand	Holland	5.11	"	" "
10	Larsen	E.	do do do Denmark			23		"	"	5.6	"	" "
11	Knausén	I.	do Brooklyn Norway			22		Ist I.	"	5.8	"	" "
12	Rospum	J.	do 2 Sacket Street Syracuse Holland			22		"	"	5.11	"	" "
13	Carey	Philip	do 403 LaFort Av. Cleveland N.J.			23		Yes	"	5.7.3/4	"	" "
14	Fryslila	J.	do 2181 Thurman St. Minneapolis Ohio			22		"	"	5.7	"	" "
15	Renlie	F. Frank	do 421 Tenth Av. Norway			21		Scand	Norway	5.5	"	" "
16	Gruz	Urvan	do 25 South St. N.Y. Mexico			22		Mexican	Mexico	5.5	Dark	Bl Bl
17	Caldwell	J.	Chief Eng. 170 Manhattan Av. Scotland			45		Yes	"	5.5	Lt	Br Bl
18	BARKER	E. H. H.	1st Mate 44 2nd Place Brooklyn America			41		Scand	U.S.A.	5.6	"	Lt "
19	Marsh	H.A.	2nd do 1319 Michel B.C. do			31		"	"	5.11	"	" "
20	Maitland	Alex J	3rd do 13 Church Street Scotland			35		Scand	U.S.A.	5.9	"	Br "
21	Sanders	August	do 17 Freehale Rotterdam Holland Ist I.			24		Scand	Holland	5.7	"	" "
22	Rodriguez	Rodro	do 1124 Bedford Av. Mexico			18		Mexican	Mexico	5.3	Dark	" "
23	Martinez	Robert	do 21 South Street Holland			30		Scand	Holland	5.8	Lt	" "
24	Hogestern	J. J.	do do do "			34		Scand	"	5.8	"	" "
25	Hargold	J. John	do do do Russia			24		Scand	Russia	5.11	"	" "
26	Vall	James	do 35 South Street Greece			45		"	"	5.5	Dark	" "
27	Estrella	Amador	do do do Mexico			23		"	"	5.7	"	" "
28	Lambour	Pieter	Wiper 213 South Street France			21		"	"	5.4	"	" "
29	Lo Blage	Donat	do do do La			29		Yes	"	5.6	"	" "
30	Birth	Stewart	do 1914 15th Street England Ist I.			30		Ist I.	"	5.4	Lt	" "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Attest M. Swaine
Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Figure 1

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ch. 10

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1817

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 4, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Mushygee, S. S.

4-13-20

REPORTED. MEALS.
SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

4-13-20 - Mushygee

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Upstrome*

Arrived April 13th 1926, 19

M.

from

8

No.

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

Record No.

ORDERS.

Date.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1. *Aranda, Luis*
2. *Aranda, Luis*
3. *Aranda, Luis*
4. *Aranda, Luis*
5. *Aranda, Luis*

1 1 1

1 2 1

1 6 1

1 7 1

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

Aranda

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Butler M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Siamense, Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 22 (twenty two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council M.D. Ed. 1890 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1920
at Leith

James Butler M.D.
Notary Public for the County of Midlothian

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEF. S. 1				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. 1	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN	1								3	7
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	1								3	7

ALIENS U. S. Total
1st Cabin 7 7
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 7 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIANESE PRINCE"

Passengers sailing from

LEITH

26th March.

19th.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	BEECH.	MAUDE	31 6	F M	Wife of J.C. Beech.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	John Turner Venning, 50 Foxley Road, Brixton, London.	Long Island.	Flushing
2	UNDER 18	Beech.	Geoffrey Clarence	7 6	M											
3	IN TRANSIT	DAVIS. <i>Piercy's</i>	GLADYS JEFFRIES	28 11	F M	Wife of H. Davis	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Norbury, London.	Thomas Hooper, 65 Norbury Court Road, Norbury, London.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 18	Davis.	Philip Henry	4 11	M											
5	UNDER 18	Davis.	John	6 -	M											
6	IN TRANSIT	GOLDER.	EDITH	41 1	F	Companion Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Norbury, London.	Thomas Collins Golder, Cobc Claremont Road, Deal.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
7	IN TRANSIT	WAPPETT.	MARY ANN	30 3	F M	Wife of A.J. Wappett	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Durham.	George Newton, 87 Argyle Street, Hebburn.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

13. April

1920.

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Shearer (Master), of the St. James, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Shearer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of 12th April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIAMESE PRINCE, arriving at New York, 13th April, 19 20, from the port of Havre via North

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks or Markings	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Shearer	George	4 th Master		18.6.19	Hull	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	6'6"	152	None
2	Short	Murray	6 th Off		18.6.19	Hull	No	Yes	45	do	English	British	6'2"	180	None
3	Sodfrey	John George	2 nd do		10.9.19	Havre	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
4	Jones	Thomas Richard	3 rd do		19.12.19	Dundee	No	Yes	22	do	Dutch	do	5'9"	154	do
5	Jensen	Jens	Capt		10.3.20	Havre	No	Yes	35	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	146	None
6	Thompson	John George	Boatman		30.1.20	New York	Yes	Yes	42	do	English	British	5'7"	151	Yellow skin arms
7	Deerman	Edwin	Sailor		7.2.20	do	Yes	Yes	54	do	English	do	5'8"	168	None
8	Pella	Michael	do		1.3.20	do	No	Yes	28	do	Halti	do	5'0"	160	Yellow skin off

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24.4.1920

I, master of the Elcheam S. S. Siamese Prince
(Nationality) British,
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 11

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13.4.1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at Pier 29, and is expected to sail at 10 am 24.4.1920, for Havre.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E. Formosa</u> ✓	<u>27</u>	<u>Malta</u>	<u>12/3 20 Havre</u>
<u>M. Valla</u> ✓	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12/3 20 "</u>
<u>S. Sabiba</u> ✓	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12/3 20 "</u>
<u>J. Jensen</u> ✓	<u>35</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>12/3 20 "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SIAMESE PRINCE**, arriving at **New York**, **13th April**, 19 **20**, from the port of **Havre via Reith**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Tattoos or other marks or scars
1	Shearer George	Master	18.6.19 Hull	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	6'6"	152	None
2	Short Murray	2 ^d Off	18.6.19 Hull	No	Yes	45	do	English	British	6'2"	180	None
3	Loeffrey John George	2 nd do	10.9.19 Havre	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
4	Jones Thomas Richard	3 rd do	19.12.19 Dundee	No	Yes	22	do	Dutch	do	5'9"	154	do
5	Jensen Jens	Capt	10.5.20 Havre	No	Yes	35	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	146	None
6	Thompson John George	Boatman	20.1.20 New York	Yes	Yes	42	do	English	British	5'7"	151	Tattoo left arm
7	Dearman Edwin	Sailor	7.2.20 do	Yes	No	54	do	English	do	5'8"	168	None
8	Pella Michael	do	6.3.20 Havre	No	Yes	28	do	Walti	do	5'0"	160	Tattoo left off

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Dearman ✓	56	British	N. York. 4. 2. 20
J. G. Thompson ✓	43	"	" 4. 2. 20
A. W. Lunden ✓	41	Swedish	" 4. 2. 20
A. Aguilera ✓	29	Chile	" 13. 2. 20
J. H. Galvin ✓	31	British	" 13. 2. 20
A. Santos ✓	38	American	Havre 12. 3. 20
A. S. Allan ✓	46	British	Leith 24. 3. 20
H. Brown ✓	39	"	" 24. 3. 20
A. Conway ✓	16	"	" 25. 3. 20
A. Kelsey ✓	26	"	" 25. 3. 20
R. G. Garrett ✓	17	"	Havre 16. 12. 19
J. Dodds ✓	16	"	" 19. 12. 19
J. Gordon ✓	17	"	Leith 25. 3. 20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Marcus	24	France	R. Moncrief	41	British
J. H. Galvin	31	British	R. Thomas	46	"
J. Handy	22	"	J. J. Gibson	28	"
J. Redsell	19	"	A. Donkin	23	"
W. Smith	31	"	W. Bradley	23	Swedish
J. Watt	24	"	F. Zatis	30	"
R. Barham	55	"	J. McCallum	53	British
W. Prior	39	"	W. Wood	26	"
W. E. Lythoun	28	"	J. Ryan	25	"
W. L. Heath	32	"	A. Russell	21	"
A. Beamish	17	American	J. Leger	26	"
			J. Haulon	24	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Shearer

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SIAMESE PRINCE**, arriving at **New York**, **13th April**, 1920, from the port of **Havre via Antwerp**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Other marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stear	George	Master	18.6.19	Hull	No	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	152	None
2	Short	Murray	Bl. Off.	18.6.19	Hull	No	45	do	English	British	6'2"	180	None
3	Soddy	John George	2 nd do	10.9.19	Havre	No	30	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
4	Jones	Thomas Richard	3 rd do	19.12.19	Dundee	No	22	do	Dutch	do	5'9"	154	do
5	Jensen	Jens	Capt.	10.3.20	Havre	No	35	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	146	None
6	Thompson	John George	Boiler	20.1.20	New York	Yes	42	do	English	British	5'7"	151	Tattoo both arms
7	Deerman	Edwin	Sailor	7.2.20	do	Yes	54	do	English	do	5'8"	168	None
8	Pella	Michael	do	6.3.20	Havre	No	28	do	Waltti	do	5'0"	160	Left arm off
9	Tornora	Emanuel	do	6.8.20	do	No	24	do	do	do	5'3"	161	Left arm off
10	Palmer	Sydney	do	6.3.20	do	No	20	do	English	do	5'9"	170	None
11	Read	George	do	12.5.20	do	No	36	do	W. Indian	B. I. S. I.	5'3"	130	(Left arm)
12	Pantos	Alce	do	13.8.20	Havre	No	38	do	American	American	5'9"	140	Two women
13	Hollander	Peter	do	6.3.20	do	No	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	145	on right hand
14	Auel	Emanuel	do	6.3.20	do	No	34	do	Indian	French	5'10"	155	right arm
15	Robinson	Herbert	Steward	8.12.19	Havre	No	48	do	English	British	5'4"	140	None
16	Salvin	James	Asst. Steward	13.2.20	New York	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5'4"	162	Scars (Right arm)
17	Brown	Daller	2 nd Steward	17.3.20	Lat. Hattings	No	31	do	English	British	5'6"	136	None
18	Samell	John	Ch. Cook	18.6.19	Hull	No	38	do	English	British	5'7"	159	Scars, arms flags
19	Pilaba	Spino	2 nd do	5.3.20	Havre	No	29	do	Waltti	do	5'6"	154	Clasped hands
20	Rarton	Byron	Ch. R. S.	5.3.20	do	No	19	do	W. Indian	B. I. S. I.	5'6"	154	Clasped hands
21	Davidson	Isaac	Ch. Eng.	8.12.19	Havre	No	61	do	English	British	5'8"	175	None
22	Hagg	Frederick Shaw	2 nd do	21.6.19	Hull	No	28	do	English	do	5'9"	164	None
23	Sampson	Samuel	3 rd do	7.12.19	Havre	No	24	do	English	do	5'6"	140	None
24	Bompton	Arnold	4 th do	21.6.19	Hull	No	22	do	English	do	5'7"	140	None
25	St. Hanpin	Krisch	Deckman	5.3.20	Havre	No	50	do	Quassian	Letish	5'4"	140	Tattoo both hands
26	Dakamel	Albert	Engineer	11.3.20	Havre	No	46	do	French	French	5'0"	170	Tattoo both arms
27	Parnanes	George	do	12.8.20	do	No	23	do	Greek	Greek	5'6"	165	None
28	Y. Ouade	Owen	Funer	7.2.20	New York	Yes	27	do	Scotch	British	5'10"	167	Scars (right arm)
29	De Briand	Andres	do	2.2.20	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	150	Tattoo (both arms)
30	Kissin	Bedarf	do	8.3.20	Havre	No	23	do	Indo	Indo	5'0"	150	Left (right arm)

Line **Furness Prince Line**
Owners **Prince Line**
Local Agents **Furness Prince Line**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYE
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hume Master, of the SS. Seamus Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

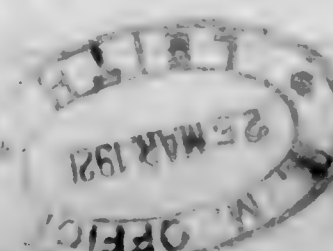
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIAMESE PRINCE, arriving at New York, 13 April, 1920, from the port of Havre Via Keith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burns Patrick	Man	7-2-20 New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5-8 1/2	160	Flay (right arm)
2	Hearns George	do	10-3-20 Havre	No	Yes	44	do	Scotch	do	5-3 1/2	150	None
3	Bell Edward	do	14-2-20 New York	Yes	Yes	19	do	English	do	5-6	145	None
4	Bailey Louis	do	13-2-20 do	do	do	37	do	Chilian American	do	5-8	185	Heart (right arm)
5	Garnell Patrick	do	4-2-20 do	do	Yes	24	do	Irish	British	5-9	160	None
6	Aguilera John	do	13-2-20 do	do	Yes	28	do	Chilian	Chilian	5-5	170	None
7	Brinkman Alfred	do	5-3-20 Havre	No	Yes	28	do	Russian	Latvian	5-10	178	and (left arm)
8	Swan Reginald	do	14-2-20 New York	Yes	Yes	25	do	English	British	5-8 1/2	160	Ring (left arm)
9	Lundin August	do	3-2-20 do	do	No	41	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	112	None
10	Lancy Thomas	do	19-1-19 Barry	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5-11	144	None
11												
12	Breswell Harry Clayton	App.	26-10-18 New York	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5-8	168	None
13	Dodds John	do	3-12-19 Havre	No	Yes	15	do	English	British	5-9	130	None
14	Barnd Ralph George	do	30-5-19 Hull	No	Yes	16	do	English	British	5-8	132	None
15												
16	Seen		HAVRE, FRANCE 15 MAR 1920									
17	John Bull											
18	American Consul General											
19												
20	Ruthven Robert	Man	17-1-20 New York	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	170	None
21	Allen Arthur Epick	do	13-8-20 do	No	Yes	14	Male	Scotch	British	5-4 1/2	122	None
22	Goodman	do	20-1-20 do	No	Yes	14	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
23			20-1-20 do	No	Yes	14	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
24	Kelley	do	20-1-20 do	No	Yes	14	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Siamese Prince Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Glasgow, Scotland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Shearn Master, of the S.S. Larnesse Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 20.

E. Shearn
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Larnesse Prince
S S

4-13-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

W. M. I. OFFICE APR 13 1920

MEALS
DINNER
SUPPER

21

4-13-20 - Larnesse Prince

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **W. M. Tupper**

arriving at **New York, N. Y.**

April 12 1920, 191, from the port of **Kingston, Jam. Pto. Colombia & Cartagena, Col. Curacao D.W.I. and Pto. Cabello, Venez.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Browne	Llewellyn H.	Master	27/2/20 New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Canadian	U.S.Citz 5-11	140	
2	King	James E.	1st Officer	27/2/20 New York	"	"	49	"	Canadian	U.S.Citz 5-07	198	
3	Harcum	Edward M.	2nd "	27/2/20 New York	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.Citz 5-08	220	
4	Thirianos	Leon P.	3rd "	27/2/20 New York	"	"	23	"	Greek	1st Papers 5-9	195	
5	Chapman	Paul Allen	Purser	27/2/20 New York	"	"	25	Male	English	U.S.Citz 5-04	125	
6		Rudolph	Sailor	27/2/20 New York	"	"	28	"	Af. Black Dutch	Dutch 5-08	150	

Herman

Nehemia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF **Boston**
April 21st 1920

I, master of the **Canadian** S.S. **W. M. Tupper** from port of **New York** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

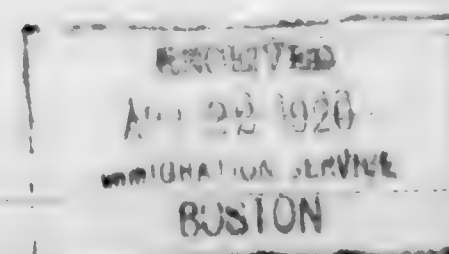
Total crew at time of arrival **24** Number of seamen deserted **0**
Number of seamen discharged **0** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **1** Total crew this date **25**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **April 18th 1920**, consigned to **Nova Scotia & Co.** is now lying at **Commercial wharf** and is expected to sail **3rd April 21st 1920** for **Halifax N.S.**
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **April 13th from Curacao D.W.I.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on



[CONTINUED OVER]

Line **Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.**
Owners **Gulf & Southern Steamship Co.**
Local Agents **Clyde Steamship Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. M. TUPPER APR 11 1920

A.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kingston, Jam. Pto. Colombia &
Cartagena, Col. Curacao D.W.I
and Pto. Cabello, Venez.

Vessel **W. M. Tupper**

arriving at **New York, N. Y.**

April 12 1920, 191, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Browne	Llewellyn H.	Master	27/2/20 New York	Yes	35	Male	Canadian	U.S.Citz	5-11	140	
2	King	James E.	1st Officer	27/2/20 New York	"	49	"	Canadian	U.S.Citz	5-07	198	
3	Harcum	Edward M.	2nd	27/2/20 New York	"	40	"	English	U.S.Citz	5-08	220	
4	Thirianos	Leon P.	3rd	27/2/20 New York	"	23	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-9	195	
5	Chapman	Paul Allen	Purser	27/2/20 New York	"	25	Male	English	U.S.Citz	5-04	125	
6	Stricks	Rudolph	Sailor	27/2/20 New York	"	28	"	Af. Black Dutch	Dutch	5-08	150	
7	Crambey	Herman	"	27/2/20 New York	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	170	
8	Buckley	Nehemia	"	27/2/20 New York	"	22	"	African Black	British	5-07	148	
9	Austin	James	"	27/2/20 New York	"	37	"	"	"	5-07	138	
10	Tenrijs	Ebbie	"	27/2/20 New York	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5-09	185	
								African Black	English	5-08		
								SEAMEN Finnish	U.S.Citz	5-08		

Total crew arriving at New York 24.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Changes at Port of New York April 16th

Thomas Lopez 29 Spain Signed on 15th Failed to
join on 16th
P.A. Chapman 23 American Paid off April 13th

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Page 2.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

Seamen signed on at Port of New York

F. Grant 27 Peruvian
S. Pico 20 Spain

Seamen signed on at this Port:

B.P. Powell 30 Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Browne Master

W.M. TUPPER APR 13 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹⁵

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kingston, Jam. Pto. Colombia &
Cartagena, Col. Curacao D.W.I
and Pto. Cabello, Venez.

Vessel **W. M. Tupper**arriving at **New York, N. Y.**

April 13 1920, 191, from the port of

Vessel. W. M. Tupper		, arriving at New York, N. Y.		April 1920																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
----------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line **Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.**
Owners **Gulf & Southern Steamship Co.**
Local Agents **Clyde Steamship Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Browne, Master, of the Steamship "W. M. Tupper", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

L. H. Browne
Master, W. M. Tupper

W. M. Tupper

4-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

total

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-15-20

St. 4-13-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Apr. 4-13-20

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
must crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Monson Line *S. Lake* *Beacon* *Creed* *Passengers sailing from* *San Francisco* *Calif* *6-9* *1920*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Danielson	Ole	33	m	Sailor				Norway							
<p><i>Above sailor was deported in last voyage of this steamer, having been a stowaway on S.S. <i>Albatross</i> <i>Albatross</i> <i>Albatross</i></i></p>																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Feb 11-1908

Apr 191

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or incoposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Beacon, arriving at New York, Apr. 13, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorde Peter	Master	Feb 27 New York	to be paid yes		41	Male	White		5.7		
2	Absen John	1st Mate		off		48				6		
3	Swenson Andrew					31		Scandi Norwegian		5.10	150	
4	McSally John					23		Irish		5.6	196	
5	Hamalainen Paul	A.B.				36		Irish British		5.7	170	
6	Murphy Thomas					29				5.8	140	
7	Glady Pat	Thomas				34				5.8	116	
8	Byrne Arthur					20				5.7	112	
9	Byrne Joe					22				5.7	112	
10	Danielsen Ah		Mar 15	Manila, Cuba		33		Scand. Norw.		5.9	185	
11	Dawling James	O.S.	Feb 27	New York		18		White		5.6		
12	De Post Harry					29		Dutch Hal.		5.7	110	
13	Bertsch John	W. opr				32				5.6		
14	Loudero Spiros	Ch. Eng.				44		Greek Greek		5.7	110	
15	Bratin Gustaf	1st asst				41		Greek Greek		5.6	140	
16	Albertof Evangel	2				28		Greek Greek		5.6	140	
17	Lopez Joe	3				35		Spanish Spanish		5.5	110	
18	Inglis Michael	ailer				29		Greek Greek		5.9	170	
19	Paterman Peter					33				5.10	110	
20	Athanasios Nick					22				5.9	160	
21	Hatzelias John	Gen. m.				35				5.8	115	
22	Getradis John					48				5.8	160	
23	Grigalas Mack					37				5.8	110	
24	Tremestra Tony					24		Swee Hal.		5.9	111	
25	Paul Johan					54		Scand. Swe		5.6	110	
26	Nicolaou Alexander					27		Greek Greek		5.8	170	
27	Castillo Antonio	Coal Pass.				41		Spa. Am. Host.		5.10	170	
28	Davila Paul					24		" Peru		5.9	160	
29	Wpattas E.					5		Greek Greek		5.6	160	
30	Kompson William	Stew				28		W. Ind. Hal.		5.7	110	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

LAKE BEACON
APR 13 1920

No.

MEALS

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

1 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Ford Meele, of the U.S. S. S. Bear, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 days of April, 1920

W. J. Cagney
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Ford Meele
Master, First or Second Officer.

No. _____

REPORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

121

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Beacon, arriving at New York, Apr., 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Eberg	Harry	Cook	Feb. 27	New York	To be paid	yes	41	Male	W. Ind. Lat. Am.	Lat. Am.	5'8"	175	
32	DeWendt	Paul	Messman			off		21		"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Heyer	John	"			"		17		"	"	5'6"	130	
34	Jansen	Chris	Messman			"		18		"	"	6'	140	
35	Canagua	Nick	"			"		34		"	"	5'10"	150	
36	Evitsy	Daniel	2nd Cook											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Without cards 6.
Cards issued 2.
12 - Held for P.T. - 1 deported within 1 year.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Ford Master, of the SS Lake Beacon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Apr, 1920

W. C. Cagney
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Beacon S.S.

4-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 2 1

4-13-20 Lake Beacon S.S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Laurel Beach* (*Laurel Beach*) arrived *4/17*, 19 *M.*, from *20*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
337	1. Ramirez, etc.	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

121

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leonora, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Aville

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Roy	José	Captain	Santander 5 March 1920	Not	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'10	63	None
		Alvaro	1st Mate	Avilla 22 November 1919	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	64	"
		Francisco	2nd "	do - do -	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	74	"
		Wichon	Operator	Barcelona 28 April 1919	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	52	"
				Avilla 22 November 1919	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	63	"
				do - do -	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	60	"
				do - do -	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	75	"
				do - do -	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	63	"
				do - do -	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	61	"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Leonora,
Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Port of New York, N. Y. Apr 13, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Leonora
Garcia & Diaz Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
all members of the crew who have no seamen's identification cards form L.

When photos are ready, notify Board, 2029 or Room 240 Barge office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, May 1, 1920
Leonora

that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 43

14, 1920, consigned to
lying at Pied 72 East River and is
being, Valencia & Barcelona, Spain

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

When and where signed on.

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged, P. Tower
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Date)

14-1274

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leonora*, arriving at *New York*, *April 13*, 1920, from the port of *Aville*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>San Juan 5 March 1920</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Wells</i>
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>San Juan 23 November 1919</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>64</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>74</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>52</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>San Juan 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>63</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>60</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>73</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>63</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>do - do -</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>61</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DE

U. S. DEPT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

22

I, master of the *Leonora*, S. S. *Leonora*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 14*, 1920, consigned to

Garcia & Sons is now lying at *Pier 72 East River* and is expected to sail *May 2*, 1920, for *Valencia & Barcelona, Spain*
port of call in United States

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by the foregoing requirements of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leonora*, arriving at *New York*, *April 14*, 1920, from the port of *Seville*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Barcelona 5 March 1920</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Kills</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>do. 22 November 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do. - do -</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>Barcelona 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>do. - do -</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>do. - do -</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>do. - do -</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Jose</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>do. - do -</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DE

U. S. DEPT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

22

I, master of the *Leonora*, S. S. *May 1*, 1920, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 14*, 1920, consigned to *Garcia & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 72 East River* and is expected to sail *May 1*, 1920, for *Madrid, Valencia & Barcelona, Spain* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *do.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Jose Garcia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Jose Garcia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Jose Garcia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Jose Garcia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLC

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sonora*, arriving at *New York*, *1920*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 5 March 1920</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>None</i>
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 22 November 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>64</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>52</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>63</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>60</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>63</i>	
		<i>Jose</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris 28 April 1919</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>61</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
I, master of the *Sonora*, hereby certify that
S. S. *Le* IS PORT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where shipped or engaged and discharged.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alvaro Ponce

1st Officer

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leonora, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Seville

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Rey	José	Captain	Santander 5 March 1920	Not	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'10	63	None
2	Pere	Alvaro	1st Mate	Santander 22 November 1919	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5'7	64	
3	Maristany	Fernando	2d Mate	do - do -	Yes	50	Male	"	"	5'6	74	
4	Estanislao	Pascual	Wireless Operator	Santander 21 April 1919	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'3	52	
5	Heller	Isaquin	Boys' Mate	Bilbao 22 November 1919	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5'8	63	
6	Palacios	Manuel	(Apprentice)	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	15	Male	"	"	5'5	60	
7	Romero	Pedro	Boys' Mate	Bilbao 22 November 1919	Yes	40	Male	"	"	5'6	75	
8	Alonso	José	Carpenter	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'6	63	
9	Houtagim	Gerardo	(Sailor)	do - do -	Yes	24	Male	"	"	5'3	61	
10	Pere	Antonio	Sailor	do - do -	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5'8	64	
11	Rodriguez	Maximino	"	do - do -	Yes	49	Male	"	"	5'4	58	
12	Loja	José	"	do - do -	Yes	45	Male	"	"	5'3	62	
13	Barrera	Tomás	"	Bilbao 22 November 1919	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5'2	59	
14	Diez	José	"	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5'3	59	
15	Cuevas	José	(Hosier)	do - do -	Not	18	Male	"	"	5'2	42	
16	Fernandez	Baldomero	(Waiter)	do - do -	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'5	59	
17	Romero	José	"	do - do -	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5'6	55	
18	Freile	Manuel	"	do - do -	Yes	29	Male	"	"	5'7	80	
19	Huidobro	Pablo	1st Steward	Bilbao 6 December 1919	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'8	65	
20	Bibiloni	Manuel	"	do - do -	Yes	29	Male	"	"	5'7	65	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 7, 1920
Leonora

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Leonora, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1920, consigned to Garcia & Sons, is now lying at Quadrant E. B.

expected to sail May 1, 1920, for Sadiz, Valencia & Barcelona

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Maximino Perez</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>do - do -</u>
<u>Alonso Perez</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>José Rodriguez</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Gerardo Fernandez</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1011

CL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Vessel Conora, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Seattle

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Page 3.		Name.		Age.		Nationality.	
José Taranto	31						
Antonio Acuña	26						
Manuel Lagos							
Marcelo López	35						
Antonio Reguero	39						
Luis Riquelme	14						
Antonio Sanguino	23						
Segundino Cuero	23						
Antonio Rodríguez	52						
	32						

*

This duplicate has
corrects the original
sent you, as
as, Celestino Nolasco
did not seal that
his stand
L...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

g. se. 1211

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conora, arriving at New York, Mar 13, 1920, from the port of Seville

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Rey	José	Captain	Santander 5 March 1920	Not	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'10	63	None
2	Parr	Alvaro	1st Mate	Santander 23 November 1919	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5'7	64	
3	Maristany	Francisco	2d Mate	do - do -	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'6	74	
4	Sotomayor	Pascual	Steward	Santander 23 April 1919	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'3	52	
5	Heller	Joaquín	1st Cook	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5'7	63	
6	Palacios	Manuel	2d Cook	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	15	Male	"	"	5'5	60	
7	Domínguez	Adolfo	3d Cook	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'6	75	
8	Alonso	José	Carpenter	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'6	63	
9	Montagui	Gerardo	Painter	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'3	61	
10	Puro	Antonio	Sailor	do - do -	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5'3	64	
11	Rodríguez	Marcelino	do	do - do -	Yes	49	Male	"	"	5'2	58	
12	Lozo	José	do	do - do -	Yes	48	Male	"	"	5'3	62	
13	Barreira	Tomás	do	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5'2	59	
14	Siz	José	do	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5'3	59	
15	Cuevas	José	do	do - do -	Not	20	Male	"	"	5'2	42	
16	Fernández	Baldomero	(Water)	do - do -	Yes	18	Male	"	"	5'5	57	
17	Domínguez	José	do	do - do -	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'6	55	
18	Frailé	Juan	do	do - do -	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'6	55	
19	Hernández	Salvo	1st Engineer	Santander 6 December 1919	Yes	29	Male	"	"	5'7	80	
20	Bibiloni	Juan	2d Engineer	do - do -	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'8	65	
21	Moya	Antonio	3d Engineer	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'5	70	
22	Pardo	Patricio	4th Engineer	Barcelona 1 August 1919	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'10	57	
23	Bolívar	Pablo	Assistant Engineer	Santander 6 December 1919	Yes	24	Male	"	"	5'5	60	
24	Laveras	Ramón	Blacksmith	do - 22 November 1919	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5'6	63	
25	Rivera	Antonio	Stoker	Santander 9 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'9	68	
26	Perez	Casimiro	do	do - do -	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5'2	45	
27	Rey	Alfonso	do	do - do -	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5'6	60	
28	Maldia	Miguel	do	Santander 22 November 1919	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5'5	67	
29	Foregas	León	do	do - do -	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5'5 1/2	68	
30	Blas	Antonio	do	Sevilla 25 March 1920	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'3	60	
31	Hernández	Francisco	do	Santander 10 March 1920	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'11	84	
32	García	Cesario	do	do - 9 March 1920	Not	30	Male	"	"	5'8	63	
33	Mugica	José	do	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'7	64	
34	Salazar	Luis	do	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'6	55	
35	Sanchez	José	do	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'3	67	
36	Iglesias	José	do	do - do -	Yes	36	Male	"	"	5'7	75	
37	Rodríguez	Antonio	do	do - 10 March 1920	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'1	60	
38	Alvarez	José	do	do - 9 March 1920	Yes	48	Male	"	"	5'3	100	
39	Martínez	Andrés	Cook	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'7	61	
40	Quintana	Carlos	Waiter	do - do -	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'9	55	
41	Lopez	Gaudencio	do	do - do -	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5'5	46	
42	Arce	José	do	do - do -	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5'4	58	
43	Sanchez	Miguel	do	Sevilla 25 March 1920	Yes	18	Male	"	"	4'9	35	
44	Fernández	Isidro	Harmonist	do - do -	Yes	15	Male	"	"	5'2	39	

220
Captain

27 SEEN
28 AMERICAN CONSULATE
29 Seville, Spain, March 24, 1920.
30 Service No. 105
No fee

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonora, S. S., of the Leonora, S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Leonora, S. S.

4-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-22-20

St. 4-22-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
_____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

arr. 4-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total		

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

26

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in country where he came after expiration of temporary admission period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					Friend Luca Ribas, 63 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under "African."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10.

27

day of April

, 19: 0

at

Q. B. Marong M.D.
1900
arr. 4-13-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	39	59
2nd Cabin			
Stowage	20	35	55

	AGES	SEX	STATUS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			2	2
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			2	2

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—4

S. S. "A. A. A. A."

Passengers sailing from

1940

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McElroy, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. McElroy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he/she ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. I. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. Manoa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

A. I. Morong, Jr.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1920
at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MANOA

Passengers sailing from

ST. KITTS N.W.I.

APRIL 5th

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	✓	Meggs	Amy	45	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Mother, Mrs. W.C. Stephens Basseterre St. Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Meggs	Gladys	25	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother, Mrs. W.C. Meggs Basseterre St. Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Wathey	Cyrus	18	7	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	St. Martin	Philipsburg	Father, A. C. Wathey Philipsburg St. Martins	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Wathey	Eustelle	23	3	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	St. Martin	Philipsburg	Father, A. C. Wathey Philipsburg St. Martins	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Wathey	Lilian A.	19	11	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	St. Martin	Philipsburg	Father, A. C. Wathey Philipsburg St. Martin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	✓	Wathey	Flossie	14	1	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	St. Martin	Philipsburg	Mother, Anna Davis Philipsburg St. Martin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	✓	Davis	Mavis A.	22	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Martin	Philipsburg	Friend, Mrs. George Pennegon 1625 Flecker St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	Krumholz	Augusta	40	5	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	New York	Brooklyn.			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104 30

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C.

APRIL

194

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BH Moore House

MASTER ~~SECRET~~

Immigration Officer.

¹ Although *Alfred* refers to this African Native, whose name is never given (only a sketch of his face is provided), it is clear that the author is referring to the African American slave, *Alfred*. As we shall see, the author's use of *Alfred* is a reference to the African American slave, *Alfred*, who was the first African American to be hanged in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Morong, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

A. B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-10 Passengers sailing from WATER, 1-6, 1916

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.† Last names will be printed on the back of this sheet.

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1913

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Moulhouse, of the United States, from Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Moulhouse

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 11
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a
subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by
"country of last permanent residence" come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to that class of people and Negroes.

WHITE

From Ireland. refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Colored or Negroes.

AMERICAN

From America. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN

From Africa. refers to the African race who have come from the continent of Africa, or from the West
Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African
race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 16 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 21 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 22 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 23 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 25 (If he has money to pay other relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

1906

S. S. MAURA

sailing from DECEMBER

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Honohan John T.	35	M	August 18th, 1868 New York		523 Irving Place New York
2	McGuire Mary T.	40	F	July 25th, 1866 New York City		Franklin Hill New York
3	Resmitt Mary T.	36	F	October 24th, 1869 New York City		356 Henry St. New York
4	Von Postitz Erich	30	M	December 31st, 1875 New York Michigan		103 Leroy St. New York
5	Von Postitz Anna P.	49	F	July 25th, 1856 New York		103 Leroy St. New York
6	Von Wyck Albert	57	M	December 1st, 1848 Brooklyn New York		Gruppe Long Island N.Y.
7	Von Wyck Mary T.	37	F	July 1st, 1868 Brooklyn New York		Gruppe Long Island N.Y.
8	Alexander Thomas	43	M	September 10th, 1862 New York Michigan		111 Chestnut St. New York
9	Alexander Arthur W.	35	M	November 24th, 1870 New York		111 Chestnut St. New York
10	Goleard Rufus	46	M	October 4th, 1859 Massfield New York		44 Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass.
11	Gilson Tertius	44	M	April 1st, 1862 New York		44 Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass.
12	Gilson Edward	40	M	April 1st, 1866 New York		44 Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass.
13	Macdonald Belle J.	33	F	August 25th, 1872 Washington		131 West 35th St. N.Y.C.
14	Euckley William	46	M	January 9th, 1864 New York		T.O.P. 127 Winchester Mass.
15	Campbell Robert	51	M	December 10th, 1854 Pittsburg Pa.		3210 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.
16	Campbell Katherine M.	49	F	July 27th, 1856 New York		3210 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.
17	Fowler John W.	75	M	March 10th, 1831 New York City		108 Marlborough Road Brooklyn
18	Washburn Aloise	48	F	September 30th, 1857 New York		Hotel Normandie New York
19	Grill Edna Marie	19	F	January 16th, 1901 New York City		400 West 149th St. N.Y.C.
20	Reichert Tina	43	F	April 2nd, 1863 New York		805 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Till Thomas B.	37	M	January 10th, 1868 New York		19 Rogers St. Charleston S.C.
22	Bulkley Theodora	51	F	January 10th, 1854 Brooklyn N.Y.		48 Remsure Brooklyn New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

34

S. S. "MASSA" sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.*, April 1920, Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bernstein	David Asker	42	April 16th. 1878, Preston, N. H.		205 West 1st Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
2	Bernstein	Rebecca	36	January 11th. 1884, Montreal, Canada	Husband Citizen	205 West 1st Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
3	Fewlin	Sara Parrish	64	December 2nd. 1855, New York, New York		Enfield, Connecticut U.S.A.
4	Fewlin	Anna White	51	May 21st. 1868, Secane, Penn.		Enfield, Connecticut U.S.A.
5	Roberts	Constance	25	August 12th. 1894, New York, N.Y.		849 E. Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
6	Roberts	Selwyn W.	55	January 1st. 1865, New York, N.Y.		849 E. Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	Banks	Henry Ward	88	June 2nd. 1831, Franklin, New York		14 Wall St. New York City
8	Banks	Edith	54	December 9th. 1864, New York City		14 Wall St. New York City
9	Levin	Florence	34	August 7-1886, Kalamazoo Mich.		Easton Penn.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MASSA sailing from MASSA, N. I., April 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of MASSA, N. I., April 30, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hathfield	Arthur S.	50	1	W	8	February 1, 1868, East Boston, Mass.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36, 1920

S. S. HANCOCK

sailing from

Delaware I. W. I.

April 4th.

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yes. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

743 Amsterdam Ave. New York

1 Landry

Esmond L.

52 5

October 13, 1867, New Orleans, Louisiana

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *F*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

1920

S. S. MANCA

sailing from

St. Kitts

I.W.I.

April 5th.

1920

Arriving at Port of

April New York

April

37

1920

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Wathey

Johannes

43 4

M

M

December 3rd. 1877 Santa Clara Ca.

Supreme Court Kings County Brooklyn N.Y.
November 10th. 1919

339 West, 43rd. St. N.Y.C.

2 Wathey

Arthur

24

M

M

August 2nd. 1897 South Cairo N.Y.

November 10th. 1919

339 West, 43rd. St. N.Y.C.

3 Wathey

Martha I

22 7

F

M

August 2nd. 1897 South Cairo N.Y.

339 West, 43rd. St. N.Y.C.

4 Wathey

Arthur E.

1 7

M

S

January 21st. 1918 Brooklyn New York

339 West, 43rd. St. N.Y.C.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

4 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. MANOA

sailing from ST. CROIX

APRIL 6, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SWAINSON	OTIS W.	33	M	JAN 1 - 1887 - ALPACANI HILL, ILL.	
2	SWAINSON	BIRNICE	29	F	MAY 10 - 1890 - WINDSOR, COL.	904 S. C. S. WASH. D. C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 A.

S. S. MANOA

sailing from ST. THOMAS VI APRIL 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 13, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Marriage</i>	10				
2						
3	PETRUS ALEXANDER	13 M	M	FEB. 13 '67 ST. THOMAS, V.I.		50 MILTON, N.Y.
4	HOLTZ LOUIS	35 M	S	" 11-85 "		865 BRONX ST. N.Y.C.
5	JACOBS VICTORIA	41 F	W	DEC. 23-79 "		234 W. 142 ST "
6	BRAVO JULIA	18 F	W	MAR. 18-72 "		231 W. 142 ST "
7	BRONSTOAPH HENRY	19 M	S	JULY 22 '01 BOSTON, MASS.		11 ANDERSON ST BOSTON.
8	MORALEZ TRINIST	19 M	S	AUG. 3. 1900 ST THOMAS, V.I.		114 W. 135 ST. N.Y.C.
9	HENDERSON JOHN	30 M	S	JAN. 9. '90 "		58 W. 99 ST "
10	KING LILLIAN	6 F	S		PLAINFIELD, N.J. (SEE RANDEEN LIST #9.	PLAINFIELD, N.J.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Stone, Surgeon of the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Moring, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 20

at New York

Arr. 4-13-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX DEDUCTIBLE				TAX	TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	trans sts		
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
BERGERAGE	47	4	1		5	12	69
TOTAL	47	4	1		5	12	69

Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Bergerage	64	5	69
Total	64	5	69

ALIENS	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Bergerage	63	5
Total	63	5

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Bergerage	5	27	32
Total	5	27	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

AD 3, 17, 25

S. S. M A J O A

Passengers sailing from ...

191.0

No. on List.	HEAD-START STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Morinie	Jose	31	✓	M S	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	British	Sister, Miss Elizabeth Morinie
2	✓	Cozier	Clara Eugenie	34	✓	M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	British	Georgetown British Guiana Wash. Boston
3	✓	Cozier	Pearl Eugenie	3	✓	M S	None	No	English	Yes	British	African	British	Georgetown British Guiana N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	✓	Patterson	Josephine E.	28	✓	M S	None	No	English	Yes	British	African	British	Georgetown British Guiana N.Y. N.Y.C.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. Census

References

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

4-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1916

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insane or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	100.00	10/1/1900	Brother, Mr. Thomas J. Curly	Brother, James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	100.00	10/1/1900	Brother, James J. Curly	Brother, James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
3	"	Mother	100.00	10/1/1900	Uncle, James J. Curly	Uncle, James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	100.00	10/1/1900	Sister, Mrs. James J. Curly	Sister, Mrs. James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	No	Self	40.00	10/1/1900	Brother, James J. Curly	Brother, James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
9	"	"	40.00	10/1/1900	Brother, James J. Curly	Brother, James J. Curly	Yes	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	10/1/1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British	Georgetown
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether a person, individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Mouchouse, Master of the U. S. S. S. S., from British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Mouchouse
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,
at 101

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read what language he can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he can read and write." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and portentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African, black, or colored refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with no intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

A. B. Morong, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19 16
at San Francisco, Cal.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Monavian.	Welsh.
Fleesch.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13-41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 1941

, 1940

Paul Newman
6 3 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	50.00	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Husband, Joseph Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados Bridgetown
2	Yes	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, Joseph Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	New York N.Y.C.
3	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Wife, Lina J. Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black. Brown. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Lucy Barbados
4	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Sister, Lina Lina Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black. Brown. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Philip Barbados
5	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Philip Barbados
6	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Philip Barbados
7	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	New Jersey Atlantic City
8	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	New Jersey Atlantic City
9	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	New Jersey Atlantic City
10	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, J. J. Pollard	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	New Jersey Atlantic City
11	Yes	Husband	20.00	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Husband, Terrier Farges	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Peter Barbados
12	Yes	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, Terrier Farges	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1 0 1/2	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Peter Barbados
13	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Andrew Barbados
14	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Andrew Barbados
15	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Thomas Barbados
16	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Peter Barbados
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Michael Barbados
18	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, Samuel Shepherd	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Joseph Barbados
19	No	Father	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father, Samuel Shepherd	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados St. Joseph Barbados
20	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados Bridgetown Barbados
21	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados Bridgetown Barbados
22	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Self, Howard Linton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown. Blue. Brown.	None	Barbados Bridgetown Barbados
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Bennett, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the patients must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

A. F. F. 34.

1940

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1916

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a status in the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or liable to be for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation on such grounds?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, promise, or agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	No		Friend, E. Osborne 180 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
2	Yes Self	Yes	No		Friend, E. Osborne 180 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
3	Yes Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Maria Robinson 10 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
4	Yes Husband	Yes	No		Sister-in-law, Mrs. Maria Robinson 10 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
5	Yes Father	Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Robinson 10 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
6	Yes Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Mrs. Isaac 210 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Antigua St. Paul
7	Yes Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin, Mrs. Isaac 210 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau
8	Yes Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Mrs. Isaac 210 West, 14th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark. Blk. Brn.	None	Dominica Roseau

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ 41 _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ State of Massachusetts _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1940

at

NOTE: If a seagoing sailor with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1910

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL, 1916

47

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. McChesney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, intubing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A declaration should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien.

Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 13 (*Country of intended future permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence of each alien.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. Morong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ Scott	William Louis	27	✓	Seaman	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓ Corrier	William John	43	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓ Joseph	Thomas Gabriel	40	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	✓ Tonge	Benjamin A.	23	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	✓ Yerke	Josephine	21	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	✓ Carr	Robert	21	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	✓ Christian	Thomas	33	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	William	19	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	✓	William	24	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	UNDER 10	William	10	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	✓	William	20	✓	Black	Yes English	African	Black	Antigua	St. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as stated in the column marked "Last permanent residence."
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

194

49

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BA Moulton, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BA Moulton
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The answer should show whether or not, Y (yes) or N (no), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, I keep, thereon the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S.S. Manoa, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APRIL, 19 20
at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116 101 51

51

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, Master, of the S. S. Manoa, from St. Kitts I.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER Attest.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APRIL, 19 20
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each alien individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S S Nanaoa, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 52
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1918

at Worcester

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

6-18
a/c 11014, 11015, 11016, 11017, 11018, 11019, 11020, 11021, 11022, 11023, 11024, 11025, 11026, 11027, 11028, 11029, 11030, 11031, 11032, 11033, 11034, 11035, 11036, 11037, 11038, 11039, 11040, 11041, 11042, 11043, 11044, 11045, 11046, 11047, 11048, 11049, 11050, 11051, 11052, 11053, 11054, 11055, 11056, 11057, 11058, 11059, 11060, 11061, 11062, 11063, 11064, 11065, 11066, 11067, 11068, 11069, 11070, 11071, 11072, 11073, 11074, 11075, 11076, 11077, 11078, 11079, 11080, 11081, 11082, 11083, 11084, 11085, 11086, 11087, 11088, 11089, 11090, 11091, 11092, 11093, 11094, 11095, 11096, 11097, 11098, 11099, 11100, 11101, 11102, 11103, 11104, 11105, 11106, 11107, 11108, 11109, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11113, 11114, 11115, 11116, 11117, 11118, 11119, 11120, 11121, 11122, 11123, 11124, 11125, 11126, 11127, 11128, 11129, 11130, 11131, 11132, 11133, 11134, 11135, 11136, 11137, 11138, 11139, 11140, 11141, 11142, 11143, 11144, 11145, 11146, 11147, 11148, 11149, 11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11154, 11155, 11156, 11157, 11158, 11159, 11160, 11161, 11162, 11163, 11164, 11165, 11166, 11167, 11168, 11169, 11170, 11171, 11172, 11173, 11174, 11175, 11176, 11177, 11178, 11179, 11180, 11181, 11182, 11183, 11184, 11185, 11186, 11187, 11188, 11189, 11190, 11191, 11192, 11193, 11194, 11195, 11196, 11197, 11198, 11199, 11200, 11201, 11202, 11203, 11204, 11205, 11206, 11207, 11208, 11209, 11210, 11211, 11212, 11213, 11214, 11215, 11216, 11217, 11218, 11219, 11220, 11221, 11222, 11223, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11227, 11228, 11229, 11230, 11231, 11232, 11233, 11234, 11235, 11236, 11237, 11238, 11239, 11240, 11241, 11242, 11243, 11244, 11245, 11246, 11247, 11248, 11249, 11250, 11251, 11252, 11253, 11254, 11255, 11256, 11257, 11258, 11259, 11260, 11261, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11266, 11267, 11268, 11269, 11270, 11271, 11272, 11273, 11274, 11275, 11276, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11281, 11282, 11283, 11284, 11285, 11286, 11287, 11288, 11289, 11290, 11291, 11292, 11293, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11298, 11299, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, 11311, 11312, 11313, 11314, 11315, 11316, 11317, 11318, 11319, 11320, 11321, 11322, 11323, 11324, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11328, 11329, 11330, 11331, 11332, 11333, 11334, 11335, 11336, 11337, 11338, 11339, 11340, 11341, 11342, 11343, 11344, 11345, 11346, 11347, 11348, 11349, 11350, 11351, 11352, 11353, 11354, 11355, 11356, 11357, 11358, 11359, 11360, 11361, 11362, 11363, 11364, 11365, 11366, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11370, 11371, 11372, 11373, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11377, 11378, 11379, 11380, 11381, 11382, 11383, 11384, 11385, 11386, 11387, 11388, 11389, 11390, 11391, 11392, 11393, 11394, 11395, 11396, 11397, 11398, 11399, 11400, 11401, 11402, 11403, 11404, 11405, 11406, 11407, 11408, 11409, 11410, 11411, 11412, 11413, 11414, 11415, 11416, 11417, 11418, 11419, 11420, 11421, 11422, 11423, 11424, 11425, 11426, 11427, 11428, 11429, 11430, 11431, 11432, 11433, 11434, 11435, 11436, 11437, 11438, 11439, 11440, 11441, 11442, 11443, 11444, 11445, 11446, 11447, 11448, 11449, 11450, 11451, 11452, 11453, 11454, 11455, 11456, 11457, 11458, 11459, 11460, 11461, 11462, 11463, 11464, 11465, 11466, 11467, 11468, 11469, 11470, 11471, 11472, 11473, 11474, 11475, 11476, 11477, 11478, 11479, 11480, 11481, 11482, 11483, 11484, 11485, 11486, 11487, 11488, 11489, 11490, 11491, 11492, 11493, 11494, 11495, 11496, 11497, 11498, 11499, 11500, 11501, 11502, 11503, 11504, 11505, 11506, 11507, 11508, 11509, 11510, 11511, 11512, 11513, 11514, 11515, 11516, 11517, 11518, 11519, 11520, 11521, 11522, 11523, 11524, 11525, 11526, 11527, 11528, 11529, 11530, 11531, 11532, 11533, 11534, 11535, 11536, 11537, 11538, 11539, 11540, 11541, 11542, 11543, 11544, 11545, 11546, 11547, 11548, 11549, 11550, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11554, 11555, 11556, 11557, 11558, 11559, 11560, 11561, 11562, 11563, 11564, 11565, 11566, 11567, 11568, 11569, 11570, 11571, 11572, 11573, 11574, 11575, 11576, 11577, 11578, 11579, 11580, 11581, 11582, 11583, 11584, 11585, 11586, 11587, 11588, 11589, 11590, 11591, 11592, 11593, 11594, 11595, 11596, 1159

21	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1912.

53

[illegible]

NOTES: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BH Morehouse, Master, of the S/S. Marion, from St Croix V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BH Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with designation of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the Manoa, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

A. B. Morong, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MANOA

Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Cal. April 1, 1912

Deacons

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 23, 1910

55

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other insular possession in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	HUSBAND	30	No	HUSBAND, T. RANDYEN PLAINFIELD N.J.	IND. IND. YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5 2	BR	BL	BL	None	PETERSON HALL BRIDGE
2	No	FATHER	30	No	FATHER, T. RANDYEN PLAINFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Moeckhouse Master of the S. S. "M. A. N. A. S.", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Moeckhouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MANOA**, arriving at **New York N.Y.C.**, **April**, 1940, from the port of **The West Indies**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morehouse	B. H.	Master	10-3-20	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	9	146
2	Brandt	Ralph	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Finnish	1st. P. U.S.Cit.	5	8	159
3	Johnson	G.E.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	1st. P. U.S.Cit.	5	8	157
4	Egas	W.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	6	169
5	Strand	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	M	Scandi. African Black	Scandi.	5	9	145
6	Smith	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Black	British	6	0	189
7	Trotman	Harry	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	6	149
8	Walters	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	2	147
9	Hernandez	S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Dutch	6	5	189
10	Woodley	P.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	6	2	187
11	Pardo	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Dutch	5	2	147
12	Mills	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5	3	136
13	Richards	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	156
14	Farmer	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6	0	187
15	James	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	5	148
16	Mardenborough	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	169
17	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	5	143
18	Hunte	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	141
19	Williams	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	137
20	Marcus	J.	Wass. Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	0	146
21	Rosel	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5	6	143
22	Morong	A. B.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5	9	131
23	Eigerley	Oscar	Turner	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5	7	123
24	Carter	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	African Black	British	5	9	121
25	Watts	Emily	Ast.	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5	3	139
26	Osorio	Nicolas	Workavy	2-4-20	Barbados	"	"	25	M	"	Porto Rico	5	6	139
27	BRIWSTILL	ALIX	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	BRITISH	5	7	150
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel **S. S. MAHOA**, arriving at **New York N.Y.C.**, **April**, 1920, from the port of **West Indies**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andresen	W. M.	Chf. Engr.	10-3-20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandi.	U.S. Cit. 5 11	189		
2	Parks	William	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U.S. Cit. 5 9	139		
3	Rodrigues	Joseph	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portu.	U.S. Cit. 5 5	189		
4	Genett	Henry	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	Canadian 5 7	139		
5	Pellack	E. E.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S. Cit. 5 10	131		
6	Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	M	African Black	British 5 9	164		
7	Comber	W. G.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U.S. Cit. 5 8	148		
8	Rodrigues	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Portu.	Portu. 5 10	143		
9	Robbins	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U.S. Cit. 6 0	154		
10	Nielson	Robt.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	" 5 11	145		
11	Mitson	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	" 5 6	145		
12	Godfrey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	" 5 9	153		
13	Moore	E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	African Black	British 5 7	149		
14	Chase	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" 5 9	154		
15	Walcott	A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	" 5 8	143		
16	Chittick	A.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	" 6 0	149		
17	Chase	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	" 5 7	149		
18	Cook	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	" 5 9	153		
19	Dottin	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	" 5 9	157		
20	Pellock	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	" 5 9	159		
21	Hicks	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	" 5 8	169		
22	Hunte	St. Clair	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	" 5 8	147		
23	Simmons	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	" 5 11	168		
24	Assent	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" 5 11	139		
25	Workman	E. A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	" 5 8	149		
26	Prescott	Seibert	"	4-4-20	Barbados	"	"	27	M	"	" 5 10	145		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

BH74
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

pers.
upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MANOA**, arriving at **New York N.Y.C.**, **April**, 19**20**, from the port of **New York City.**

Vessel S. S. MANOA, arriving at New York N.Y.C., April 1919													(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Offer	George W.	Chf. Steward	10-3-20 New York	Yes	yes 40	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 8	156		
2	Gaskins	Dudley	2nd. Steward	"	"	32	M	African Black	British	5 9	160		
3	French	George	Chf. Cook	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	149		
4	Small	George	2nd. Cook	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 10	139		
5	Sullivan	George	3rd. Cook	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 10	136		
6	Cadogan	Walter	Scullion	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	131		
7	Dowms	A. Hunt	Baker	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	143		
8	Codrington	E.	Scullion	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	157		
9	Arons	Adrian	Butcher	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	147		
10	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	141		
11	Williams	George	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	149		
12	Yearwood	George	Dish washer	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	179		
13	Davis	William B.	Waiter	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 10	169		
14	Johnson	William	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 4	143		
15	Parks	John	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	143		
16	Clark	G.H.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	138		
17	Morgan	B. Hunt	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	149		
18	Bean	Freeman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6 3	167		
19	Culpepper	Sinclair	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	137		
20	Pinder	Walter	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 8	156		
21	Hellingworth	J.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	159		
22	Grannum	Benjamin	Porter	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	146		
23	Osborne	L.	Steorage Stwd.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	149		
24	Gumbe	Thomas	Asst.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	131		
25	Whillingford	H.C.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145		
26	Shepherd	H. Hunt	Watchman	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	142		
27	Dyes	Alfred	Sailor Mess.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	134		
28	Morris	A.	Fireman Mess.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	141		
29	Lynch	C.	P. Off. Mess.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	165		
30	Shepherd	William	Off. Mess.	"	"	41	M	"	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

papers.
to upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. H. H. H., of the Jersey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Marion S. S.

4-13-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such fine remains unpaid, non shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, or a man to that effect, should be made up in the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted and vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until the notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

pers.
upon

2

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. sailing from , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Reid	Marion Elizabeth	33	V		Court of Essex County, New Jersey, Dec. 10, 1911	1111 W. 61st St. N.Y.C.
2							
3							
4	Mascoll	Wm. Henry	30		FROM HARTFORD	District Court, Eastern District Court of New York, April 15th, 1915.	94 Middagh St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Burnett	Myrl W.	35			District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. November 10th, 1917	115 Asland Place Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Burnett	Elizabeth	33			District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. April 25th, 1918	38 St. Felix Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
7					From St. Charles, N.J.		
8	Boyns	Elizabeth	26		APR 26 '11	St. Charles, N.J.	1111 W. 61st St. N.Y.C.
9	Irvin	Harriet	26		OCT 29 '11	"	NORWALK - CONN.
10	Millard	Amelia	36		MAR 3 '11	"	260 W. 113 St N.Y.C.
11	Abbott	Marie	28		APR 18 '11	"	HARTFORD - CONN.
12	Nugent	Mildred	20		JAN 23 '11	"	518 W 113 St N.Y.C.
13	Nugent	Muriel	17		APR 17 '10	"	"
14	Nugent	Beth Ann	11		AUG 9 '10	N.Y.C.	"
15	Nugent	Henry	2		JAN 17 '18	"	"
16	Nugent	Sylvia	7		AUG 24 '11	St. Charles, N.J.	"
17	Williams	Cosmas	26		JAN 3 '11	"	2182-5th Ave
18	Bascam	Nehemiah	24		" 18 '10	"	60 W. 140 St
19	Bohann	Christian	21		FEB 18 '10	"	215 W 113 "
20	Rollson	Paul	20		July 12 '11	"	126 W. 111 "
21	Rollson	Paul	1		Oct 2 '11	St. Charles, N.J.	"
22	Cornelius	Isidor	17		July 15 '10	St. Charles, N.J.	160 W 113 "
23	Satch	Reuben	18		FEB 27 '10	"	215 W 113 "
24	Cornelius	Jerome	15		JAN 16 '10	"	140 W. 143 "
25	Cotton	William	15		Oct 6 '11	"	201 W 116 "
26	Stranburg	Van Der	11		Aug 31 '10	St. Thomas, "	219 W 130 "
27							
28							
29							
30							

(19) 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MANOA

arrived 1/11/20

, 191 ,

M.,

, from 60

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
342	1 COLLIER, Clara A	1	2/2 2 13	1:00	DOUGLAS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S.S. MANCA

arrived April 14, 1920

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		I. P. N.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	Nisbett, Albertina	7	10	1			To call	Bklyn. N.Y.					
✓ 2	Burges, Miriam & ch	3	11	2			" call	1038 Atlantic Ave., Jha 15 9:50					
✓ 3	Elliot, Jessie	7	7	1			" call	214 14th Mar 14 4:00					
✓ 4	Carr, Rebecca	6	6	1			" call	335 W 63 Mar 15 12:20					
✓ 5	Cornelius, Emma	7	14	1			" call	105 1st St. Mar 15 12:20					
✓ 6	Hanley, Joanna	7	9	1			" call	105 1st St. Mar 14 2:40					
✓ 7	Hodge, Dorothy	7	11	1			" call	27 W 136 Mar 14 2:30					
✓ 8	Williams, Alice	7	18	1			" call	2147 - 7 Ave Mar 14 2:30					
✓ 9	Teague, Edna	8	1	1			" call	First Cousin Florence Mar 14 3:20					
✓ 10	Mullen, Claris	4	7	1			" call	32 W 136 Jha 15 9:35					
✓ 11	Archibald, Edith	6	11	1			" call	210 W 140 N.Y. Mar 14 3:35					
✓ 12	Florat, Anastisier	5	1	1			" call	4 W 135 Mar 14 3:30					
✓ 13	Patterson Josephine	1	4	1			" call	247 W 63 Mar 14 3:30					
✓ 14	Depusois, Laura & niece	7	5	2			" call	137 St. N.Y. Mar 14 4:00					
✓ 15	Wilkinson, Ruth	3	4	1			" call	462 Monmouth St. Jha 14 3:35					
✓ 16	Yorke, Josephine	6	5	1			" call	174 W 141 N.Y. Mar 14 3:30					
✓ 17	Edwards, Mary & ch	6	9	2			" call	103 W 138 Mar 14 2:35					
✓ 18	Pallard, Edenir & 5 ch	3	5	6			" call	417 W 52 Mar 14 2:00					
✓ 19	Goddard, Matilda & 2 ch	3	0	3			" call	107 Lexington Ave Mar 14 3:20					
✓ 20	Sheete, Noel L	5	10	1			" call	107 Lexington Ave Mar 14 3:20					
21								Bklyn. N.Y.					
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MANCA

APR 14

SAN GENNARO. APR 14 1920

SAN GENNARO. APR 14 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

MEN SIGNED ON AT

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Gennaro*, arriving at *New York*, *13 April*, 19*20*, from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romano Cav. Uff.	Arturo	✓ Master 13049B	1-6-19	Genova	no		45	m	nord	italian	5,8	140	
2	Blanco inc	Andrea	✓ 1* Officer 10209J	2-6-19	"	no		40	m	"	"	5,10	154	
3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	✓ 2* Officer 15057B	9-8-19	Naples	"		38	"	"	"	5,5	154	
4	Pagano	Vincenzo	✓ 2* " 42649	1-6-19	Genova	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	139	
5	Cardella	Rocco	✓ 3* " "	16-1-20	"	"		33	"	south	"	5,4	136	
6	Salverini	Domenico	✓ 3* " "	22-3-20	"	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	136	
7	Menini	Modesto	✓ Chief-Engineer 15046	2-6-19	Genova	"		43	"	nord	"	5,9	183	
8	Grio	Amato	✓ 1* Engineer 115994	1-10-19	"	"		40	"	south	"	5,11	223	
9	Carosio	Attilio	✓ 1* " 14781	2-6-19	"	"		36	"	nord	"	5,6	203	
		Erminio	✓ 3* " "	14-1-20	"	"		30	"	"	"	5,4	143	
		Silvestro	✓ 3* 111983					32	"	south	"	5,4	132	
		store												

Form 689.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York, N.Y.*

April 23, 1920

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *San Gennaro* from port of *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *176* Number of seamen deserted *One*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *One* Total crew this date *176*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 13, 1920* consigned to *Peirce Brothers Inc.* is now lying at *Pier 97 N.R.* and is expected to sail *April 24, 1920* for *Naples - Genoa* via United States port of *New York, N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York, N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Mastromano Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa March 23, 1920</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SAN GENNARO. APR 14 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Gennaro*, arriving at *New York*, *13 April*, 19*20*, from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romane Cav. Uff.	Arturo	✓ Master	1-6-19	Genova	no		45	m	nord	italian	5,8	140	
2	Miccolino	Andrea	✓ 1* Officer	6-6-19	"	no		40	m	"	"	5,10	154	
3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	✓ 2* Officer	9-8-19	Naples	"		38	"	"	"	5,5	154	
4	Pagano	Vincenzo	✓ 2* "	1-6-19	Genova	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	139	
5	Cardella	Rocco	✓ 3* "	16-1-20	"	"		33	"	south	"	5,4	136	
6	Salvemini	Domenico	✓ 3* "	22-3-20	"	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	136	
7	Menini	Modesto	✓ Chief-Engineer	2-6-19	Genova	"		43	"	nord	"	5,9	183	
8	Grio	Amato	✓ 1* Engineer	1-10-19	"	"		40	"	south	"	5,11	223	
9	Carosio	Attilio	✓ 1* "	2-6-19	"	"		36	"	nord	"	5,6	203	
										"	"	5,4		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAL south

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gaudino Salvatore	34	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SAN GENNARO. APR 14 1920

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Gennaro*, arriving at *New York*, *15 April*, 19*20*, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Romano Cav. Off.	Arturo	✓ Master	1-6-19	Genova	no	45	m	nord	italian	5,8	140	
2	Biscomino	Andrea	✓ 1* Officer	2-6-19	"	no	40	m	"	"	5,10	154	
3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	✓ 2* Officer	9-8-19	Naples	"	38	"	"	"	5,5	154	
4	Pagano	Vincenzo	✓ 2* "	1-6-19	Genova	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	139	
5	Cardella	Recco	✓ 3* "	16-1-20	"	"	33	"	south	"	5,4	136	
6	Salvemini	Domenico	✓ 3* "	22-3-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	136	
7	Menini	Modesto	✓ Chief-Engineer	2-6-19	Genova	"	43	"	nord	"	5,9	183	
8	Grio	Amato	✓ 1* Engineer	1-10-19	"	"	40	"	south	"	5,11	223	
9	Carosio	Attilio	✓ 1* "	2-6-19	"	"	36	"	nord	"	5,6	203	
10	Damonte	Erminio	✓ 3* "	14-1-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	143	
11	Pollicini	Silvestro	✓ 3* "	20-10-19	Naples	"	26	"	south	"	5,4	120	
12	Trapani	Salvatore	✓ Purser	1-6-10	Genova	"	42	"	"	"	5,5	159	
13	Scannarotti	Pietro	✓ 1* Operator	25-3-20	"	"	30	"	north	"	5,9	140	
14	Chiappella	Virgilio	✓ 2* "	15-1-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	130	
15	Olivari	Giuseppe	✓ Boatswain	1-1-18	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,3	146	
16	Ricavuto	Francesco	✓ 2* "	3-4-19	"	"	45	"	south	"	5,5	154	
17	Canale	Letterio	✓ 2* "	25-2-19	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,5	154	
18	D' Amato	Gennaro	✓ Carpenter	1-1-18	Naples	"	54	"	"	"	5,5	148	
19	Cafiero	Raffaele	✓ "	1-8-19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,3	141	
20	Palanga	Vincenzo	✓ Seamen	1-8-18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	163	
21	Palumbo	Aniella	✓ "	27-1-19	Genova	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	132	
22	Dentice	Pasquale	✓ "	23-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	195	
23	Cafiero	Gastano	✓ "	1-8-18	Naples	"	47	"	"	"	5,8	190	
24	Gaglione	Felice	✓ "	1-8-18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	154	
25	Costabile	Vincenzo	✓ "	18-8-18	Genova	"	31	"	"	"	5,9	165	
26	Vadala	Orazio	✓ "	1-2-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,3	128	
27	Ricavuto	Pasquale	✓ "	31-12-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	130	
28	Lombarde	Giuseppe	✓ "	6-6-19	"	"	63	"	"	"	5,4	132	
29	Sturman	Flocco	✓ "	6-6-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	143	
30	Cannolicchio	Ciro	✓ "	10-6-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	136	

REAR ADMIRAL CUNEO
MAY 1920
GENOVA, ITALY
Barbetta a
5/4/1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 15 1920
GENOVA, ITALYBaratto a facial
5/4/20, for the death

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920
W. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting requirements and procedure. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the book for use provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made up on the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no clearance shall be granted until the fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been received or deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
AC 31	1	Frassetto	Giovanni	✓ Seaman	31-12-19	Genova	no	27	m.	italian	south	5,4	152	
32	2	Di Donna	Gennaro	✓ 14702	10-6-19	"	"	59	"	"	"	5,6	145	
33	3	Mineo	Bartolomeo	✓ 15044	10-6-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,11	167	
34	4	Arvinto	Domenico	✓ 102245	2-8-19	Naples	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	138	
35	5	Portanome	Giuseppe	✓ 14671 N	25-2-19	Genova	"	28	"	"	"	5-	143	
36	6	Cofariello	Giorgio	✓ 14654 N	10-10-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	160	
37	7	Ireano	Vincenzo	✓ 14722	10-6-19	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-	127	
AC 38	8	Remelli	Vittorio	✓ "	29-12-19	"	"	30	"	"	north	5,6	141	
AC 39	9	Loffredo	Giovanni	✓ "	27-7-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	140	
40	10	Frisone	Flacido	✓ 14446	10-6-19	"	"	29	"	"	south	5,8	150	
41	11	Florentino	Giuseppe	✓ 14715	10-6-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	132	
42	12	Romano	Raffaele	✓ 14662 N	27-1-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-	161	
43	13	Balbi	Antonio	✓ 8033 N	19-6-19	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,6	200	
44	14	Imperato	Giuseppe	✓ 8036 N	19-6-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	174	
45	15	Saglione	Tommaso	✓ 8041 N	19-6-19	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,3	140	
46	16	Gentile	Franco	✓ 8042 N	22-11-18	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	157	
47	17	Del Gatto	Salvatore	✓ 8046 N	1-1-18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,9	154	
48	18	Alice	Angelo	✓ 14726 N	28-1-19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-	151	
49	19	Fornite	Francesco	✓ 14650 N	19-2-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	154	
AC 50	20	Eliani	Stefano	✓ "	31-12-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	110	
51	21	Iacolino	Mario	✓ 14689 N	1-2-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	99	
AC 52	22	Dulio	Raffaele	✓ "	15-1-20	"	"	15	"	"	"	4,8	110	
AC 53	23	Carnaghi	S. ellari	✓ "	25-2-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4	121	
AC 54	24	Romano	Distro	Apprentice	21-10-19	Naples	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	140	
55	25	Feriet	Antonino	Engineer	2-8-19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,10	158	
AC 56	26	Arvito	Giuseppe	✓ "	22-1-18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	143	
57	27	Spagnolo	Antonio	✓ 14740	1-1-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	140	
58	28	Nastro	Giuseppe	Electrician	1-8-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,10	132	
559	29	Avvenente	Pietro	✓ 14714 B	3-6-19	Genova	"	26	"	"	north	5,7	153	
60	30	Gandolfo	Giuseppe	✓ 14721 N	21-1-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

123 day of April, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
61	1	Bini	Alfredo	✓ 10435 N	6-1-19	Genova	No	44	M.	north	Italian	5,8	152	
62	2	Schiavoni	Rutilio	✓ 101253	1-2-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	145	
63	3	Ferrante	Giovanni	✓ 15042 B	19-8-19	"	"	30	"	south	"	5,5	160	
64	4	Buonasera	"	✓ 115980	25-10-19	Messina	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	153	
65	5	Marra	Natale	✓ 19734	21-2-19	Genova	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	150	
66	6	Polli	Giovanni	✓ 19742 N	25-2-19	"	"	33	"	nOrth	"	5,6	149	
✓ 67	7	Esposito	Vincenzo	✓ "	1-4-19	"	"	36	"	south	"	5,5	143	
68	8	Asciene	Ferdinando	✓ 15890	1-1-19	Naples	"	46	"	"	"	5,3	146	
✓ 69	9	Renzetti	Rocco	✓ "	11-1-20	Genova	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	146	
70	10	Merello	Sebastiano	✓ 14663 N	21-1-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	121	
71	11	Bardi	Luigi	✓ 14247	6-10-19	"	"	41	"	north	"	5,3	146	
✓ 72	12	Amato	Pietro	✓ "	21-1-19	"	"	28	"	south	"	5,4	135	
73	13	Palomba	Vincenzo	✓ 1294 N	1-1-19	Naples	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	128	
✓ 74	14	Alfano	Giuseppe	✓ "	1-1-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	147	
75	15	Gagliano	Tommaso	✓ 102697	1-8-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	150	
76	16	Palomba	Salvatore	✓ 542 N	1-1-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	154	
77	17	Esposito Langella	Giovanni	✓ 541 N	1-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	142	
✓ 78	18	Biringhelli	Gaetano	✓ "	13-1-20	Genova	"	38	"	"	"	5,2	132	
79	19	Fiscale	Ciro	✓ 102734	1-8-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	145	
✓ 80	20	Begnosci	Vasco	✓ "	4-10-19	"	"	30	"	north	"	5,4	155	
81	21	Manguso	Antonio	✓ 14598 N	12-10-18	Naples	"	44	"	south	"	5,3	172	
✓ 82	22	D' Urso	Raimondo	✓ "	17-1-20	Genova	"	24	"	"	"	5,2	130	
✓ 83	23	B...	"	✓ "	5-6-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	142	
84	24	Mallene	Antonio	✓ 10258	1-8-19	Naples	"	32	"	"	"	5-	141	
85	25	Seraoi	Pietro	✓ 1471 N	1-2-19	Genova	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	132	
86	26	Ferrantino	Giuseppe	✓ 8258 N	19-5-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	140	
87	27	Raffa	Giovanni	✓ 70360	4-10-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	152	
✓ 88	28	D' Urso	Michele	✓ "	4-10-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	142	
89	29	Asciene	Silverio	✓ 8284 N	2-7-19	Naples	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	136	
90	30	Framessa	Giuseppe	✓ 8284 N	1-10-19	Genova	"	41	"	"	"	5,3	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Entries must be in full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Schetch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

66

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
AC 91	1	Formisano	Umberto	Fireman	29-12-19	Genova	No	41	m.	South	Italian	5,3	120	
92	2	Fedele	Antonio	"	15-1-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	155	
93	3	Di Rosa	Luigi	"	19-6-18	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	152	
94	4	Maria	Samuele	"	2-6-19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	167	
95	5	Berneto	Giovanni	"	16-10-19	"	"	36	"	north	"	5,6	139	
96	6	Villano	Luca	"	24-1-19	Naples	"	40	"	South	"	5,6	139	
97	7	Martire	Pietro	"	24-1-19	Genova	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	154	
98	8	D'Amico	Onofrio	Engineer	4-2-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	156	
99	9	Visciane Giovanni	Giovanni	Fireman	14-8-18	Naples	"	49	"	"	"	5,6	143	
100	10	Berriello	Bernardo	"	19-6-18	Genova	"	35	"	"	"	5,1	142	
101	11	"	Giuseppe	"	19-6-18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	156	
102	12	D. Domenico	Mario	"	21-1-19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	150	
103	13	Borda	Bassano	"	13-1-20	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	152	
104	14	Vitiello	Gennaro	"	12-10-18	Naples	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	148	
105	15	Bardi	Gio Batta	"	6-10-19	Genova	"	43	"	north	"	5,6	160	
106	16	Cannolicchio	Urmine	"	24-1-19	"	"	26	"	South	"	5,5	135	
107	17	Schenone	Giovanni	"	3-6-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	136	
108	18	Barbieri	Antonio	"	20-12-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	142	
109	19	Caprioglio	Adolfo	"	4-2-19	"	"	42	"	north	"	5,6	167	
110	20	Barbarulo	Luigi	"	10-6-19	"	"	33	"	South	"	5,6	135	
111	21	Melissa	Leonardo	"	19-6-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	132	
112	22	Falanga	Vincenzo	"	7-1-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	130	
113	23	Esposito	Raffaele	"	16-1-20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	140	
114	24	Laudicina	Gaspare	"	14-4-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	151	
115	25	Casirino	Angelo	"	25-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	130	
116	26	Loffredo	Francesco	Trifan	7-10-18	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,4	136	
117	27	Donato	Giovanni	"	25-3-20	"	"	22	"	north	"	5,3	140	
118	28	Masgarino	Mario	"	1-8-18	Naples	"	32	"	South	"	5,6	160	
119	29	Mastromano	Francesco	"	24-5-20	Genova	"	50	"	north	"	5,4	141	
120	30	Scinone	Giuseppe	"	4-10-18	"	"	32	"	South	"	5,4	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each case. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the U.S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1912

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Megarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

67

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	1	Celli	Giuseppe	✓ 4805 N Trimmer	28-1-19	Genova	No	45	m.	south	Italian	5,5	143
122	2	Colella	Salvatore	✓ 101251	14-8-19	Naples	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	119
123	3	Della Gatta	Felice	✓ 4803 N	4-10-19	Genova	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	140
124	4	Fernice	Antonio	✓ 10581 N	24-1-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	141
125	5	Ascione	Edmondo	✓	1-8-19	Naples	"	23	"	"	"	5-	125
126	6	Migliaccio	Luigi	✓	15-1-20	Genova	"	17	"	"	"	5-	125
127	7	Noviello	Michele	✓	14-3-19	Naples	"	17	"	"	"	5,7	130
128	8	Ascione	Ciro	✓ 115977	15-10-19	Genova	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	141
129	9	Della Gatta	Andrea	✓	24-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	136
130	10	Lanzone	Eugenio	✓	25-3-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	140
131	11	Ingargiola	Francesco	✓	30-12-19	"	"	26	"	north	"	5,4	132
132	12	Contrastato	Raffaello	✓	15-1-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	139
133	13	Cocci	Pietro	✓ 112412	4-10-19	"	"	25	"	south	"	5,4	120
134	14	Peoli	Stefano	✓ 115998	4-10-19	"	"	25	"	north	"	5,7	150
135	15	Lembarde	Natale	✓ 47788 N	14-8-19	Naples	"	44	"	south	"	5,4	120
136	16	Di Donna	Antonio	✓	24-3-20	Genova	"	20	"	"	"	5,6	127
137	17	Scognamiglio	Ciro	✓	1-8-19	Naples	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	143
138	18	Pirelli	Francesco	✓ 115487	6-10-19	Genova	"	19	"	north	"	5,3	150
139	19	Di Donna	Antonio	✓	15-1-20	"	"	32	"	south	"	5,1	132
140	20	Seraci	Angelo	✓	16-1-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	161
141	21	Tenelli	Giuseppe	✓ 1900	10-6-19	"	"	39	"	north	"	5,2	132
142	22	Scarpati	Alfonso	✓ 101248	1-8-19	Naples	"	40	"	south	"	5,4	150
143	23	Esposito	Carmino	✓	7-1-20	Genova	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	120
144	24	Nasini	Gastano	✓	24-3-20	"	"	20	"	north	"	5,5	130
145	25	Mennella	Antonio	✓	24-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,1	128
146	26	Faniello	"	✓	18-6-18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,2	132
147	27	Marchese	Federico	✓ 115911	4-10-19	"	"	26	"	south	"	5,6	149
148	28	Greco	Ettore	✓	9-6-19	"	"	20	"	north	"	5,5	135
149	29	Mattielli	Giovanni	✓ 147041 Private Agent	10-6-19	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,8	132
150	30	Mentalde	Carlo	✓ 10786 Chief Steward	1-4-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Estimates must be filled in correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	1	Petrelini	Romualdo	12* Chief Ste- ward.	4-4-19	Genova	No	30	m.	north	Italian	5,7	165	
152	2	Ighina	Alfonso	19652 N Baker	4-4-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-	218	
153	3	De Luca	Camille	115979 Cook	24-10-19	Naples	"	54	"	south	"	5,6	135	
154	4	Benifazio	Francesco	" boy	3-3-19	Genova	"	16	"	"	"	5-	132	
155	5	Pagano	Giovanni	12267 N "	19-6-18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,3	130	
156	6	Mazzera	Pietro	64730 "	25-1-20	"	"	29	"	north	"	5,6	121	
157	7	Fama' San	Martino	147180 Cook of Crew	30-7-19	"	"	40	"	south	"	5,4	190	
158	8	Nappa	Gennaro	115938 "	3-8-19	Naples	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	180	
159	9	Valderassi	Giuseppe	14709 B Baker	13-6-19	Genova	"	26	"	north	"	5,7	128	
160	10	Bruzzi	Carlo	112414 "	3-10-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8	160	
161	11	Carrara	Tullo	8246 N 1* Waiter	19-6-18	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	180	
162	12	Pierini	Fortunate	102244 Waiter	1-8-19	Naples	"	27	"	south	"	5,9	130	
163	13	Giuccio	Salvatore	102246 "	2-8-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	120	
164	14	Lavezzari	Pietro	14734 B " boy	2-6-19	Genova	"	16	"	north	"	5,5	110	
165	15	Orabona	Giuseppe	3229 N Nurse	19-6-18	"	"	41	"	south	"	5,4	155	
166	16	Storace	Luigi	33237 1* Engineer	10-1-20									
167	17	Rovati	Angelo	Waiter	27/7/20	"	"							
168	18	Mancarella	Antonio	Fireman	24/7/20	"	"							
169	19	Palazzo	Vito	4447 N "	27/7/20	"	"							
170	20	Saraci	Giovanni	14599 "	27/7/20	"	"							
171	21	Russo	Pietro	112255 Assistant	27/7/20	"	"							
172	22	De Luca	Vittorio	Waiter	27/7/20	"	"							
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Blank 12/19/20
New York 10/10/20

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar

Seen. 10/10/20

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Monday April 1, 1920

Consul of the United States of America

March 19/1920
New York
J.P. Shuck



Seen. 207
Vessel will probably sail for
New York, April 1, 1920
Consul of the United
States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(C) EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Jacinto*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco* 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
173	1	Barbascio	First		San Francisco	No			m	North Italy	Italian			
174	2	Rossi	Second		San Francisco				m	"	"	5,3	110	
175	3	Mantero	Third		San Francisco				m	"	"			
176	4	Barra	Pilot		"				m	"	"			
	5	Visciano	Boatman		"				m	"	"			
	6	Crew of the vessel San Jacinto, from America at Gibraltar, Spain.												
	7	Sceg. No. 207												
	8	Vessel will probably sail for												
	9	New York, R. April 1, 1920.												
	10	Consul of the United States of America												
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of sheet.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. German, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 30 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of April, 1910

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

German

4-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Blank Form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-13-20-1 German

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____



Notarized
Captain
Apr. 4-13-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DIPLOMAT

Large Boat
Monday
1 alien
Diplomat
W. B. Russenais

Government naval vessel

List /

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Trinidad Tues 9 19 Passengers sailing from Montevideo 11, March, 1980

[illegible]

24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List

71

Arriving at Port of

N. 4.

Apr 13, 1920

coming to resume his duties as Consul General of Wauquon,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Frederick Tree, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hoffmann
Captain

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 19 20
at NY
John K. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Address column).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Is he to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, free, and, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITY OF MADRAS APR 14 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. the representatives of any vessel having such signs

Vessel British India arriving at Madras, 191, from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gray	William	Master	2	Calcutta							5'10"	160	
2	Gray	John	Second Officer									5'10"	160	
3	Gray	John	Third Officer									5'10"	160	
4	Gray	John	Fourth Officer									5'10"	160	
5	Gray	John	Fifth Officer									5'10"	160	
6	Gray	John	Sixth Officer									5'10"	160	
7	Gray	John	Seaman									5'10"	160	
8	Gray	John	Seaman									5'10"	160	
9	Gray	John	Seaman									5'10"	160	
10	Gray	John	Seaman									5'10"	160	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
24 May, 1920.

I, master of the British India S.S. City of Madras from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 April, 1920, consigned to British India is now lying at Pier 1, South, and is expected to sail 24 May, 1920, for Calcutta, Australia via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Abdullah Ali x Abdul</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Ind. E. India</u>	<u>Calcutta, Calcutta</u>
<u>Abdullah Mulla x Abdul</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Ind. E. India</u>	<u>Calcutta, Calcutta</u>
<u>X Jay Dulla x Laxmanulla</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Ind. E. India</u>	<u>Calcutta, Calcutta</u>
<u>W. M. Mulla x Laxmanulla</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Ind. E. India</u>	<u>Calcutta, Calcutta</u>
<u>M. M. Mulla x Laxmanulla</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Ind. E. India</u>	<u>Calcutta, Calcutta</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL British India MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

Vessel British India, arriving at San Francisco, 191 1, from the port of Calcutta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gray, William	Master										
2	Gray, William	First Mate										
3	Gray, William	Second Mate										
4	Gray, William	Third Mate										
5	Gray, William	Fourth Mate										
6	Gray, William	Fifth Mate										
7	Gray, William	Sixth Mate										
8	Gray, William	Seventh Mate										
9	Gray, William	Eighth Mate										
10	Gray, William	Ninth Mate										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Mackenzie	37	British	Calcutta, England
Thomas Mackenzie	25	"	"
John Mackenzie	25	"	"
William Mackenzie	28	"	"
James Mackenzie	20	"	"
Robert Mackenzie	22	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Mackenzie	32	British	Calcutta, England
John Mackenzie	51	Goanese	Calcutta, India
L. S. Brown	24	Goanese	Calcutta, India

Page 3.

SE.

Name.	Age.	Nat.	Age.	Nationality.
J. R. Giger	27	British		
G. A. A. A. A.	34	"		
Michael S. S.	40	3 F. Indian		
Thomas Brown	30	Goanese		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Brown	25	British	Calcutta, England	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

16.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CITY OF MADRAS
APR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

aliens

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British CITY OF MADRAS, arriving at Madras, 191, from the port of London

1 marks or
barities

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
2	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
3	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
4	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
5	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
6	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
7	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
8	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
9	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
10	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
11	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
12	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
13	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
14	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
15	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
16	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
17	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
18	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
19	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
20	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
21	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
22	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
23	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
24	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
25	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
26	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
27	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
28	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
29	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	
30	Gray	William	1st	2nd								5' 10"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

71

(13)

al marks or
ilarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel STEAMSHIP OF CANADA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lahood	William	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
2	Ther	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
3	Alfred	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
4	Curran	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
5	Robinson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
6	McIntosh	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
7	Thompson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
8	Alfred	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
9	Ther	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
10	Curran	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
11	Robinson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
12	McIntosh	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
13	Thompson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
14	Alfred	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
15	Ther	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
16	Curran	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
17	Robinson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
18	McIntosh	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
19	Thompson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
20	Alfred	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
21	Ther	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
22	Curran	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
23	Robinson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
24	McIntosh	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
25	Thompson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
26	Alfred	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
27	Ther	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
28	Curran	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
29	Robinson	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free
30	McIntosh	John	1891	San Francisco	1891	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	Am	5'4"	150	Free

Line 1
Owners Thompson & Co.
Local Agents Thompson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

aliens

Vessel: STEAMSHIP THE MANITARA, arriving at San Francisco, 191 11, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ts or ms
1	Herrera	Steward								5'10 1/2"	142		
2	Andres	Steward								5'6 1/2"	141		
3	Coronado	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
4	Sanchez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
5	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
6	Amador	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
7	Talbot	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
8	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
9	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
10	Herrera	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
11	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
12	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
13	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
14	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
15	Alvarez	Steward								5'5 1/2"	134		
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back to proof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

City of Malabar, S.S.
#14-20

17-14-20- City of Malabar, S.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Tropic, arriving at New York, 19 20, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Whether

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York
PORT OF April 28th 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Pariston

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 19 20, consigned to Tropical S. S. Corporation; is now lying at Pier 31 North River, and is expected to sail April 28th, 19 20, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
OWNERS
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Laka Charlton, arriving at New York, 19 21st, from the port of April 21st 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged	Whether							Aliens or not

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 21st 1920, 19

I, master of the American SS. Laka Charlton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Crane	36	American	3/12/20 New York
Chas. Muller	25	"	
S. Lantz	36	Swedish	
Thomas Doler	31	American	
George Brewster	19	Canadian	
Chas. Casner	21	American	
M. Ishkowitz	21	"	
Harlow Clarke	21	"	
Giuseppe Coscino	17	Italian	
J. M. Jones	38	American	
J. L. Hoey	23	"	
C. Donnelly	28	"	
Joe Rowoso	24	Scotland	
T. Sondra	23	Spain	
H. Bratton	19	American	
Indgers A. Clio	31	English	
Alexander Harrison	30	"	
Joseph Williams	23	"	
James Midard	18	Irish	
G. Watts	19	Canada	
Janet T. Burham	21	American	
H. H. Burhams	35	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Linwood F. Mc Lain	32	American	Amhd. Hassan	35	Turk
A. Kannus	28	Russian	B. Foulks	22	England
P. Hansen	49	Nat. Am	Daniel Mc Conigal	19	American
A. Aanonson	55	Norway	Luis Otis	21	Spain
A. Marrera	23	Curacao DWI	Edward B. David	39	Nat. American
William Ewartell	38	"	Kausi K. Santos	28	Portuguese
Martinez Chyma	23	"	Francisco Brito	34	"
George Hebrin	22	"	M. Dorzin	30	Haitian
E. M. America	20	"	Philip Lopez	18	Portuguese
L. Benicla	23	"	Herman W. Boys	34	Australia
D. E. T. Laurens	21	"			
W. L. Hutchins	48	American			
Leo Zagorski	23	"			
N. T. Rice	29	"			
Joseph Mc Greevy	30	Nat. "			
Mar Mathieson	22	"			
Harold J. Muller	20	American			
William Hagens	25	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Shields	18	English	New York	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Campbell Master.

16-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tropic, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged	Whether							marks or initials

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 21st, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Marston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1920, consigned to Tropical S. S. Corporation; is now lying at Pier 31 North River, and is expected to sail April 21st, 1920, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMBERS OF CREW

aliens

78

Page 2.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Mc Bain Linwood
Manus Alex
Lanssen Jens J.

1st Officer
2nd "
3rd "

Anonymous

Postgwin

Marcela	Antonio
Marcell	William
Ohyna	Martinez
Morales	
Marica	
Benicia	

... ..

78

Gonzalez
Laurens

Chief in 1900

Hutchins 1940
Magerick 1940
Nice 1940
Mc Gravy 1940

1st	1st	1st
2nd	1st	1st
3rd	1st	1st

Mc Bennett Roy L.
Mathiesen Earl
Miller Harold

6113

1111
 1111
 1111

1981

Mc . nial . nial
Catic . nial

1702

David	San
Santos	Manuel
Saizto	Francisco
Morzin	A.
Lopez	Philip
Morne	Manuel

[illegible]

Arthur Phipps

see other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Life Guard*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*20*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Arms or titles
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Johnson	Joseph													
2	"	George													
3															
4															
5	Johnson	William													
6	Johnson	Charles													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Ryan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Crane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifests, etc., to be filed with the manifest.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest, for as provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the form of manifest provided. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a certificate shall be filed with the manifest upon the manifest. (1) *Consent to be manifested.*—Every vessel and the lists required by section 36 hereof shall be manifested and the liability to the administrative fine provided for shall be determined as provided in section 36 hereof, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lehigh, arriving at New York, Oct 18, 1920, from the port of London

Arriving at													(13)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dugan,	Murrell H.	Master	Mar 12	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	27	M	U.S.	American	5-10	158	None
2	Crane,	Robt. C.	Mate									5-11	160	
3	Rannus,	Alex.								Russian	Russian	6-00	148	
4	Muller,	Charles								U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	
5	Canonier,	Rayon								Norwegian	Norway	5-9	140	
6	Matteson,	Chas.								Swedish	Sweden	5-9	150	Scarum
7	Anty,	Frank										5-8	140	
8	Lolan,	Thomas								U.S.A.	U.S.	5-7	130	
9	Brewster,	George										5-8	140	Blue
10	Cashier,	Charles										5-9	140	
11	Hekovitz,	Morris										5-9	140	
12	Lake,	Harlow										5-9	140	
13	Cassari,	Joseph								Italian	Italy	5-5	140	
14	Jones,	John								U.S.A.	U.S.	6-00	140	
15	Ukavorkai,	Leo										5-9	140	
16	Alci,	John										5-9	140	
17	Donnell,	Chris										5-9	140	
18	McDonnell,	Roy										5-9	140	
19	Rakosa,	Al								Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	140	
20	Hagan,	Har								Scottish	Scotland	5-10	140	
21	Gordian,	John								Cham	China	5-6	140	
22	Tomlin,	John								English	England	5-6	140	
23	Barton,	Harper								U.S.	U.S.	5-11	140	
24	Mosher,	Edward B.								U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	
25	David,	Edgar								Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	131	
26	Chor,	John										5-9	129	
27	Johnson,	William								U.S.	U.S.	5-9	129	
28	Williams,	Joseph										5-6	152	
29	Richards,	John										5-11	140	
30	Smith,	Thomas										5-11	120	
31	Watt,	Gordon								English	England	5-11	120	

Line 32 Watt
Owners Lehigh
Local Agents Lehigh

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold H. Lym, Master, of the St. Lake Huron, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

R.C. Crane

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Huron
S.S.

4-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-14-20 - Lake Huron

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

zero

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21-20
R-T-C

1

Garrison

arr. 4-14-20

Tropical L.C.

Lake

7/13

Passengers	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Stateroom		
Total	3	3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at New York, April 1, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Correia	N. M.	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	31	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	175	
2	McCleary	Charles	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	45	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.4	130	
3	Cross	John	3rd Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	135	
4	Edmond	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	35	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	130	
5	Johnson	Charles	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	40	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	130	
6	Newton	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	35	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.7	140	
7	Johnson	Thomas	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	19	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	145	
8	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	37	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.7	130	
9	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	12	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.9	160	
10	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	32	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.10	170	
11	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	23	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.10	170	
12	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	21	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	140	
13	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	40	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	130	
14	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	40	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.5	160	
15	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.10	160	
16	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	23	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	130	
17	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	130	
18	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	23	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.10	170	
19	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.10	170	
20	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	11	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	130	
21	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.7	130	
22	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	130	
23	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.8	130	
24	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	45	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	150	
25	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	27	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.7	160	
26	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	18	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.5	140	
27	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	35	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.9	190	
28	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.6	140	
29	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.7	190	
30	Brown	John	1st Mate	Mar 23	N. Y.	Port of	Yes	18	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5.9	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

uch aliens

83...

(13)

ical marks or
singularities

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*21*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *Calif.* 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Eng. Room</i>	<i>Mar 23</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
2	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Eng. Room</i>	<i>Mar 23</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
3	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Eng. Room</i>	<i>Mar 23</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
4	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Eng. Room</i>	<i>Mar 23</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. B. Quinn, Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Countess, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Bordeaux 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McGullick	Maurice	Chief Officer	11-1-19	N.Y.			28	Male	English	American	5-7	140	none
2	Lowry	Edrick	3rd officer					30	"	Dutch	Dutch	6	180	at. r arm
3	Anderson	Edward	Boatman					38	"	Danish	Danish	6	180	at. both arms
4	Sorensen	Carl						37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	185	
5	Silva	Frank		12-24-19	Amsterdam			74	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	138	at. r arm
6	Block	John		11-3-19	N.Y.			35	"	"	"	6	195	
7	Delama	Lieman						18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	De Jong	Matjie						21	"	"	"	5-10	165	at r arm
9	Donblaar	Bram		12-24-19	Amsterdam			26	"	"	"	5	178	
10	Van Haeften	André		11-3-19	N.Y.			24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
11	Schippers	Enrich						22	"	"	"	5-5	138	at r arm
12	Spool	Frank						21	"	England	English	5-8	140	atoo left arm
13	King	Red		11-1-19				22	"	"	"	5-4	145	right arm
14	Lucker	Stanley		11-1-19				34	"	American	American	5-9	160	
15	Schmitt	William		11-3-19										
16			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					36	"	English	English	5-6	120	
17	Martin	Arthur	Chief Steward	11-1-19	N.Y.			30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	120	
18	Thocane	Louis	Cook	11-1-19				27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
19	Macina	Louis	2nd	2-9-1920	Marseilles			25	"	"	"	5-5	174	
20	Wittke	Wile	Utility	11-1-19	New York			29	"	American	American	5-9	145	
21	Tischler	Hubert	Deckman	11-3-19				28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	120	
22	Herbeck	John												
23								29	"	American	American	5-5	150	
24	John	Arthur	Radio operator	11-1-19	New York			33	"	"	"	6-1	200	
25	Money	William	Super-cargo	11-1-19				21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	175	
26	Paulsen	Sherry	Unharvey	3/24/20	Bordeaux			26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
27	Wegman	Vega		3/24/20				25	"	"	"			
28	James	Failed to answer		3/24/20										
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

PRESENTED
March 29, 1920.
James H. Hild
Agent of the United States
962-1000 for present

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Howell
Master, *U.S.S. [illegible]*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volunteer, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pancett	Arthur	Chief Engineer 11-1-19 New York	P.C.	Yes	49	Male	English	American	5-9	184	
2	Angeloretson	Anton	1st Asst Engineer 11-1-19	"	"	37	"	Scand-	"	6-1	218	
3	Smith	Charles	2nd 11-1-19	"	"	24	"	American	American	6-	155	
4	Ballard	Wilbur	3rd 11-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Hestey	Hans	Deck 11-1-19	"	"	39	"	Scand-	Norwegian	5-11	198	
6	Barton	George	water tender 11-4-19	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	160	
7	Salamatchi	Alexandre	11-1-19	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	180	
8	Constantine	Nemetri	11-1-19	"	"	33	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5-6	152	
9	Johansen	Harold	Stiller 11-1-19	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-11	164	
10	Calambacus	George	11-1-19	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	175	
11	Richards	James	11-1-19	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-9	135	
12	Elies	Abirios	fireman 11-1-19	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	165	
13	Nations	Prodoma	11-1-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
14	Paratukis	Joan	11-1-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	156	
15	Longes	Jose	wiper 11-1-19	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3	160	
16	Malion	Jose	11-1-19	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	
17	Murphy	John	2-13-20 Martellus	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-7	152	
18	Edwards	Jonathan	3-23-20 Bordeaux	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	180	
19	Hernandez	Juan	3-23	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	
20	Rogers	Alex	messboy 3-23-20	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-6	125	
21	Crosley	Isa	carpenter 3-25-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Howell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Volunteer, S. S.

4-14-20

007-14 20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*M. M. I
M. M. I*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lowan, arriving at San Francisco, 10, 1917, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hillsinger	Lytle B.	1st Mate	Oct 19 1917	Balto Md		30	male	Irish	American			
2	Hargraves	George J.	2nd "	Oct 18 1917	" "				"	"			
3	Blanchard	Ralph N.	3rd "	"	" "		20		"	"			
4	Petersen ✓	Larry	Carpenter	"	" "				Swedish	"	7	150	
5	Callan ✓	Boque	Boat	"	" "				Irish	"			
6	Badgett	Bentley F.	Quartermaster	"	" "				"	"			
7	Arzig	Alfred R.	"	"	" "				"	"			
8	Eixon	George K.	"	"	" "		23		"	"			
9	Galego —	José	Seaman	"	" "				"	"			
10	Cervantes ✓	Juan	136140	"	Spain		30		"	"			
11	Garcia —	José	1894	Oct 18 1917	Balto Md				"	"			
12	Barreiros X	Manuel	"	"	" "		22		"	"			
13	Albosta X	Juan A.	"	"	" "		20		"	"			bad teeth
14	Arvizu ✓	Manuel	"	"	" "				"	"	78		
15	Corrales	Francisco	"	"	" "				"	"			
16	Sandrecki	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	" "				"	"			
17	Stewart	Geo J.	1st Stew	"	" "				"	"			
18	Hall	Richard H.	2nd "	"	" "				"	"			
19	Lee	William C.	3rd "	"	" "				"	"			
20	Hall	Edgar	Deck Eng.	"	" "				"	"			
21	Lafford	Wm.	W. J.	"	" "				"	"			
22	Frankel	Barney	"	"	" "				"	"			
23	Hall	Guy B.	"	"	" "				"	"			
24	Segelkin	John S.	Oil	"	" "				"	"			
25	Falls	Frank R.	"	"	" "				"	"			
26	Muller ✓	Christ	"	"	" "				"	"			
27	Barrow X	Joe	Fireman	"	" "				"	"			
28	Escala	Joe	"	"	" "				"	"			
29	Jaques ✓	Juan	"	"	" "				"	"			
30	Lainman ✓	Joe	136138	"	Spain				"	"			

Line American Hawaiian
Owners American Hawaiian S S Co.
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wagon, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco 87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Morales ✓	Guillermo	✓ Wiper	Oct 8, 1911	Balto Md	"	26	Male	Spanish	"	5' 10"	150	
2	Donsback	John	✓ 2nd St. 2nd	"	Calif. Mass.	"	30	Male	Swedish	"	5' 10"	150	
3	Sang ✓	Lin	✓ Steward	Oct 11	Balto Md	"	"	Male	Chinese	"	5' 10"	150	
4	Yow	Ah	✓ Cook	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
5	Kaum ✓	Wong	✓ Cook	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
6	Tom	Yam	✓ Mechanic	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Sang	Ng G.	✓ 1st St. 2nd	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
8	Fat ✓	Ching	✓ " 4th St.	"	"	"	45	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
9	Cylett	Bernard P.	✓ Maskey	"	"	"	24	Male	American	Hawaiian Is.	5' 10"	150	
10	Bedington ✓	Edmond B.	✓ Operator	"	"	"	"	Male	American	"	5' 10"	150	
11	How	Frank	✓ Master	Oct 11	Balto	"	40	Male	"	"	5' 10"	150	
12	Seen at Marseille France												Master
13	March 20, 1920												
14	Darius B. Hoode												
15	American Consul												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line American Hawaiian
Owners American Hawaiian S. Co.
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST
APR 14 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. S., of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Don
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

John S. S.

4-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MARGARET
APR 14 1920

14-20-Don

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Margaret, arriving at New York, 1940, from the port of Porto Rico 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H C	1st Mate	Feb 19 New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Dane	5 6	155	
	M	2nd	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8	160	
		3rd									170	
		Carpenter										

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK 88

APRIL 16TH 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. MARGARET
from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 14TH 1920, 19, consigned to
BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is
expected to sail APRIL 17TH 1920, for SAN JUAN P.R.
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Johnson	✓	H	1st Mate	Feb 19 New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Dane	5 6	155
28	Brown	X	James	2nd	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8	160
29	Cook	✓	Alphonse	Messman	" "	"	"	23	"	St Thomas	St Thomas	5 8	160
30	Wagner		Frank T	"	" "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 4	150

Line A H Bull & Co
Owner A H Bull & Co
Local Agents " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Margaret, arriving at New York, 1940, from the port of Porto Rico 89

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	H C	1st Mate	Feb 19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Dane	5 6	155	
2	Baron	M	2nd Mate	Mar 19	"	"	"	27	"	Amer'can	Amer'can	5 8	160	
3	Leahy	D	3rd Mate	Dec 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	170	
4	Ose	John	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	53	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	180	
5	Meyer	A	Boys	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Dane	5 6	160	
6	Lorefco	Anton'o	A B	Mar 18	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	165	
7	Scollaro	A ngelo	"	" 18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	170	
8	Dittman	Henry	"	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5 8	170	
9	Petong	Herman	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	170	
10	McLeod	F	"	" 19	"	"	"	"	"	Austral'anaustral'is	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Shusholm Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Margaret, arriving at New York, 1940, from the port of Porto Rico. 89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Hansen	H G	1st Mate Feb 19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Dane	5 6	155			
2	Baron	M	2nd Mar 19	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8	160			
3	Leahy	D	3rd Dec 24	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	170			
4	Ose	John	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	53	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	180			
5	Meyer	A	Boys	" 24	"	"	23	"	Scand	Dane	5 6	160			
6	Lorefeo	Antonio	A B mar 18	" "	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	165			
7	Scollaro	Angelo	" 18	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	170			
8	Dittman	Henry	" 19	" "	"	"	29	"	German	German	5 8	170			
9	Petong	Herman	" 19	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	170			
10	McLeod	F	" 18	" "	"	"	46	"	Australian	Australian	5 6	190			
11	Wiedrich	Edward	" 18	" "	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7	155			
12	Figueroa	Ramon	O S	" 18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	150			
13	Lima	Jose	" 19	" "	"	"	23	"	West Indian	West Indian	5 9	160			
14	Schroeder	R	Chief Eng Oct 25	Baltimore	"	"	54	"	German	Nat.am	5 6	170			
15	Ternan	James J	Asst Mar 18	New York	"	"	31	"	American	A M	5 8	160			
16	Havers	George L	" 18	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	155			
17	Havers	Wm F	" 18	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	155			
18	Kollison	N	Officer Feb 21	" "	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Aust	5 8	170			
19	Caballero	N	" Dec 24	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	165			
20	Brusbard	A	" Oct 25	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russ	5 10	180			
21	Candela	M	Fireman Dec 24	"	"	"	39	"	South American		5 4	165			
22	Noval	Juan	" 24	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	165			
23	Vetter	Hugo	" Oct 25	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russ	5 6	170			
24	Badillo	V	Super Mar 20	New York	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mex	5 6	155			
25	Castro	M	" Mar 19	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	160			
26	Ingeram	A	Steward Dec 26	" "	"	"	33	"	B W I	B W I	5 11	180			
27	Johnson	H	Ch Cook Feb 18	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	175			
28	Brown	James	" 18	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	160			
29	Caak	Alphonse	Messman " 18	" "	"	"	23	"	St Thomas	St Thomas	5 8	160			
30	Wagner	Frank T	" 18	" "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 4	150			

Line A H Bull & CoOwner A H Bull & CoLocal Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Margaret, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1910

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. / S. Margaret, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Porto Rico 90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Austin X	G T	✓ Mess Boy 11954	Dec 26 New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	B W I	B W I	5 6	160			
2	Stack	John F	✓ Wireless O P 335246	1 " "	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 8	160			
3	Chisholm	J D	✓ Master 885170	Oct 14 " "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	200			
4	Ruperto	Bray	✓ 0000 Bray	Oct 14 " "	"	"									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owning
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Margaret, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1920
J. J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Margaret, S.S.

4-14-20

4-14-20 Margaret

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Menaires, arriving at New York, April 14, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
161	Farren	Thomas L.	Chief Mate	Feb 26	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
275	Sheridan	Joseph A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
8856	Sadler	Alfred J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
7870	Varquez	Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
98202	Paz	Jr. Manuel	Boatman	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-6		
79172	Shubeneck	Mitchel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
128142	Van Meelen	P. Lillip	A. M.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Hollander	Holland	5-6		
8	Enther	George	A. M.	"	"	Deserted at Port of Spain	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		deserted
19788	Paz	Jr. Manuel	A. B.	"	"	Paid off	Yes	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
129639	Mayo	Benito	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
32392	Varquez	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
49270	Leaton	Tramon	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
129638	Mey	Baltzar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
129637	Pita	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
13508	Johnson	Harold	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Nor.	U.S.	5-8		
12909	Vogel	Max G.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.	5-6		
49	Nisbet	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
2650	Wolfsberger	Walter E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
121296	Bomero	Manuel	Deck Eng. Mar. 5	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
1718	Boo	Junio	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
7995	Lopez	Peter	"	Feb 26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
8264	Balado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
8315	Moore	Edwin S.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	
20743	Carlson	Pauar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	Sweden	5-6		
5234	Bramsted	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finland	5-7		
10137	Cereijo	Ignacio	Piper	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
33344	Quentaro	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
1034	Lussa	John	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Austrian	U.S.			
9915	Arnold	Henry	Chief Cook	Mar. 4	"	"	"	35	"	West Indian	Jamaica	6		
327	Joseph	Theodore	2nd Cook	"	1/2 Newport News	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.			
total 36 - 2 deserters														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S. S. Munaires, arriving at New York, April 14, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12817	1	Mursi	Gabrey C.	Messman	Mar 2	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	White	Indian	U. S.	5-7
13984	2	Brea X	Joseph	"	Feb 26	N. Y.	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	
ne	3	Mareuas	Jose	Messboy	Feb 28	"	"	?	18	"	"	"	5-7	
34039	4	Rogers	Ernest G.	Wireless Op.	" 26	"	"	Yes	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	
	5	Ponte	Francisco	Messboy	Mar 4	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	
26405	6	Moore	Luther P.	AdB.	Mar 31	Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	
	7	Osborn	Andrew	Master	Mar 4	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Nor.	U. S.	5-9	
3949	5	Varque	Francisco	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	-	Span	Span	5-5	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munaires Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas E. Carren *Chief Officer* of the *St. Gunairis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Apr*, 19*20*

Immigrant Inspector.

Y. B. Carren
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Thomas E. Carren S S

4-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ermine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do
truly declare that I have had 82 years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ermine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do
truly declare that I have had 82 years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

arr. 4-14-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPT.	CLASS.	SEX	AGE	REL.	OCC.	EDUC.	IN.	U. S.	O. P. L.	EX.	TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	38	7						6	89				148
2nd CABIN	125	39						3	14		7	34	222
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	163	46						9	103		7	42	370

act + per
 Aliens 59 U. S. 89 Total 148
 1st Cabin 208 14 222
 2nd Cabin 208 14 222
 Steerage 208 14 222
 Total 267 103 370

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Swedish American. |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or of any

Government of the United States or of any

I, Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by owner thereof, do
truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH

NEW-YORK

APR 1920

19120

S. S. PATRIA													Passengers sailing from		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.					
1	U.S. CIT.	ORECCHIUTO	FRANCESCO	59	m m	barber	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Italy	DELICETO	he leaves none	N.Y.	Newark		
2	U.S. CIT.	Wife JOSSA	TERESINA	53	f m	housew	yes do	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	New York		
3		GEORGE ST	DJIMOS	27	m s	student	yes greek	yes Greece	Greece	Greek	Athens	do				
4		ROGATO	ANTONIO	45	m m	barber	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Italy	DELICETO	his wife CARMELA ROGATO DELICETO FOGGIA	N.J.	NEWARK Philad		
ADMITTED		SOLE	MARIA ANTONNIA	12	f s		no italian	no Italy	italian	Frasso	TELESINA	NOBODY	N.Y.	City		
CITIZEN		"	GIUSEPPE	98	m s		no italian	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
RES		"	MARIA MAFALDA	6	f s		no italian	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	LACHOS	MARIUS	33	m m	civil	yes turkish	yes turkish	yes Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	father Caralambes Laches III Constantinople	Pearia			
9	IN TRANSIT	DOVEHARI	JOANNES	41	m m	civil	yes armenian	yes Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Smirne	wife Elisa Denschari	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
10	IN TRANSIT	BALDUCCI	CONCETTA	21	f s	civil	yes Italy	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa martana	Father Ferdinando Massa martana	Canada	Sault St		
11		BUONOMO	ORTENSIO	43	m m	tailor	yes italian	yes Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Deliceto	wife Concetta Buonomo Deliceto Foggia	New J.	Newark		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

14-26
A ... of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ermine, Surgeon of the S. J. Loria, employed by owners thereof, do
truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ermine Scheller Master, of the S. J. Loria, from Naples, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ermine, Surgeon of the *S. Petrus*, employed by *owner thereof*, do
truly declare that I have had *82* years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-530

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLES

25th March

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1		FRANCESCHI	Francois	83	m	Proprietor	yes	french	yes	french	Antilles	PONCE	BERRIGNI Place St Nicolas 11 Porto Rico
2		FRANCESCHI	Marguerite	60	f	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto
3		JUMBLATT	Adele	26	f	s	student	yes	ditto	yes	syrien	Switzer land	GENEVA Georgina BROOKS 2 Ch. des Rochers GENEVA
4		LEVY	Clement	21	m	m	merch ^t	yes	english	yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt ALEXANDRIA F. ABOULAFIA 2 Ruelle Badi el din ALEXANDRIA
5		LEVY	Fortunee	23	2	f	m	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto
6	UNDER 16	LEVY	Elie	11	m				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
7		GIRAUD	Marguerite	23	5	f	e	none	yes	english	yes	french	France
8		MARCANTETTI	Marie	32	f	m	none	yes	french	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto
9	IN TRANSIT	JOHNSTONE	Mabel	35	5	f	m	none	yes	english	yes	Canadian	Canada
10		BROWN	Harold	46	2	m	m	merch ^t	yes	ditto	yes	British	U.S.
11		VERSINI	Angele	31	f	s	music teacher	yes	french	yes	french	french	France
12		JAMESON	Claire	66	f	m	none	yes	ditto	yes	British	English	England
13		CHIFFENTE	Marguerite	43	3	f	m	ladies maid	yes	italian	yes	french	Italy
14	IN TRANSIT	LANGTOT	KITTIE	35	f	s	none	yes	english	yes	british	English	Canada
15	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	Jacqueline	10	f								
16	IN TRANSIT	SHEPHERD	CHAPLIN	40	9	m	m		yes	english	yes	british	England
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of the United States or of any other country of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

NEW YORK

APR 14 1920

191

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

THE GENERAL MORAL CHARACTER

• INDIVIDUALS or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dave Dechello Master of the Italia from Barilla, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechello
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indians (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (How much was paid for passage).—The answer should give in each case the amount paid for passage, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case the amount paid for passage, and if less, how much.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarranted assault or killing of a
other organized government because of his or their official character.

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garon Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Latria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

G. W. Carmine

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

APR 1 1920

191

98

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault upon or the destruction of the property of others, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons engaged in or otherwise connected with the administration of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(14-79)

14-26
14-26
14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gene Michelle Master, of the U. S. Patria, from Marshall, Ark. Galena, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Letter.

... 753 ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, French, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and has not changed his country and city or town of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baron Carmine

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(11-47)

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PATRIA**

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINO

U. S. Mar. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		VINCI	SALVATORE	51	M	Proprietor	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Son Vinci Melchiorre N.Y. NEW YORK
2		PARACI	MARIA	46	F	Lady	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Son as above N.Y. NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	VINCI	ROBERTO	7	M				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Brother as above N.Y. NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	VINCI	VINCENZO	8	M				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Brother as above N.Y. NEW YORK
5		LA ROSA	DOLORETTA	22	F	S. Lady	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Serro	Sister La Rosa Grazia Pa PHILADELPHIA
6		BRUNO	GIUSEPPA	37	F	S. Lady	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Serro	Mother Campanella Margherita Pa PHILADELPHIA
7		CAMPANELLA	FORTUNATO	19	M	S. Merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Serro	Mother Bertino Concetta Pa PHILADELPHIA
8		CANI	FRANCESCO	37	M	Proprietor	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father Gami Salvatore N.Y. BUFFALO
9		ARCERI	ALFONSO	12	M				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nicosia	Grand father La Giusa Francesco N.Y. NEW YORK
10		ARCERI	SEBASTIANA	9	F				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above N.Y. NEW YORK
11		BOZETTA	CATTANO	33	M	La-bourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Carini	Cousin Bozetta Marco N.Y. NEW YORK
12		BOZETTA	LORENZO	60	M	W. la-bourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Nephew as above N.Y. NEW YORK
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

74 1 1920

191

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

14-4

tes or of any

00000000000000000000000000000000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

3. 8.

P A T R I A

sailing from

MARSEILLES

25th March

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1 APR 14 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LATROBE	Edna	38 4 f	BALTIMORE Maryland 1881		going home Mrs BROWNE SHORT WILLS New Jersey NEW YORK
2	ROSE	Ernestine	39 10 f	NEW-YORK 1880		
3	ROSE	Edna	39 10 f	NEW-YORK 1880		Home 500 Broadway NEW-YORK
4	NELSON	Mildred	31 10 f	LOWELL Mass. 1888		91 Mausur St LOWELL Mass.
5	STANTON	Julia	65 6 f	ALBANY NEW-YORK 1854		Mrs L. TIFFANY WATERBURY Conn.
6	HILLIARD	Robert	43 9 m	AURORA KANE Co. 1876		Home 540 Fulton St AURORA Ill.
7	GREEN	Thos	41 8 m		County Court ROCHESTER N.Y. May 21 1900	Wife 682 Frost Ave ROCHESTER ROCHESTER N.Y. 80 w 40 th NEW-YORK
8	MATHEWS	Frederic	50 m	PHILADELPHIE 1869		NEW YORK 63 W 40 th St
9	ROBBINS	Milton	68 f	VICKSBURG Miss. 1851		
10	ROBBINS	Frederic	41 8 m	PHILADELPHIE 1869		
11	ROBBINS	Alice	40 6 f	DEER ISLE MAINE U.S. 1879		Home 125 Mt Auburn St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
12	ROBBINS	Agnes	29 7 f	MEPHERSON Kansas 1890		620 So. Maple St. MEPHERSON Kansas
13	BELLCHAMBERS	Roberta	28 8 f	NEW-YORK 1891		Family RYE NEW-YORK
14	MACK	Harold	23 9 m	NEW-YORK 1896		
15	MACK	Harold	23 9 m	NEW-YORK 1896		Relative WADMAN 3671 Broadway NEW-YORK
16	GRAHAM	Grace	26 2 f	SAN RAFAEL Cal. 1893		Home 510 Derwin St. SAN RAFAEL Cal.
17	STODDARD	Mary	33 4 f	BUCHYRUS Ohio 1886		Home Bay City Michigan
18	STODDARD	John	34 1 m	BAY CITY Mich. 1885		Home BAY CITY Michigan
19	LEONARD	Katherine	26 9 f	BUFFALO U.S. 1893		home 166 Beard Aven. BUFFALO N.Y.
20	SAPORTAS	Regina	45 4 f	New York City		4th Floor New York City
21	MARSHALL	Lida	46 2 f	CAMPDEN Ohio 1873		11501 Mayfield Road CLEVELAND Ohio
22	COUCH	Donna	25 6 f	MACK NEW-YORK 1894		Father Dr COUCH 46 South Broadway MACK N.Y.
23	BUNKER	Sophrionia	27 5 f	SAN FRANCISCO 1892		Returning home MILLVALLEY Cal.
24	PROUDFOOT	Margaret	28 4 f	JAMAICA PLAIN Mass. 1893		returning home 991 Mass Ave, CAMBRIDGE Mass.
25	EMETT	Edward	27 m	St LOUIS Mo. 1892		Father EMETT NEW-YORK
26	DEWEY	Arthur	23 11 m	JENUBACO WASHINGTON Co. 1896		1218 E 2nd St Little Rock 4
27	WOODWARD	Emily	27 f	MILTON Mass. 1892		Mother 67 Thurston St. SAVERVILLE Mass.
28	BROWN	William	52 2 m	PLEASANT Mt. Pa. 1867		Returning home 26 E North St BETTESBURG Pa.
29	KERNAN	Bernard	23 m	PHILADELPHIA Penn. 1896		Mother KERNAN 831 Judson St PHILADELPHIA
30	KERNAN	Bernard	23 m	PHILADELPHIA Penn. 1896		Mother KERNAN 831 Judson St PHILADELPHIA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

102

APR 14 1920

19

3. 8. PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

25th March

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	FRYDT	Herman	32 6 m	s	STATEN ISLAND N.Y. 1887	Sister O'DELL 93 Clifford St. BRIDGEPORT Conn. Father CHADWICK Mo.
2	BARR	D.M.	32 7 m	s	PIERS CITY Mo. 1887	
3	WINTER	Augustin	34 6 m	m	ditto	Sup. Court N.Y.C. May 1919
4	WINTER	Gertrude	32	f	m	Father W. MACEY CHAPPAQUA
5	WACY	Henry	38 3 m	m	GREENPORT NEW-YORK 1881	Returning home SOUTH BEAD Indiana
6	GIOMI	Anne	27 3 f	m		Returning Home ELY NEVADA
7	NEBERGALL	Dorothy	26 10 f	s		Father PROSPECT Ohio
8	DICKERSON	Wm	33	m	s	Mother FLANDERS 3089 Taylor Ave CHICAGO Ill.
9	FLANDERS	Olive	28 f	s	WAYNE Virginia West 1886	Mr MAC LEON Virginia
10	MONEY	Elsie	29 f	s	CHICAGO Ill. 1890	Father BELLEFONTAINE Ohio
11	CARTER	Maurice	34 m	s	LEWISVILLE Va. 1890	Father CHICAGO Ill.
12	RIGNEY	Colomb	19 m	s	BELLEFONTAINE Ohio 1885	Father CONNELLY SUDLOW Pa.
13	CONNELLY	Lewis	28 m	s	CHICAGO Ill. 1900	Home KANSASCITY Miss.
14	ROTMAN	Dora	50 f	m	EAST WULEOPY Pa. 1891	SALISBURY 107 Royalstin Ave. MINNEAPOLIS
15	SALISBURY	Suzer	44 f	s	GOWER Wis. 1869	Sister PROVO CITY
16	MAIBEN	Dora	33 f	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1875	Mother Mc LEAN 16 Fayette St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
17	Mc LEAN	Ella	35 f	s	PROVO CITY Ill. 1886	Brother AMISS 1655 Hobart St. WASH D.C.
18	SCOTT	Mabel	34 f	s	SOMERVILLE Mass. 1884	Sister in law SULLIVAN
19	REDEBURC	Laura	36 f	m	PARTERSBURY West Va. 1885	2612 Hamet Av. MINNEAPOLIS
20	CARTER	Robert	28 m	m	STILL WOLU Min. 1883	Father CARTER FRONT ROYAL Va.
21	CARTER	Suzanne	21 f	m	WINCHESTER Va. 1891	do
22	CARTER	Charles	23 m	s	PARIS France 1898	Father BARTHOLD WEALHERFORD Tex
23	BARTHOLD	Walter	24 m	s	WEALHERFORD Texas 12 1896	Father CARTERVILLE Ill.
24	SNYDER	Harold	18 m	s	CARTERVILLE Ill. 1895	Father BENNINGTON VERMOUNT
25	BOTHUM	Roger	25 m	s	BENNINGTON VERMOUNT 1901	Father LENOIR NORTH Cal.
26	ROBBINS	Giovanni	44 m	m	LENOIR SOUTH Cal. 1894	1703 Sedgwick St. CHICAGO
27	IMMORDINO	P.T.	35 m	s		10 Juillet 1919
28	WOTLEY					713 L ST Washington D.C.
29						
30						

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

103

APR 14 1920

19

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th day of MARCH 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE					
1	DAISY LOUISE	Mc GINN	31	F	S	Burlington Iowa			Father, mother
2	ANELLETTE	MARY	51	F	M	Chicago Ill			Mr and Mrs R. Cederstrom - Pont Sq Los Angeles City
3	WINGSCOTT	FRANK R.A.	46	M	M	Brookville Ind			brother David Dufrens - Cleveland Fla
4	do	IDA	40	F	M	Belpre Ohio			c/o Vacuum oil C New York
5	do	ZELLA	23	F	M	Chicago Ill			do do
6	Winelord	C. DONALD	21	M	S	Carthage Ind			do do
7	MEADE	HOUNCE H.	25	F	S	Marinette Wisc			Charles S. Winelord - Carthage Ind
8	HOLDER	HILAIRE T.	34	M	M		Southern District N.Y. June 1914		Mother, 6226 Wayne Av - Chicago
9	HOLDER	Mc ISABELLE	32	F	M	New York			164 Livingston St - Forest Hills L.J.
10	CECIL	PEARSON	21	M	S	Jonesboro Ind			do do
11	GILTINAN	CAROLINE	39	F	S	Phila Pa			father David Pearson, Turner Oreg
12	REIS S.M.	SERGIUS	37	M	M	Rome N.Y.			My own home 1829 Chestnut St Phila pa
13	ANNAN	DAVID	22	M	S	Chicago Ill			Official business U.S. Navy
14	J. OSTRANDER	ERNEST	37	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.			A. Annan 6350 Dante Av Chicago
15	BURGESS	EDWARD WESTEN	22	M	S	Plymouth Mass March 4 1898			5545 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill
16	TEAL	HELEN	30	F	S	Kendallville Indiana 2-10-89			114 Sandwich St Plymouth Mass
17	OLIVOTTI	ALESSANDRO	58	M	M		New York - Passport N. 64449 1919		734 E. Mitchell st Kendallville Ind
18	do	DINA	40	F	M				352 Marison Av New York
19	do	ALESSANDRINA	5	F	-				do
20	DRUMING HELD	J. AGNES	56	F	M	Washington			do
21	SELBERSTEIN	HARRY A	33	M	M	New York			daughter Mrs Hugs Risenfeld 256 St 57 New York
22	DILLING LANC	MARYE WEST	21	F	M	Hichory Virginia			home : 561 W. 140 st N.Y.
23	MANDELL	MARTIN	27	M	S		Bronx County 1914		on way home
24	SELBERSTENI	ELLA KRACKEY	33	F	M		Father citizen when I was one year old - husband citizen		home 131 W. 112 st New York City
25	GAMNER	HARRY	25	M	S	Medford Mass			home 561 West 140 st N.Y.
26	TODD	J. E.	25	F	M				on way home
27	TODD	JOHN EDWARD	23	M	M	Lawrence Kansas			Mrs H.M. ALLEN Worcester Mass
28	LEONI	SYLVIO C.	31	M	S	U.S. Vice Consul			J.E. Todd - Lawrence Kansas
29	ETHEL DEA	WALLACE	30	F	S	Muscantine Iowa			Washington D.C.
30	CREBBIN	THOS C.	41	M	M		County Court May 21 st 1900		903 Iowa Av Muscatine Iowa
									on way home 682 First Av ROCHESTER N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

APR 14 1920, 19

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

30 March

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR ENGAGE			
1	CAMPANELLA	PIETRO	28	m	PHILADELPHIA	1323 Passajunk PHILADELPHIA
2	CUCIO	JOSEPH	32	m	Supreme Court of N.Y. April 3 1919	600 Midewide Drive N.Y.
3	"	ANGELINA	30	f	do	do
4	"	ANGELINA	9	f	do	do
5	FARAONE	FREDERIC	43	m	New-York septembre 17 1918	74 Gold Street New-York
6	GANGI	FRANCESCO	37	m	BUFFALO June 4 1914	512 Front St BUFFALO N.Y.
7	BOZZETTA	GABRIANO	33	m	WINNEBAGO N.Y. 1915	10 A Wavely Place FREEPORT L.I.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Darone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

103

16

List

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the arrest or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

OF officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dore Scheller Master, of the Patia, from Stable Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 101 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 102 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 103 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 104 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 105 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 106 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 107 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 108 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 109 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 110 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 111 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 112 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 113 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 114 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 115 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 116 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 117 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 118 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 119 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 120 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 121 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 122 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 123 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 124 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Italia, employed by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-521

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

PATRIA 2-3

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF

MARCH

1960

35

U. S. citizens . . . 6

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-00

States or of an

16-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don Dechello Master, of the S. S. Petra, from St. Peter x Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Don Dechello
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Polish" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

109

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dere Dechelle Nash, of the S. S. Italia, from St. Louis x Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dere Dechelle Nash
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ PATROL

Passengers sailing from NIPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF 3-7, MARCH, 1910

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pure Schellie Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the Italia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY

M A R C H

1960

Total passengers	6897
U. S. citizens	<u>177</u>
Aliens	6720

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 14 1920, 191

114

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States:
If he came here to enter service as soldier, sailor, airman, or marine, state branch of service, ship, vessel, etc., as supported by treaty, if applicable.

Length of time since last visit to U.S.A.:
In case of first visits, leave blank.

Whether alien landed in U.S.A. at same place as last visit:

Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.A.:

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.
Feet.
Inches.

Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Country.

City or town.

Place of birth.

1-

-

her patron

25

Nes 16/19 N. Y.

she travels with her father Olivetto

do

do

always

yes

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

GOOD

NO

4

5

fair

black

Italy

Arezzo

2

No

himself

100

No

his brother in law Luciano Palermo 171 Hamilton Ave Greenwich Conn

No

do

yes

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

GOOD

NO

5

6

do

br

chesnut

do

Castelgrande

3

No

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of public officers, or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erric Schell Master, of the to Italia, from Tape, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Patria, employed by Brown & Hurl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-571

14-571

PROPERTY OF WHO HAS POSSESSION OF THIS PROPERTY INDIVIDUALS or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-571

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

23

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF

MARCH

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GARDONE	25	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rocca d'Evandro	
2		VOLANTE	28	m	carpenter yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gallinaro his mother Tutini Furia Gallinaro	PA Charlerois
3		MARCANTONIO	24	f	housewife yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	
4	RES. USA. RET.	CASILIO	35	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Pio delle Camere his wife Silveri Emilia S. Pio delle Camere	N.Y. BUFFALO
5		MAZZELLA	36	m	sailor yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza his father Angelo Mazzella	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6	RES. USA. RET.	RUDI	26	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Badolato his father Antonio Rudi Badolato	PA GERMANTON
7	RES. USA. RET.	ZAVARELLA	43	m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Protola his wife Felicia Petrella Protola	MASS BOSTON
8		FAVORITO	27	m	do yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Canneto his father Favorito Giuseppe Canneto	N.Y. BROOKLYN
9	RES. USA. RET.	LA CASELLA	22	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Chiaromonte Canneto (Bari) his wife Chiara Chiaromonte	Cal. LOS ANGELES
10		DE SCISCIO	28	m	carter yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terlizzi his father Francesco De Sciscioli Terlizzi	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA	36	m	sailor yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza his father Angelo Mazzella	N.Y. BROOKLYN
12		wife MAZZELLA	31	f	housewife yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do do do do do do	
13	UNDER 16	daughter do	9	f	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do do do do do do	
14	RES. USA. RET.	FAVORITO	27	m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Canneto his father Favorito Giuseppe Canneto	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		wife RESTUCCIA	28	f	housewife yes	do yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do do do do do do	
16	RES. USA. RET.	DE SCISCIO	28	m	carter yes	do yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terlizzi his father Francesco De Sciscioli Terlizzi	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		wife VENDOLA	29	f	housewife yes	do yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do do do do do do	
18							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
19							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
20							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
21							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
22							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
23							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
24							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
25							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
26							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
27							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
28							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
29							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
30							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

RISERVATA

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1													
2	Italian government	yes 06/12 Charleroi	his brother Volante Antonio 119 Quelle Av. Charleroi Pa	No always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair br. chestnut	Italy Callinaro
3													
4	ALIEN	do	yes 08/15 Buffalo his cousin Aloisio Francesco 330 Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	No always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	do bl. bl.	Italy S. Pio delle Camere
5													
6	ALIEN	do	yes 12/15 Revould his brother in law Mazzella Michele Box 777 Revould W. Va.	No	do	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	br. do. do.	Italy Ponza
7	ALIEN	do	yes 08/15 Germanton his brother Vincenzo Rudi Germanton Pa	No	do	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair bl. bl.	Italy Badolato
8													
9	ALIEN	do	yes 12/15 Boston his brother Giuseppe Zavarella 308 Amner St. Boston	No	do	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	do br. chestnut	do Pratola P.
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	ALIEN	do	yes 12/15 Br'lyn his uncle Bartolo Favorite Enner St. 559 - Br'lyn N.Y.	No	do	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. bl.	Italy Canneto
15													
16	ALIEN	do	yes 13/15 N.Y. his brother in law Grieco Michele 626 E.N. St. New-York	No	do	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. chestnut	do Terlizzi
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-20

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erre Schellert Master, of the S. Patria, from Yaples x Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schellert
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

79

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 2-3. Passengers sailing from MAPLE, 3-7, MARCH 29th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if ex. mption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1	✓	BENVENISTE	EDA	20	f	civil yes	italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	her sister Allegra Benveniste	N.Y.	New York
2	27526 ✓	COUZZI	SPIRIDION	34	M	M Innkeeper yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Corfu	her mother Antonia Cassano	Mass	Cloucester
3		wife	ELENI	35	F	M -	yes	greek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	daughter	ALICE	3	F	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 '20

191

Lis

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400

140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pine Scheller Master, of the S. Jatra, from Haps. & Jolerna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, hunter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELESTIAL.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Patria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gen. Sechelle, Master, of the La Patria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sechelle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the 1st Patric, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "claiming thorough" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Abm. Soc. of N. Y.
16, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Viserist for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PATRIA* *✓ 13* Passengers sailing from *3-7* *NAILES* ON THE *29th* DAY OF *MARCH*, 19*4* 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.									
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARBONE	CARMINE	25	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	Rocca d'evandro	his father Angelo	- Roccadevandro	Canada	Montreal	NON PERMIG
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	wife BIZZARRO	DOMENICCI	24	F	housew	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her father in law	do do	do	do	NON PERMIG
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

RISERVISTA

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, reward, or agreement, expressed or implied, to render aid, information, or service to the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	Italian government	yes	912/15 Montreal	-	his uncle Vincenzo Carbone Chapplain St 1395 Montreal Can	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Rocadevandro
2	AT ALIEN	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	do	-	do do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Dechello, Master, of the Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Dechello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1914
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ADJENS

PATRIA 213

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E

MARCH 20 th 1930, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920, 191

121

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechells master, of the S. S. Satrio, from Napoli & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechells

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the 1st Latvia, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "in the twentieth" or "employed by
owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Idaho
Idaho, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

126

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or imprisoned for crime and treatment of the same reported by United States, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
2	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
3	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
4	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
5	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
6	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
7	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
8	no	himself	100	yes	his brother David Cohen 100 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chestnut	do	do
9	no	himself	100	no	his brother in law Louis Cohen 115 Elms St New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919

16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierre Dechelly, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Satna, from Neph & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 ALL

ALL ALIENS

S. S. PATRIA ²⁻³ Passengers sailing from PALERMO ³⁻⁸, Mar 1934, 191

45

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

128

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution, or is a person who has been persecuted or is being persecuted on account of race, religion, or political opinions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$ 150.00	no	Son Maggio Francesco Main St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
2	no	Husband	no	no	Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Father	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	Self	\$ 50.00	no	Husband Mendola Luigi 60	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Naro
12	no	Self	\$ 100.00	yes	to Aug 16/19 to Aug 16/19	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Naro
13	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law Catania Michele 444 Adams St Rochester	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
14	no	Self	\$ 50.00	yes	1904/1908	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
16	yes	Self	\$ 150.00	no	Sister Provenzano Giuseppe 511 E 11th St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	\$ 100.00	yes	1910/1911	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
18	yes	Self	\$ 100.00	yes	1910/1911	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
19	no	Self	\$ 50.00	no	Brother Streva Giovanni 401	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	\$ 400.00	yes	1905/1911	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
21	yes	Self	\$ 50.00	no	Grand Mother Restivo Maria 27 Stanton St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	do
22	no	no	no	no	Grand Mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	no	Self	\$ 50.00	no	Brother Messina Francesco 5701	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	mineo
24	no	Self	\$ 50.00	yes	1912/1913	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
25	no	Self	\$ 50.00	yes	1912/1913	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	\$ 50.00	no	Brother Abbate Francesco 4918	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
28	yes	Self	\$ 100.00	no	Aunt Stella Di Benedetto 238	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Cheek	Sicily	S. Riero Pa
29	yes	Self	\$ 100.00	no	Uncle Vincenzo Giovanni 506	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Cheek	Sicily	S. Riero
30	no	Self	\$ 50.00	yes	1913/1914	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelluzzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelles Master of the La Palma, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Italia, employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIOT-3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, U. S. M. S. 1920, 191

16

Aliens •

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **13**
e entries of this s
pewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

APR 14 1921

191

130

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pure Schellert Master, of the S. Patria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Speller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garon Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Patria, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

G. M. Carmine

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1916
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
con sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

14-431

T 2nd
 List
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed
 the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1970

191

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ure Schelles, of the Patna, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, employed by owner United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PATRIA** *2-3* Passengers sailing from **PALERMO** *3-8* 30 Mar. 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
152		LO BELLO	GIUSEPPE	42	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Capaci	Wife Puccio Serafina	N.Y. NEW YORK
253		COSTANTINO	MARIA	23	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giacomo	N.Y. NEW YORK
254		CALDERONE	MARIANO	28	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Wife Calderone Vincenza	N.Y. NEW YORK
455		MARSALISI	LUCIA	20	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Garitto Emmanuela	N.Y. NEW YORK
456		MISTRETTA	MARIA ASSUNTA	15	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Leonardo Mistretta father	N.Y. NEW YORK
657	U.S. CIT.	BARONE	ALBERTO	27	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Uncle Giacomo & Giovanni Barone	N.Y. NEW YORK
758		SANTOSTEFANO	FRANCESCO	25	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Martino Anna	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		GIACOBBE	ANNA	23	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother in law as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 18	SANTOSTEFANO	ANTONINO	9	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10		CHIRCO	MARIA TOMASA	57	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini	Father in law Biondo Vincenzo Mo	ST. LOUIS
11		CHIRCO	PROSPERA	19	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	Mo ST. LOUIS
12		VERDERAI	THERESA	20	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Verderai Vincenzo	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13		MARSALISI	LUCIA	20	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Corleone	Father Marsaliese Giovanni	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		TRUJANO	GRATIA	20	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Trujano	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		CATALANO	GIUSEPPA	25	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana	Mother Schembri Carmela	N.Y. ROCHESTER
16	UNDER 18	MADICAMORE	CARMELA	20	✓ F	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER
17		TAVERNA	SALVATORE	24	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Racaluto	Father Carmelo Taverna	S.I. ROSEBANA
18		MANZELLA	BARTOLOMEO	20	✓ M	✓	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Partana	Father Gaspare	N.Y. WOODHAVEN

Raymond Major

List 62
 List 15
 The entries of this must
 be typewritten or printed.
 the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Pierre Dichelles* Master, of the *S. S. Palermo*, from *Naples, Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Dichelles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

Number

16

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 14 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIAGE STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DELLA	STEFANO	30	m	m		County of New York 22-4-916	Amherst N.Y.
2	DELLA	MARIA	22	f	m		do do	do
3	IONICO	PICCOLI	51	m	m		County of New Haven Conn 2-11-94	New Haven Conn
4	GRAZIANO	ANTONIO	30	m	w		County of Florida August 1918	New York
5	NICOLINI	BERNARD	49	m	m	103857 f. ny 5/18/19	State of New Jersey County of Essex L-12-908	Orange N.Y. 14 known 9
6	SARACCO	CHRIST	27	m	m	117160 - 9	State of Washington 16-9-1919	S. PAUL MINN. 14 known 14
7	wife CORBO	MARIA TERESA	27	f	m		do do	do
8	BARRA	DOMENICO	34	m	m	1714 f. 8/16/19	State of New Jersey 22/2/1918	New York 14 known 14
9	NICOLETTI	ROSINA	20	f	m	4082 Embury born ny 8/12	do do	do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, employed by university, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	1000	224	1				26	32	305	255		1843
TOTAL	1000	224	1				26	32	305	255		1843

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1811 32 1843
Steerage 1811 32 1843
Total 1811 32 1843

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1811 32 1843
Total 1811 32 1843

List *12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PATRIA* *3* Passengers sailing from *PALESTINE* *3-6*, *30 MARCH*, *1940*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	*	FEDERICO	MARIA	17		f	none	none	no	none	no	Italian	TRAPANI	Montesano	not today	Michigan	Flint-Winch
2		FRONTE	GIUSEPPA	26		f	none	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	*	GIULIANO	ASSUNTA	18		f	maid	yes	do	do	yes	do	NAPLES	San Giovanni	aunt Giuliano Francesca via Ponti Rossi 16	N.Y.	NY
4	*	SEVARO		9		m		no	do	no	do	do	HALES	do	do	N.Y.	City
5	STARTED	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Assunta</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>TRAPANI</i>	<i>Montesano</i>	<i>not today</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Flint-Winch</i>
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

** 50*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14 APRIL

1916

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
1	no	her father	no		father FEDERICO GIUSEPPE 1913 PINE St FLINT-WICH	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	deaf	good	5	1	fair	chestnut	none	TRAPANI Montese Giuliano	
2	no	brother	no		brother in law	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	do	do	do	do	
3	yes	father	no		father GIULIANO SALVATORE 142 W.W.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	do	do	do	do	
4	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	naples do
5	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
6	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
7	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
8	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
9	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
10	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
11	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
12	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
13	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
14	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
15	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
16	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
17	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
18	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
19	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
20	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
21	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
22	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
23	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
24	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
25	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
26	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
27	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
28	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
29	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
30	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
31	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
32	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do
33	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	fair	fair	clear	none	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Dechellom, of the S/S. Italia, from Piedmont, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Dechellom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brona Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Patrol, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES & PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA γ-3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 90 Nov 1929, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 16 1920

191

139

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	\$100.00	no	Husband Parrino Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
2	no	Other	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	do	do	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	do	do	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	do	do	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	do	do	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	do	do	no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	\$100.00	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
9	no	Self	\$50.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.
10	no	Self	\$200.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.
11	no	Self	\$200.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
12	no	Self	\$50.00	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	\$60.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	Self	\$120.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	U.S.A.	New York
15	do	yes	Born there	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Sciaccia
16	yes	Self	\$40.00	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
17	no	Self	\$200.00	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	\$90.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	\$120.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	\$120.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	\$120.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Sciaccia
27	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	Born at	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	right temple	Sicily	do
29	do	no	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	\$50.00	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 rosy chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Sciaccia

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eme Michell Master, of the S. Lavia, from Yaple Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the to Italia, employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ^{v. 3} Passengers sailing from PALERMO ^{5. 8}, Jul 1720, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1		SARDEGNA	SALVATORE	38	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Bivona	Father Sardegna Pietro	Fla	TAMPA
2	UNDER 16	SARDEGNA	PIETRO	3	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand father as above	Fla	TAMPA	
3	UNDER 16	SARDEGNA	DOMENICO	4	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Father as above	Fla	TAMPA	
4		SAIO	ANTONIA	30	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Father in law as above	Fla	TAMPA
5	UNDER 16	SARDEGNA	MARIA	12	F		yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand father as above	Fla	TAMPA
6	UNDER 16	SARDEGNA	DOLENICA	10	F		yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Father as above	Fla	TAMPA
7	UNDER 16	SARDEGNA	ROSINA	9	F			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Father as above	Fla	TAMPA	
8	748050	VIOTO	VINCENZA	43	F	Seamstress	no	Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily Bivona	Sister Voto Maria Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9	7-23-31	GUCCIA	PAOLO	11	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	7-23-31	GUCCIA	GIUSEPPE	8	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		CALARATA	PASQUALE	45	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Bivona	Cousin Giacchino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PAVETTA	CAROLA	25	F	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Cousin Giacchino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CALARATA	BERNARDO	45	M	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CALARATA	GIUSEPPE	45	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		CALARATA	FRANCESCO	45	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16		CALARATA	MARIA	45	F			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17		CALARATA	ANTONINA	45	F	S. Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Bivona	Cousin Giacchino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	Pupello	PUPELLO	GIUSEPPE	19	M	S. Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Father Pupello Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DI S. LYO	VINCENZA	19	F	S. Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DATTOLO	ROSA	25	F								
21		ALECCIA	VINCENZA	25	F								
22		ALECCIA	SEBASTIANO	25	M								
23		DATTO	ROSA	25	F								
24		DATTO	GIACOLA	25	M								
25		ISTRETTA	SAVERIO	25	M								
26		IPPOLITA	ANGELA	25	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Alcamo	Mother Ippolita Giacola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ALESSI	PIETRO	25	M			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		ALESSI	VINCENZA	25	F			Italy	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
29		FOJARDARO	BARTOLOMEO	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Alcamo	No body	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Richard Smith, of the Italia, from Salto, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Richard Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of them. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. R. 112, employed by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

S. S. PATRIA v. 3

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

U. S. No. 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 62

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1924

191

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Patris, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-436

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 14 1929, 191

16-213

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty, or is subject to deportation by law, or is subject to deportation by executive order, or is subject to deportation by administrative action, or is subject to deportation by any other authority.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Self	\$75 no	no	Brother in law Marcorana Vincenzo 248 Wilson St DuMoire	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S.Cataldo
2	no	Husband	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
3	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Wife Carlo Maria 118 Water St Jameson Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
4	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Brother Bruno Salvatore 145 Vigdeton Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S.Cataldo
5	no	Self	\$50 yes 1910/15 Pitts	no	Sons Gastano & Angelo Occhi-pinti Pittston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do
6	no	Husband	no	no	Sons as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy white chest	none	Sicily do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	yes	Self	\$50 no	no	Cousin Caruso Vincenzo 203 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S.Cataldo
12																		
13	yes	Self	\$12 yes 1909/1915 Y.	no	Cousin Anzalone Salvatore 411 E 14 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S.Cataldo
14	no	Self	\$50 yes 1912/14 Pitt	no	Brother Guarnieri Giovanni 142 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
15	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
16	no	Father	yes	Born	father born in Carogore 1884	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	U.S.A. Clinton Ind
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Dechelle Master, of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thither, with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Dechelle
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eaton Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Patia, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ^{v 20}. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 0261 4-09, 1911

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 102	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						
1		LA PLACA	ALFIA	34								
2		LA PLACA	ALBERTO	14								
3		LA PLACA	GIUSEPPIA	10								
4		LA PLACA	BIAGIO	9								
5		LA PLACA	GIUSEPPIA	0								
6		MADONIA	STIOVANNI	41	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Corisone	Mother in law Lo Bus Gaetano Ill CHICAGO	
7		MADONIA	LEOLUCA	5	F			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Ill CHICAGO	
8		LA DOLIA	BERNARDO		M			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Ill CHICAGO	
9		STAFINO	ELVIRA		F			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Ill CHICAGO	
10		LAURO	COBIT	08	F	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Mother as above	Ill CHICAGO
11		LO JACOMO	GIOVANNI	20	M	S Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Corisone	Father Gaetano Lo Jacomo N.Y. NEW YORK	
12		LO JACOMO	STEFANO	14	M	S Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Father as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		CHINOTE	MADALENA	22	F	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Corisone	Mother in law Bernardec Jennova Pa PHILADELPHIA	
14		PROVINCANO	BIAGIO		M			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
15		PROVINCANO	BERNARDO		M			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
16		PROVINCANO	GIOVANNI		M			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
17		DIACALONE	VINCENZA		F	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Aunt as above	Pa PHILADELPHIA
18		CANTILANO	VINCENZO		M							
19		PISCITELLO	NICOLIO	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Realmondo	Mother Marino Nina N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
20		PISCANO	MARIA ANTONICA		F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Mother in law as above	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS
21		PISCITELLO	CARLEO		M			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
22		PISCITELLO	ALFA		F			Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
23		LANZONE	LEONARDO		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Montalegre	Brother Lanzone Francesco N.Y. NEW YORK	
24		GUTTILLA	LAZARO	48	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Corisone	wife Dispensa Cesaria N.Y. ROCHESTER	
25		GUTTILLA	MARTA	18	F	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Mother as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER
26		GUTTILLA	ROSARIA	17	F	S House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Mother as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER
27		PERA	FILIPPOBRI	20	M							
28		CANGEMI	EPIDANIA	30	M							
29		LA ROSA	SILVANA	19	F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily Castiglione	Mother Favazza Francesca N.Y. ROCHESTER	
30		LA ROSA	ORAZIO	10	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital.South Sicily do	Mother as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Afens

64

147

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Falco, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-429

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

PALLINO

1920....., 1911

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Richella, of the La Galia, from Palermo, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Richella
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Patrol, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 21

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

of the Government of the United States or of any

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

1920

191

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town		
1	1		FRANA	BEATRICE	04								
2	2		LOBARDO	CALDO	04								
3	3		LOBARDO	VINCENZO	04								
4	4		LOBARDO	MARIA CAROLINA	11								
5	5		LOBARDO	MARI A	12								
6	6		LOBARDO	GIUSEPPE	14								
7	7		D'ANGELO	BARBARA	13								
8	8		CURATOLO	ANNA	15								
9	9		BUCCELLATO	FELICE	30								
10	10		BILANTO	ANGELO	21								
11	11		BRETONE	SALVATORE	17								
12	12		LOANA	CARLO	19								
13	13		LOANA	FRANCESCO	10								
14	14		LOANA	CARLO	10								
15	15		PRIVITTA	ROSA	24								
16	16		PRIVITTA	ROSARIA	24								
17	17		PRIVITTA	GIUSEPPE	24								
18	18		LOANA	GIUSEPPE	24								
19	19		LI ANIA	FRANCESCO	16								
20	20		CASO	COLETTINO	24								
21	21		CASO	VINCENZO	21								
22	22		CALABRESA	BARBARA	40								
23	23		UNDER 16	CAPIZZI I	13								
24	24		UNDER 16	CAPIZZI	11								
25	25		UNDER 16	CAPIZZI	8								
26	26		VILLA	PIETRO	24								
27	27		VILLA	ANTONINA	24								
28	28		CIPOLLA	ROSALIA	30								
29	29		VILLA	ROSARIO	17								
30	30		VILLA	GIOVANNI	14								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliensof the Government of the United States or of any
of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14 1920, 191

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. <div>Ever in prison or institution, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
7	yes	Self \$50	no		Sister D'Angelo, Maria 215 Eldridge St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamar
8	yes	Self \$50	no		Sister Curatolo Francesca 215 Eldridge St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self \$50	yes 1905/14		Brother Buccellato Pietro 210 Vesey St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	rosy gray chest	none	Sicily	Castellamar
10	no	self \$25	no		Brother Rinaudo Salvatore 19 Pakman St Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Randazzo
11	no	Self \$25	no		Sister Bertone Caterina 638 Pike St Clarksburg W.V.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castiglione
19	no	Self \$100	no		Brother Di Maria Domenico 319 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Balestrate
20	no	Self \$40	no		Brother Casto Paolo 208 South Broadway Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pachino
21	no	Self \$40	no		Brother Paolo 208 South Broadway Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pachino
22	no	Self \$50	no		Husband Capizzi Michele 510-20 Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifallo
23	no	no	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	do
24	no	no	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	do
25	no	no	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self \$50	yes 1905/19		Cousin Capizzi La Rosa 215 Chicago Ill Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Scar on the left eye, now	Sicily	Aragona
27	no	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28	no	no	no		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
29	no	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	no	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

When signature is required, it must be in ink and of the official character.

Signature of the Government of the United States or of any

Signature of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Schell, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Schell
MASTER
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, hatter, native engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farming person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Date of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for purpose and money clause in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this case manifest properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this case manifest properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this case manifest properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and not to the Irish race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Patria, ^{(State whether Surgeon "within the vessel" or "employed by others thereon" (see the case may be))} employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-4301

CU 1957, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 1920, 191

153

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent abode in the United States. <div>Ever in person or otherwise, or by the use of a proxy? If so, when and where? If not, why not?</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>
1	no	Self	\$40	yes 1914/15 N.Y.	Brother Ferdinando Mantione 557 N Salina st Syracuse N.Y.	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Canicatti'
2		Husband		no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
3		Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
4		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
5		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
6	no	Self	\$40	yes 1906/07 N.Y.	Brother Mantione Ferdinando 557 N Salina st Syracuse N.Y.	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray chest	none	Sicily Canicatti'
7		Husband		no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
8		Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
9		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
10		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
11		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
12		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
13		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
14	yes	Self	\$120	no	Sister Novella Maria 320 East 39 st N.Y.	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily Canicatti'
15		Mother		no	Aunt as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
16		do		no	Aunt as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
17	no	Self	\$40	no	Husband Renda Pietro 746 S Morgan st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily Castellamar
18		Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
19		do		no	Father as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily do
20		do		no	Father as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
21		do		no	Father as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
22	no	Self	\$50	yes 1903/15	Cousin Renda Renda 1047 Bonnessend st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Aragona
23		Husband		yes do	Cousin as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
24		Father		yes Born	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A. Chicago
25		do		yes Born	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	U.S.A. Chicago
26		do		yes Born	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	U.S.A. Chicago
27		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily Aragona
28	no	Self	\$50	yes 1913/15	Cousin Renda Renda 1047 Bonnessend st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy white chest	none	Sicily Aragona
29	yes	Self	\$40	no	Father Palazzolo Carmelo 141 West Houston st N.Y.	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily Regalento
30	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother Tirano Eduardo 661 1st Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes no no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the neck right side	Sicily Canicatti'

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Pichler Master, of the Tabua, from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Pichler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by orders thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

S. S. PATRIA 7.3

Passengers sailing from

A LERMO

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 14 1920, 191 155

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self \$50	no	Ben in law 24 North Lord Ill	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Aragona
2	no	Self \$50	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
3	no	Self \$50	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
4	no	Self \$50	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
5	no	Self \$50	no	Cousin Francesco 1400 1041	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Comitini
6	no	Husband	no	Foursons St Chicago Ill	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
7	no	Self \$50	no	Cousin as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
8	no	Self \$50	yes 1895/198	Brother in law Giuseppe Balistreri 61 20th St Pittsburgh	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S. Flavia
9	no	Husband	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
10	yes	Self \$50	no	Husband Palazzolo Carmelo 141 West Houston St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Ragalbuto
11	no	Mother	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
12	no	Self \$50	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
13	no	Self \$50	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
14	no	Self \$50	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
15	no	Self \$50	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
16	no	Self \$50	no	Brother Paolo 208 South Broad way Lawrence Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Pachino
17	no	Self \$50	no	Brother Paolo 208 South Broad way Lawrence Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Pachino
18	no	Self \$50	no	Brother Paolo 208 South Broad way Lawrence Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Pachino
19	no	Self \$50	yes 1900/1905	Brother Giuseppe 120 Prindeno St Boston Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the neck	Sicily Aderno
20	no	Self \$50	no	Brother as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
21	no	Self \$50	no	Son Paolo 208 South at Lawrence Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Noto
22	yes	Self \$50	no	Cousin Vincenzo 1421 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Paterno
23	no	Self \$50	no	Husband Guineo Salvatore 240 Hanover St Boston Mass	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Militello
24	no	Mother	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
25	no	Mother	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
26	no	Self \$100	no	Husband Cutruffelli Giuseppe 318 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Marettimo
27	no	Mother	no	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
28	no	Self \$50	yes 1905/1907	Cousin Cassano 2040 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Marsala
29	no	Husband	no	Cousin as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S. Margherita
30	no	Self \$100	no	Father in law Tarantino Gio- vanni 318 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Marettimo

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Nicholas Smith, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Nicholas Smith
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carole Armine, Surgeon of the 1 Paris ^{employed by owner thereof, do} _(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

List 73

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1907

191

157

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Vitale Giacomo 411 72th St New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
2	yes	Self	\$30	yes	1904/1905 N.Y. Some Caselli Antonio & Giovanni 4288 3rd Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
3	yes	Husband	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
4	yes	Self	\$150	no	Brothers Caselli Antonio & Giovanni 4288 3rd Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
5	yes	Husband	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
6	no	Self	\$200	no	Brother in law Lucido Giuseppe 5522 Labadie Ave St Louis Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Carini
7	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
8	no	do	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Tommasino Giuseppe Pittston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Realmonte
10	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Ottavio Nicolo' 63 Grapp St Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
11	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1913/1914 N.Y. Father Cusumano Vincenzo 243 North 5th St Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castellamare
12	yes	Self	\$50	no	Aunt Ventimiglia Antonina 218 Eldridge St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Di Luciano 64 Cherry St Torrington Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
14	yes	Husband	no	no	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
15	yes	Husband	\$30	no	Husband Giuseppe Santangelo 126 Prince St Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Aderno
16	yes	Father	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	none	Sicily do
17	no	Self	\$30	no	Uncle Giuseppe Antonino 116 Madison St Hoboken N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Patti
18	no	Self	\$50	no	Sister Prizzi Grazia 20 Henry St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S.Cataldo
19	no	Self	\$55	yes	1901/1902 N.Y. Wife Vivirito Anna 3739 Bay St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Cerda
20	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Cosenza Domenico 201 45th St 3rd Ave Blyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
21	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Di Latta 287 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
22	no	Husband	no	no	Brother Cosenza Domenico 201 45th St 3rd Ave Blyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
23	yes	Self	\$30	no	Father Russo Vincenzo 515 12 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vittoria
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
25																		
26																		
27	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Nicasio Liberto 1949 Erie St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Caccamo
28	yes	Father	no	no	Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
29	no	Self	\$100	yes	1910/1911 Blyn Daughter Francesca De Verde 95 Middleton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
30	yes	Father	no	no	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	none	Sicily do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Michelletti, of the La Sabia, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Michelletti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lepid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-429

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ^{✓ 3} Passengers sailing from PALERMO ³⁻⁸, Mar. 1920, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	120	LO VERDE	GIOVANNA	31	F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Lucania Giovanni	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2	181	PIAZZA	LORENZO	20	M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vallelunga	Father in law La Paglia salatore	Ill. ROCHFORD
3		LA PAGLIA	MARGHERITA	19	F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Brother as above	Ill. ROCHFORD
4	182	SIRAGUSA	GIORGIO	20	M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Aia	Father Giuseppe Siracusa	N.Y. NEWARK
5		CASSELLANO	GIUSEPPE	12	M								
6	184	LIBRILE	GIOVANNI	34	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castoreale	Wife Maria Chiofalo	W. Va. GARY
7	185	CAVALIERI	PIRIPPE	20	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Maro	Nobody	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		CARLA	CROCE	20	F S	Housemaid	no		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Sicily	Sister Giovanni	N.Y. BUFFALO
9		CARLA	PAOLA	9	F				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Sister as above	N.Y. BUFFALO
10	187	ROSANO	GIUSEPPA	30	F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Father Rosano Nunzio	N.Y. HARWELL
11	188	LEONARDI	VERENA	28	F W	Housewife	no		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Son Maccarrone Salvatore	N.Y. ROCHESTER
12	189	MACCARONE	GIORGIO	23	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Brother Salvatore	N.Y. ROCHESTER
13	190	MACCARONE	MARIA CONCETTA	24	F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Brother Salvatore	N.Y. ROCHESTER
14	191	DI MARCO	ROSARIA	37	F S	Housewife	no	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Brother Di Marco Vincenzo	N.Y. ALBANY
15	192	LO MORACO	MARIA CATINA	10	F				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y. ALBANY
16	193	GRASSO	MARIA CATINA	21	F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Uncle Di Marco Vincenzo	N.Y. ALBANY
17	194	GRASSO	PIRIPPO	20	M S	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Wife Zaminio Rosaria	Va. NEWPORT NEWS
18	195	DI FRANCESCO	BIALCA	13	F W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Father Di Francesco Salvatore	N.Y. ALBANY
19		GRASSO	CARLA	2	F				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y. ALBANY
20		GRASSO	ANTONIO	2	M				Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	196	TRICIA	SEBASTIANO	19	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Bonanno Nunzia	Mich. DETROIT
22	197	PAGOLZI	GIOVANNI	21	M S	SHOEMAKER	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother Di Bella Anna	N.Y. BUFFALO
23	198	TORNATORE	MARILEO	32	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Gheghi Serafina	Conn. BRIDGEPORT
24	199	PALAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	19	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Father Palazzolo Giuseppe	N.Y. GARFIELD
25	200	PALAZZOLO	MARCELLA	17	F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Father Palazzolo Antonino	N.Y. NEW YORK
26	201	DI MARCO	SALVATORE	43	M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Wife Giglio Cannela	N.Y. NEW YORK
27	202	VERGA	GIUSEPPE	29	M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Licodia	Uncle Di Martino Francesco	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	203	DI PERLAIO	ANNA	20	F W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicatti	Nobody	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	204	LO ATOLLE	MARIANO	14	M S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Riposto	Father Tornatore Giuseppe	Ill. CHICAGO

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Order organized government because of his or their

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 1926, 191

159

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, employed by own self, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toledo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

ALERMO

60.15 - 1320

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DI MARTINO	35	M	Farmer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Licodia	Brother Giuseppe Di Martino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	ALBAI	32	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DI MARTINO	17	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		VERGA	30	M	Farmer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Licodia	Uncle Di Martino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DI MARTINO	18	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	VERGA	10	M		Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MAFOTIA	30	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Wife Buttafucio Rosina	N.Y.	MOUNT MORRIS
8		BOLOGNINI	27	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother Gabuso Giovanna	N.Y.	NEWARK
9		BOLOGNINI	21	M	Household	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LIBRESCIA	23	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother Tramontana Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PELLAVIA	34	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Wife Cosmo Marianna	Mass	BOSTON
12		PELLAVIA	9	F		Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
13		PELLAVIA	8	F		Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
14	ADMITTED	CORDOVA	10	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother Di Perri Maria	Mass	BOSTON
15	ADMITTED	CORDOVA	20	M	Carpen	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Grand father Gandolfo Nicola	Mass	BOSTON
16		MAICICCHE	21	M	Mason	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Aunt Micciche' Carlotta	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		MAICICCHE	20	F	Seamstress	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		MAICICCHE	17	F	Seamstress	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		DI LIBERTO	20	F	W. Dress maker	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Grand father Di Liberto Don	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		COCCILLO	10	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Orsola Brucato	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		COCCILLO	14	M		Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		COCCILLO	21	M	Printer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	wife Lentini Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VUTURO	21	F	Seamstress	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Father Vuturo Vincenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		LOGLIO	30	M	Chaffeur	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		MAINESI	20	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partanna	Father Mainesi Filippo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		MAINESI	13	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partanna	Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		CIARANTINO	20	M	Fishery	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partanna	Mother Pocco Antonina	Mich	DETROIT
28		LA MILZA	20	M	Shoemaker	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother Saputo Rosalia	Mich	DETROIT
29		LA MILZA	20	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Grotte	Mother Paesalacqua Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ALUZZO	22	M	Sailor	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellana	Father Aluzzo Vincenzo	Mich	DETROIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 13 1911, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Is he in possession of any land for sale or lease, or for any other purpose, in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	Son Di Martino Francesco 9 Hester st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy gray chest	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Licodia
2		Husband		no	Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3		father		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	\$ 25	yes 1903/16	N.Y. Brother in law Di Martino Francesco 9 Hester st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Licodia
5		Husband		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
7	no	Self	\$ 50	yes 1906	Uncle Marotta Giuseppe II Lachawanna St Mont Morris N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the none	Sicily	Pieraperzia
8	no	Self	\$ 30	no	Brother Bongiovanni Michele 2 Railroad st Newark N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Bongiovanni Michele 2 Railroad Place Newark N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pieraperzia
10	no	Self	\$ 80	yes 1904	Uncle La Rocca Filippo 41-33 Stanton st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	Self	\$ 100	no	Mother Giordano Rosa & Bro Bellavia Francesco 75 Chelson st	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12		father		no	Grand mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
13		do		no	Grand mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	\$ 20	no	Husband Gandolfo Raffaele 334 Hester st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Cheen	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	\$ 60	no	Father Gandolfo Raffaele 334 Hester st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	no	Self	\$ 120	no	Uncle Costantino Vincenzo 14 Keller st Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	Scar on the right Eyebrow	Sicily	Pieraperzia
17		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18		do		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Grand mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
20	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Wood Ave 213 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Palermo
21		do		no	Grand mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	\$ 150	no	father Paolo Gimeli 300 First ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
23	no	Self	\$ 40	no	Sister Patrice 414 1/2 High st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	\$ 100	no	Wife Nunzia Recondo 90 Sacchar st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
25	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Aguzzi Rosario 258 Caliban st Ave Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Partanna
26		Husband		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	\$ 60	no	Sister East White st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasi
28	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Uncle Matteo Daulabo 188 Austin st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Chin	Sicily	Terrasi
29	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Pazini Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
30	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Uncle Gelisomino Giovanni 411 Champ main st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellagare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quirico Nichelle Thacker, of the S. S. Fabra, from Port of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Quirico Thacker
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Creoles).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Larone Carmine, Surgeon of the La Folia, employed by orders thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toledo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA 2-3

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		GIANBARTERI	CARILLA	35	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Calascibetta	Mother in law Bardale Maria Iowa CENTREVILLE
2		SALATONE	MARIA	19	F	Housemaid	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Mother in law as above Iowa CENTREVILLE
3		ASARO	EMILIO	25	M					
4	ADMITTED	SPEDALE RABRIOLA	CONCETTA	45	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Calascibetta	Mother Lo Casto Maria N.Y. ROCHESTER
5		PALMERI MARIA	MARIA GIACCA	35	F	Housemaid	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. ROCHESTER
6	ADMITTED	PALMERI	PIETRO	12	M	4-9187 yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. ROCHESTER
7	UNDER 16	PALMERI	LILIA	7	F	4-30977-11/25/41 yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. ROCHESTER
8		PALMERI	PACQUALE	24	M	4-31504-12-31-41 yes	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. ROCHESTER
9	ADMITTED	PALMERI	LUCIA	16	F	Housemaid	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. ROCHESTER
10		PUGARELLO	LARIANO	40	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Calascibetta	Wife Mangano Rosina N.Y. NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	RAIBERA	GIUSEPPA	35	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Son Librizzi Luigi Ind CLINTON
12	ADMITTED	LIBRIZZI	SANTA	35	F	Housemaid	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Brother as above Ind CLINTON
13		MATEO	ROSARIA	40	F					
14		LA MARCE	PIPAIO	18	M	Barber	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Palermo	Mother Buongiorno Angela Pa PITTSBURG
15		DE PETRO	VITA	40	F	House	Italian	no	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Mother Giardineai Santa N.Y. NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	CONTRASSO	GIUSEPPE	4	M	2-574490 4/3/38			Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	CONTRASSO	GIOVANNI	4	M				Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother as above N.Y. NEW YORK
18		CONTRASSO	TERIA	10	F	Seamstress	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Grand Mother Giardineai Santa N.Y. NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	TOLARO GIUSEPPE	GIUSEPPE	11	M	2-849571-505-3/14/41			Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Aunt Oddo Giacomina N.Y. NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	SOLARINO	SANTA	35	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Mother Oddo Giacomina N.Y. NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	MONALTO	GIUSEPPE	9	F				Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Mother Oddo Giovanna N.Y. NEW YORK
22		COSTA	MICHELENGELO	30	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Father Costa Gaetano N.Y. NEW YORK
23		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	10	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Father Costa Gaetano N.Y. NEW YORK
24		PUGLISI	PAOLA	25	F	House	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Palazzolo	Father Puglisi Gaetano N.Y. NEW YORK
25		ROSSITTO	GIOVANNI	34	M	Farmer	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Mother Caserta vita N.Y. NEW YORK
26		FORTUNA	EMILIA	17	F	House	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Mother Cappellani N.Y. NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	CAVALLO	MARIA	34	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Vizzini	Brother Cavallo Mariano N.Y. NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	PIRANTO	SOFIA	30	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily Scordia	Father in law Pirano Giuseppe N.Y. NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	PIRANTO	ROSA	30	F				Italy Ital. South Sicily Scordia	Grand Father as above N.Y. NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	PIRANTO	GIUSEPPE	7	M				Italy Ital. South Sicily do	Grand Father as above N.Y. NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

PP 1-1-20

191

163

List 73

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$100.00	no		Husband Salomone Calogero	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Calascibetta	
2	no	no	no	no		Centerville Iowa	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
3	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
4	no	Self	\$200.00	no		Husband Palmiere Michele 191	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily Calascibetta	
5	no	no	no	no		St. Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
6	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
7	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
8	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
9	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
10	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	1912/10	Brother as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Calascibetta	
11	no	Self	\$100.00	no		Son Librizzi Carmelo 323	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
12	no	no	no	no		9th St Clinton Ind	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
13	no	no	no	no		Brother as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
14	no	Self	\$100.00	no		Father La Marca Angelo 10	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo	
15	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Ave. B. Pittston Pa	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo	
16	no	no	no	no		Husband Contrabasso Salvatore	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vizzini	
17	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
18	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
19	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Father Contrabasso Salvatore	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
20	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		191 Hester St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
21	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Brother Lazzara Giovanni 191	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
22	no	no	no	no		Hester St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
23	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
24	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Brother Costa Michele 191	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do	
25	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Brother Antonino Puglisi 1279	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palazzolo	
26	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		North Ave Bridgeport Conn	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vizzini	
27	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		420 E 13th St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vizzini	
28	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Father Fortuna Giulio 70	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vizzini	
29	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Albergo 191 Hester St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily Vizzini	
30	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Husband Pirano Francesco 42	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily Sortino	
31	no	no	no	no		44 Oliver St N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
32	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	
33	no	no	no	no		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy gray chest	none	Sicily do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Vecchelli, of the Italian, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Vecchelli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Italia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

60. Mar 1920

191

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1-0	✓	VECCHIO	ELISA PITA	34	F	W Dress maker	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre	Mother Migri Maria	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	UNDER 16	SCORIELLO	SALVATORE	3	M		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
3	✓	MACI	ANGELO	34	M	Labourer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Wife Orsino Giuseppa	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4	✓	FRULLO	SALVATORE	28	M	Labourer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Wife Aletta Salvatrice	Neb. OMAHA
5	✓	BIFFERA	MARIA	23	F	S Housemaid	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Mother Console Fortunata	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	✓	COSTANTINO	MARIA	29	F	Housewife	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Giuseppa Maria	Neb. OMAHA
7	✓	ALESSANDRO	COLCEITO	29	M		Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Neb. OMAHA
8	✓	ALESSANDRO	VINCENZO	29	M		Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Neb. OMAHA
9	✓	CENTAIORRE	PAOLO	45	M	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Wife Antico Concetta	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10	✓	MUSEO	MARIA	17	F	S Housemaid	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt Gastana Consoli	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11	✓	FAVARA	FILADELPHO	28	M	Shoemaker	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Wife Catania Francesca	Neb. OMAHA
12	✓	COTTONE	ROSARIO	29	M	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13	✓	CARLENTINI	CARIELLA	19	F	S Housewife	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini	Father Carlentini Salvatore	Neb. OMAHA
14	✓	SALERNO	NUNZIATA	19	F	S Housemaid	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother Nigro Gio vanna	Neb. OMAHA
15	✓	SALERNO	GIOVANNA	25	F	S Housemaid	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother Nigro Giovanna	Neb. OMAHA
16	✓	SALERNO	SALVATORE	62	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister Livia Salerno	Neb. OMAHA
17	✓	GAGLIULO	LUCIA	60	F	Housewife	No	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Nigro Giovanna	Neb. OMAHA
18	✓	BUCARELLIO	MATTEO	29	M	S Mason	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani	Father Bulgarella Vincenzo	N.Y. NEW YORK
19	✓	SCATURRO	FRANCESCO	29	M	S Mason	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Scaturro Rosario	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20	✓	SANTINI	GIOVANNI	29	M	S Mason	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	St. Maria	Father Di Maggi Erasmo	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	✓	DI MAGGIO	SALVATORE	25	M	S Laborer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	St. Maria	Mother Nunzia Sanfilippo	Wis. MILWAUKEE
22	✓	PRO ALBUTO	FRANCESCO	25	M	S Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Sister in law Provvidenza Lo Bello	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	✓	BATTAGLIA	CALOSERO	22	M	Labourer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
24	✓	UNDER 16	BATTAGLIA	SALVATORE	13	M		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister in law as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
25	✓	LO BELLO	MARCELO	22	F	Housewife	No	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
26	✓	UNDER 16	BATTAGLIA	FILIPPA	12	F		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
27	✓	UNDER 16	BATTAGLIA	GABRIANA	12	F		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	✓	BATTAGLIA	SEBASTIANO	27	M	S Labourer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	✓	BOLOGNINI	FRANCESCO	28	M	S Labourer	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani	Mother Incarboni Assunta	Mich. DETROIT
30	✓	SERVASI	GIOVANNI	28	M	S Mason	Yes Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani	Mother Incarboni Assunta	Mich. DETROIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

73

165

191

NEW-YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ense Achille Steh, of the La Bahia, from Italy x Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ense
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891 New York Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, or the examining officer.

However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Patco, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Marazano Giuseppe forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily Trapani	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
2	yes	Self	\$50	no	Mother Rosaria Tropea 422 14th St. N.Y. forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily Maro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
3	no	do	no	no	Mother as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
4	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sons Ingrassia Giovanni & Giusto 559 West 32 St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5	no	Husband	no	no	Sons as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
6	no	Father	no	no	Brothers as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	no	Father	no	no	Brothers as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	no	Self	\$200	yes 1904/12 N.Y.	Adoptif Daughter Celestina 405 East 12 St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
9	no	Husband	no	no	Same Person as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	no	do	no	no	Same Person as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	no	do	no	no	Same Person as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	no	do	no	no	Same Person as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Monterosso Matteo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 Rosy chestnut Scar on the left eye Sicily Carini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	no	Husband	no	no	Father in law Mazzola Giuseppe 2350 E 38 St Cleveland Ohio no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily Carini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	no	Father	no	no	Grand Father as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	no	do	no	no	Grand Father as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	no	do	no	no	Grand Father as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	no	Self	\$50	yes 1902/1401ev	Father Mazzola Giuseppe 2350 E 38 St Cleveland Ohio no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Mazzola Giuseppe 2350 Superior St Cleveland Ohio no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Bono Rosario 1304 14th St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	no	Self	\$50	no	Nephew Ragazzi Filadelfio 1001 Ont St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Galletti Pasquale 103 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut Scar on the Forehead Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	no	Self	\$50	yes 1900/11	Auburn Brother in law Sciottino Giuseppe 17 1/2 State St Auburn N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	no	Self	\$50	no	Sister Lakgano Rosina 3884 14th St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	no	do	no	no	Sister as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	yes	Self	\$50	no	Son Graffagnino Salvatore 237 East 107 St N.Y. no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	Grand Mother	no	no	Uncle as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 1 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	do	no	no	Uncle as above no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 1 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Riso Agostino 222 II St Clinton Ind no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	do	no	no	do no forever yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Schellert, of the U. S. Atria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Schellert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
Lia.
Whether having a ticket

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Patric, employed by himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 75
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PIRELLA

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

30. Mar. 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	247	NICOLOSI	GIUSEPPA	11	F	W House	no	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Bisacquino	Sons Caranna Vincenzo & Save- Ala	ENSELEY
2	248	PUCCIO	GIOVANNA	17	F	S House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Father Puccio Saverio	N.Y. NEW YORK
3	249	BURRAFATO	GIOVANNA	22	F	S Dress	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Father Burrafato Carmelo	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	250	BURRAFATO	GIOV. BATTISTA	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Father Carmelo Burrafato	N.Y. NEW YORK
5	251	LICATA	CONCETTA	27	F	H Housewife	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Licata	Nobody	Mich DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	SANTAMARIA	MARIA	8	F			Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Nobody	Mich DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	SANTAMARIA	VINCENZA	6	F			Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Nobody	Mich DETROIT
8	252	BADALAMENTO	VINCENZO	40	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Torretta	Wife Mignano Epifanio	N.Y. NEW YORK
9	253	CAGLIARINI	NATALE	22	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother Le Piccolo Giuseppe	La NEW ORLEANS
10	254	Calderone	CONCETTA	20	F	H House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Mother in law Calderone Vincenzo	N.Y. NEW YORK
11	255	SCIALA	GIUSEPPE	32	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Father in law Corrao Salvatore	N.Y. ROCHESTER
12	256	CORRADO	GIUSEPPA	30	F	H House	no	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Father as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER
13	257	SCIALA	ROSARIO	60	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara	Grand father as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER
14	258	SCIALA	ROSARIO	60	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Cousin Licani Liborio	N.Y. NEW YORK
15	259	FERRERI	CATERINA	60	F	H House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Cousin as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
16	260	RICHES	SALVATORE	30	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Reches	N.Y. NEW YORK
17	261	TRIPOLI	CARIELA	23	F	H House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
18	262	SECO	SALVATORE	20	M	S Barber	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Grand Elder Bellino Salvatore	N.Y. NEW YORK
19	263	CIRRIANE	MARIO	33	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Father in law Malandrino	Mass BOSTON
20	264	MALANDRINO	MARGHERITA	27	F	H House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Francesco	Mass BOSTON
21	265	EMMA	LUCIANO	19	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Father as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	266	NOVITA'	PAOLA	18	F	H House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Father Novita' Raffaele	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	267	BONAVIRI	MATTEO	30	M	S Industrial	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Mother Giglio Sebastiana	Mass BOSTON
24	268	GRISPO	ALFREDO	32	M	L Labourer	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	do	Mother in law Luvaro Giuseppe	N.Y. BROOKLYN
25	269	GRISPO	ERCOLE	4	M			Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
26	270	SAITTA	FILIPPO	37	M	S Merchant	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Brother Brancato Margherita	N.Y. NEW YORK
27	271	CHIARAMONTE	GIUSEPPE	27	M	S Barber	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Father Chiaramonte Luigi	Mass BOSTON
28	272	CHIARAMONTE	GIUSEPPA	22	F	S Dress	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Giurato Francesca	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	273	CASONE	GIUSEPPA	43	F	H House	no	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Son Giaccone Giovanni	N.Y. NEW YORK
30	274	CALPO	SALVATRICE	30	F	S House	yes	Italian	Ital. South Sicily	Mineo	Father Campo Giuseppe	N.Y. ELIZABETH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

APR 14 191

169

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of					14-213																			Place of birth.																																									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Sechelles, of the S. Patria, from Naples, Calamone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sechelles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1911
at Naples, Calamone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruno Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Fakia, ^(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 191

171

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any activity which is contrary to the public interest.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to commit any crime, or to engage in any activity which is contrary to the public interest.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	Self	\$40	no		Uncle Bruno Nosaria 1933 N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
2		Husband		no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3						Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4																								
5																								
6	no	Self	\$30	no		Sister in law	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
7	no	Self	\$40	no		East White St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
8	no	Self	\$40	no		Husband Randaazo Giuseppe 210 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
9	no	Self	\$40	no		Husband Francesco Paolo Brigu 310 308 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	Mother		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	\$30	no		Brothers abbate Antonio & Luigi 242 E Congress St Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	\$30	no		Father Greco Antonio 210 E 97 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	\$60	no		Aunt Romano Antonia 568 Pine St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	\$40	no		Husband Randaazo Liborio 101 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Margherit
16	no	Mother		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	\$40	no		Sister Marianna Gerardo 210 E 97 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Margherit
19	no	do		no		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	\$40	yes	Born	Sister Marianna Gerardo 210 E 97 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	no	do		yes	Born	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22	no	Self	\$50	no		Brother Randaazo Liborio 101 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Margherit
23	no	Self	\$50	yes	1896/1900	Nunzio 182 Madison St Blyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	no	Self	\$25	no		Brother Randaazo Liborio 101 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	\$60	no		Husband Randaazo Liborio 101 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Uersalu'
26	no	Mother		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	no	do		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Michellet of the S. Daria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Ormine, Surgeon of the 1st Paris, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1918

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Dechellis, of the Italy, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Dechellis Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of \$50, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (three) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien in possession of \$50, and if less, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens).—However, in answering question 20, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

175

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

APR 1 3 191

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Dechelles, of the S. S. Patria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Dechelles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lesson, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Raffaele

176

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

...of property, or is a member
...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...of the Government of the United States or of any
...of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 79

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO

30. Mar 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
87		TRANCHINA VINCELZO	32	M	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	Trapani	Mother Jesta Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
88		ALSEMO GIOVANNA	20	F	Housewife	no	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
89		TRANCHINA FRANCESCA	9	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
90		TRANCHINA GIUSEPPA	6	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
91		TRANCHINA DOMENICA	3	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
92		TRANCHINA ANTONINA	15	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
93		MESSINEO GIUSEPPE	21	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	Cerda	Father Messineo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
94		CONGLIO MARIA	21	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother Coniglio Francesca	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
95		LUNETTA GIROLAMO	58	M			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother Vitali Maddalena	Mich.	DETROIT
96		LUNETTA SUSANNA	55	F	Housewife	no	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother in law as above	Mich.	DETROIT
97		LO CRICCHIO FRANCESCA	9	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	Mich.	DETROIT
98		LUNETTA ROSALIA	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother as above	Mich.	DETROIT
99		LUNETTA MATTEO	13	M			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Niece Saputo Rosalia	Mich.	DETROIT
100		SAPUTO GIROLAMO	58	M	W Housewife	no	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Friend Asta Matteo	Mich.	Flint
101		MONTE GIUSEPPA	20	F	S Seamstress	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Friend Asta Matteo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
102		MONTE FEDERICA	15	F			Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother Maria Fiore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
103		MONTE GIOVANNI	20	M	S Sailor	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
104		MONTE IGNAZIA	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
105		MONTE GIUSEPPA	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Same person as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
106		MONTE SALVATRICE	18	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Brother La Terra Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
107		MONTE CARLELO	28	M	Barber	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
108		MONTE CONCETTA	30	F	Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother Giacchino Giorgia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
109		MONTE GIOVANNI	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother Giampiccolo Nunzia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
110		MONTE VINCENZO	30	M	Miner	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Grand Mother Giampiccolo Nunzia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
111		MONTE CONCETTA	19	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Wife Burraiato Emanuela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
112		MONTE SALVATORE	21	M	Miner	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
113		MONTE CONCETTA	10	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Father Giardina Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
114		MONTE CARLELO	19	M	S Carter	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Mother Giampiccolo Nunzia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
115		MONTE GIORGIA	21	F	W Housewife	no	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do	Brother Campo Giuseppe	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
116		MONTE NUNZIA	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Italy Ital. South Sicily	do	do			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHIPS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

NEW-YORK...

APR 14 1921, 191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Schell, of the 1st Latvia, from Lepele & Lerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 441 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. Schell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The entry should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

James P. Schell 1st Latvia Lepele & Lerne 441 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carme, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Falis, ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA v. 3

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

30. Mar. 1920

191

71

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien?

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

820

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$120	no	Nieces Tumino Giovanna, Carmela & Concetta 1101 S Racine St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Ragusa
2	no	no	no	no	as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
3	no	no	no	no	as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
4	yes	Self	\$100	no	Husband Cultraro Emanuele 25 Monroe St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Ragusa
5	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
6	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
7	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
8	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
9	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
10	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Carlo Giovanni 300 South Seventh St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Ragusa
11	no	no	no	no	Father as above 708 1/2 Stuyvesant St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
12	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1894/914 N.Y. Brother Miranna Giuseppe 333 100 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Corleone
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Aunt Silardi Antonina 340 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Castellamare
14	no	no	no	no	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
15	no	Self	\$50	yes	1913/1914 N.Y. Brother in law Aaragna Angelo 380 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Sicily Castellamare
16	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Piccolo Antonino 349 Monroe St Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
17	no	Self	\$50	yes	1909/13 Buff Brother Turano Giuseppe 101 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
18	no	Self	\$50	yes	1906/13 Destr. Brother Turano Giuseppe 101 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
19	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Vincenzo Salomone 323 Lafayette St Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Castellamare
20	no	Self	\$50	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
21	no	Self	\$40	no	Cousin Bonanno Gaetano 176 178 West St Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
22	yes	Self	\$100	no	Brother Nelli Salvatore 1391 Lex Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Mineo
23	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Ardito Salvatore 229 E 90 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
24	no	Self	\$50	no	Sister Luigia Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
25	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Sinatra Loreto 124 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
26	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily do
27	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Salvatore Zuzi 124 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
28	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Sam Moro 119 Hendrik St Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily Trapani
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Calista Rosario 80 Jefferson Logan St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily do
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signature: Mrs. Raffaele Tardella

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James W. Schell, of the U. S. A., from Table & Table, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only. If the amount in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, as in the following examples:
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 Column 8 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, as in the following examples:

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Corrections should be made in the law to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the law to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the law to make this distinction on the manifests.

[illegible]

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, the language or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given. (This exemption is intended to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.)"

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean "Nationality.")

Column 10: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on the back of this form. The race or people as given in said list.

Special attention could be paid to names, date and place of birth, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of birth, and country of birth.

revised by inspectors and the word "French" by race or people, and the word "country" by head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and the word "country" by head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or French head of country does not mean "France" by country. A Swiss, English, or American head of country does not mean "France" by country. A head of country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRYSLER

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATH 402 (HILB)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the purpose of this question that the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicated in column 11 should show the country and cities accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States." If the alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came."—The address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be recorded in Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of the nearest address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, show the country. The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry should show definitely by whom passage

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The answer should be given in each of the following order: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. If no one paid for the passage, write "none." If the fare was paid by the head of a family for the maintenance of \$50. and if less, how much.)

Column 17 (With in possession of) Money brought by (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by (individual or family) the several members of the family. The entries should be made by the several members of the family, and if so, when and where). The entries should be made by the several members of the family, and if so, when and where).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) since whether or not* (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

and complete address. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the 100, are in the examination of a person. However, in answer to the question, "What is the examination of a person?" the answer is: "The examination of a person is the examination of a person's character, and the examination of a person's character is the examination of a person's character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the Patric, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-50

government because of his or their official character.

See Mrs. Rafferty, Farrell, 1615

81

S. S. PATRIA ✓-3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, _____, 191

1952

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of

NEW - Y

APR 14 192

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the commission of any crime against any political subdivision thereof.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$ 38	no	Husband Sammarco Luigi II Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vallelunga
2	no	mother	173	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
3	no	do	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
4	no	do	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
5	no	do	no	no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
6	yes	Self	\$ 40	no	Brother Giovanni 237 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
7	no	father	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Collesano
8	no	Self	\$ 30	no	Brother Andrea 240 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
9	no	do	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Terrasini
10	no	Self	\$ 100	no	Brother in law Carlo Bonadonna 171 Mount Aiston Detroit	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castroville
11	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
12	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
13	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 401 East 70 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castroville
14	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily M.S. Giuliano
15	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Salvatore 405 Box St Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily M.S. Giuliano
16	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe 430 E 72 St Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
17	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
18	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily M.S. Giuliano
19	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily palermo
20	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe 424 230 E 13th St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
21	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Piedimonte
22	no	Self	\$ 150	no	Affiliated Laguarda Rosario Fuenlabia N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Longi
23	no	Self	\$ 150	yes	Brother Rosario Salem St Syracuse N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Linguaglossa
24	no	Self	\$ 130	no	Brother Antonio 229 Bolga Ave Los Angeles Calif.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Naro
25	no	Self	\$ 300	yes	Cousin P. Raimo Salvatore Box 350 Tampico Mexico	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castroville
26	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Luigi Chiavettano 329 East 72 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Lercara
27	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Vincenzo 444 437 St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Gibellina
28	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Nicobono Filippo 132 13th St New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
29	no	Self	\$ 230	no	Brother Navarra Giovan Battista III 7 Crockett St Houston Tex	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do
30	no	do	no	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or in connection with or in support of such assault, or in connection with or in support of such killing, or in connection with or in support of such government because of his or their official character.

...or because of his or their official character.

Sancti. *Sancti* *Mrs Raffaele Farulli* *Jan 16 1899*

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1914

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

government because of his or their official character.

San Raffaele Parcella 15 Jan 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gure Pichelles of the La Patria, from Tahiti & Galerna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capitan?
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

government because of his or her social character.

Wm. Raffaele Jancelli Jan 16 1904

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the S. Patrie, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

... best man

Form 5007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

OR ARRESTED, OR BEING UNDER OFFICE OF OFFICERS, EITHER OF SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS OR OF OFFICERS GENERALLY, OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF ANY

Wm Rafferty Farrell 1/17/18

List

185

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - 10th

APR 14 1962

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can. Mrs. Kaffar. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero Schellert of the Patric, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piero Schellert
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Raffaele Paroli June 16 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerard Bernin, Surgeon of the Patric, employed by some thurs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Can Mrs Raffaele Parcell 17 Jan 16 1917

List 01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA 213

Passengers sailing from

MARCH 29 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

73

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

187

Arriving at Port of

NEW-NAK

APR 14 1939

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can. Mrs Raffaele Jarelli 11 Nov 16 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Richelieu of the St. Lucia, from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Shelley
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived on, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A stevedore should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money obtained, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 31 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 33 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 34 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

government because of his or their official character.

Wm. Raffaelo, Jan. 15, 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Brummi, Surgeon of the Is. Satrie, employed by himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A T R I A 2.5

Passengers sailing from

APRIL ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH

191₂₀

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

OF OR BY ANY MEMBER OR OFFICERS, EITHER OF SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS OR OF OFFICERS GENERALLY, OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF AN

Car. Mrs. Raffaele Farrell. 47 Jan. 16 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

189

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter country to which he comes as passenger in the vessel in which he enters, or as crew member, or otherwise; whether he has been previously admitted to the United States.</small>	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in same port of entry as previous landing in the United States.	Employer's name, occupation, or business, or institution to which he goes for care and treatment of his disease, supported by letter from local authorities.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawfully constituted governments in the United States or all parts of the world (See Section 1098c).	Whether coming by reason of any delay, additional persons, or alterations in itinerary, planned, or intended, at date of his departure from the United States.	Whether alien was reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	himself	no	yes	25	his cousin SANTIAGO TORANO 340 ST. MARK'S AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	determined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy	S.MANCO								
2	ne himself	no	yes	26	his cousin GABO PEDALE OPTION STATION BOX 93 PITTSBURG Pa	determined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
3	ne his father	no	-	-	his cousin de	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair blak chest.	-	Italy	PIETRASTORNINA								
4	ne himself	no	yes	908/913	PITTS. his cousin SACCO FEDELE BOX 93 OPTION STATION PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined -	-	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 II	brew.brew.dark scar lefth eye	-	Italy	ROBBASCIORAI								
5	ne himself	no	yes	905/907	EVERET his cousin CAPASSO FEDERICO MASS. 27 HART ST. EVERETT MASS.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy	TORANO CASINELLO								
6	ne himself	no	-	-	his brother FELICE BARRALDI 35 FISCHER AVE ROUND BROOD N.J.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	I 4	brow.brew.chest.	-	Italy	DANZI POTENZA								
7	ne himself	no	-	-	her husband CARLO LOGACIO 265 GROVE ST. RUTHERFORD N.Y.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	4 5	fair brew.dark	-	Italy	SORBO IRPINO								
8	ne himself	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO D'ALESSANDRO 12 HAMILTON AVE TRENTON N.Y.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	pale brew.ligth	-	Italy	GALLINARO CASME								
9	ne himself	no	-	-	his sister ANTONIETTA TEDESCO 696 NEWARK AVE JERSERY CITY N.Y.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de								
10	ne himself	no	yes	912/915	MICH. his brother in law NICOLE ARCARE 425 PURITAN AVE. ISLAND PARK DETROIT MICH.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 I	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
11	ne his father	no	-	-	his uncle de de de de	de	de	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	pale brew.grey	-	Italy	PICINISCO								
12	ne himself	no	-	-	his uncle TULLIO ALESSANDRO No 627 - 19 st. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	de	de	de NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6 7	fair brew.grey	-	Italy	CALLINARO								
13	ne himself	no	yes	908/913	STANT. his cousin PERSICINO GIACINTO CONN. No 141 S. JOSEPH ST. DETROIT MICH.	undetermined -	-	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
14	ne himself	no	yes	912/915	MICH. his brother in law ALFONSO FARINA 728 - ROSSELL ST. DETROIT MICH.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOL NO	-	-	-	Italy	PICINISCO								
15	ne his father	no	-	-	his uncle de de de de	de	de	NO NC NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	braw.brew.ligth	-	Italy	CALLINARO								
16	ne himself	no	yes	906/911	N.Y. his brother in law PERSICINO GIA. de de No 141 ST. S. Joseph DETROIT MICH.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	CASAMICCIOIA								
17	ne himself	no	-	-	his friend ALFONSO FARINA RUSSELL ST. No 728 DETROIT MICH.	undetermined -	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	fair blak chest.	-	Italy	de								
18	ne herself	no	-	-	her sister MARIA MORTE 74 GROVE ST. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-	Italy	de								
19	ne	-	-	-	his aunt de de de de	-	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-	Italy	CASACALENDA								
20	ne	-	-	-	his aunt de de de de	-	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
21	ne himself	no	-	-	his FRANCESCHELLI ADELE (SISTER) EAST GREENWICH R.D.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
22	ne herself	no	-	-	her husband RAMACIERI GIUSEPPE 523 NORTH ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-	Italy	de								
23	ne	-	-	-	her father de de de de	-	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 -	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
24	ne her father	no	-	-	her father MICHEL DI LALLA 15 CAMONTICHI ST. CRATON R.D.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-	Italy	STRABELLA EOLA								
25	ne	-	-	-	his grand father de de de de	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9	brew.blak chest.	-	Italy	de								
26	ne himself	no	yes	904/912	BOSTON his brother MASCARITOLO GIUSEPPE MASS. 161 SALEM ST. BOSTON MASS.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	4 5	pale brew.chest.	-	Italy	SEPINO								
27	ne himself	no	-	-	his mother D'AMBROSIO ANNA 112 SALEM ST. BOSTON MASS.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8	fair brew.chest. scar en forehead	-	Italy	VICALVI								
28	ne himself	no	yes	907/910	TEMP. his sister SERAFINA VINCENZO 89 TEMPLE ST. HARTFORD CONN.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy	de								
29	ne himself	no	yes	906/911	EALY. his brother in law PARONINI NATALE N.Y. 131 & 133 UNION ST. EALYN N.Y.	ne always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 -												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Patria, employed by ownself, do
(State whether Surgeon or "Public Health Officer" or "employed by
service thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

N A P L E S

MARCH 29th, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alien

Other organizations government officials or persons who

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 11 1911

191

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RISERVISTA
191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation, or is dependent on the bounty of the Government, or is dependent on the bounty of any person, or is dependent on the bounty of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	ITALIAN Governyes	June 915	Dunbar	Consul Relative Pampano Cergone Grand Road Street 25	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	PACENTO			
2	no	Italian Governyes	911	New-York	Brothers Giovanni and Domenico 699 Broadway	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	LIPARI			
3	no	Italian Governyes	913	Martani	Cousin Lupo Mancini Bank Street 157	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Blak	-	Italy	PONTELANDOLFO			
4	no	Italian Governyes	911	NEW-YOR	Aunt Ripa Raffaella 14 Avenue Street NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Blond Grey	Scar left Temple	Italy	PONTECORVO			
5	no	Italian Governyes	912	Boston	Cousin Costa Giovanni Boston Mass	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	MOTTA S. LUCIA			
6	no	Italian Governyes	910	New-Yor	Nephew Anticoli Alceo Forst 111 Gover	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	GIULIANO di R			
7	no	Italian Governyes	912	New-Yor	Cousin Costantino Lenzi 10 Canal Street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	NEVOLI			
8	no	Italian Governyes	907	Alton	Cousin Traini Filippo Mestre Street 4992	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	ASCOLI PICENO			
9	no	Italian Governyes	910	Reting	Brother Di Giovanni Giuseppe Negh Street 820	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	CASTEL FIUDAN			
10	no	Italian Governyes	910	Derby	Cousin Domenico Spaziano Grand Ave 551	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	ACCIANO			
11	no	Italian Governyes	913	Detroit	Cousin Menichelli Crescenzo Wethache Street 502	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S. VITTORE			
12	no	Italian Governyes	908	New Lond	Brother Perrone Giuseppe 697 Bank Street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brow	Blak Chest	-	Italy	TUSA			
13	no	Italian Governyes	912	Brookly	Cousin Gallaro Giovanni 101 Union Street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown	Blak	-	Italy	POZZALLO			
14	no	Italian Governyes	912	Scranton	Cousin Viti Elvira Broune Box 108	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Blak Light	-	Italy	VERALI			
15	no	Italian Governyes	911	Werbury	Brother Guerra Antonio 257 Bank Street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	PONTELANDOLFO			
16	no	Italian Governyes	909	Detroit	Giovanni De Frandis Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	POFI			
17	no	Italian Governyes	905	Glovers	Brother De Cicco Angelo Lincoln Street 5	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	MELISANO			
18	no	do	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	MELISANO			
19	-	do	-	-	Uncle	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	VERALI			
20	-	do	-	-	do	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	VERALI			
21	-	do	-	-	do	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	VERALI			
22	-	do	-	-	do	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	VERALI			
23	no	Italian Governyes	913	Nevada	Brother Giuseppe Bellini Main Street 404	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	BITRIETO			
24	no	Italian Governyes	913	Bayonne	Brother De Chiara Vincenzo Cundrett Street 39	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	ACERRA			
25	no	do	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	ACERRA			
26	no	Italian Governyes	912	Washing	Brother in law Quattrociocchi Silverio- Quest Street 232	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	VUOLI			
27	no	Italian Governyes	912	New Work	Brother in law Staffa Raffa 1e- 35 Morris Ave	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	CANDIDA			
28	no	do	-	-	Brother in law	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	CANDIDA			
29	no	Italian Governyes	912	Rochester	Cousin Sdaia Raffaele 94- Street 22	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	PONTECORVO			
30	no	do	-	-	Cousin	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	PONTECORVO			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can Mrs Raffaele Staffa be deported? 16 1911

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the St. Petri's ^(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by others thereof, as the case may be) employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

any of the unlawful securing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
organized government because of his or their official character.

Can "McKaffee" Farrell? 17-16-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. PATRIA v-3

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

1

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	✓	MAOLA	GIACINTO	18	✓	m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	VICALVI CASER. his father LORETO MAOLA VICALVI CASERTA		
2	✓	DI CARLO	DOMENICO	19	✓	m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PONTECHIARI de. his mother DI COCCO MARIA PONTECHIARI CASERTA		
3	✓	DI COCCO	GAETANO	34	✓	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife COCCHI ANGELA PONTECHIARI CASERTA		OHIO STENHEIMVILLE
4	✓	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	32	✓	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife ANNA LONGO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		N.Y. SCHENECTADY
5	✓	GIZZI	FELICE	28	✓	m	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife MARIA DI CARLO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		OHIO JOUCTION
6	✓	FRACASSO	FRANCESCO	17	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father GIOVANNI FRACASSO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		W.Va. BENWOOD
7	✓	DI CARLO	ALESSANDRO	17	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father LUIGI DI CARLO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		de de
8	✓	DI COCCO	VINCENZO	17	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father MICHELE DI COCCO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		N.Y. SCHENECTADY
9	✓	DI CARLO	SERAFINO	48	✓	m	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife ELISABETTA BENACQUISTA PONTECHIARI CASERTA		de de
10	✓	DI CARLO	DOMENICO	17	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father PIETRO DI CARLO PONTECHIARI CASERTA		de de
11	✓	FERRANTE	BENIAMINO	28	✓	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife DI CARLO GIUSEPPA PONTECHIARI CASERTA		Pa NEW-CASTLE
12	✓	TOSCANO	MARIAGIUSEPPE	30	✓	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de her mother L'ARCO APOLLONIA TIANO CASERTA		de de
13	UNDER 16	son	ZAMPELLA GIUSEPPE	12	✓	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his grand mother de		de de
14	UNDER 16	daughter	de APOLLONIA	10	✓	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de her grand mother de		de de
15	UNDER 16	daughter	de CONCETTA	8	✓	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de her grand mother de		de de
16	✓	DE LARA	DOMENICO	27	✓	m	m miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S.VITO SUL JO. NIO his wife ELISABETTA SESTITO S VITO SUL JONIO CATANZARO		N.Y. BROOKLYN
17	✓	FROIO	GIOVANNI	29	✓	m	s shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his sister CONCETTA FROIO S.VITO SUL JONIO CATANZARO		N.Y. NEW-Y
18	✓	INGRAVALLO	NICOLA	23	✓	m	s sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	MOLA DI PARI his father DOMENICO INGRAVALLO MOLA DI PARI		de BROO
19	✓	RUGGIERO	TOMMASO	26	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father NICOLA RUGGIERO MOLA DI PARI		de de
20	✓	DEPERTE	VITO MICHELE	26	✓	m	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife VINCENZA DE PERTRIO MOLA DI PARI		de NEW-YORK
21	✓	INGRAVALLO	VITO LUIGI	23	✓	m	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father PIETRO INGRAVALLO MOLA DI PARI		de de
22	✓	QUARRO	ALBERTO	26	✓	m	m shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife FRANCESCA PANIZZA MOLA DI PARI		de de
23	✓	DE ROSA	NICOLA	47	✓	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	U. S. A. FELL LAIRE his wife JANNONE COSTANZA ROSETO VALFORTORE		OHIO DELLAIRE
24	✓	ROSATO	PIETRO ANTONIO	26	✓	m	s gardener	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife LORRENZO ROSATO ROSETO VALFORTORE FOGGIA		de de
25	✓	RUSSO	CARLO	32	✓	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife MARIA DONATA DE DORRE ROSETO VALFORTORE FOGGIA		de de
26	✓	ROSATO	DOMENICO	32	✓	m	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife MARIA D'AVANZO ROSETO VALFORTORE FOGGIA		CONN. NEW-HAV
27	✓	MUZZI	PIETRO	20	✓	m	s domestic	no	refrains her father	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	AMARONI CATANZARO his sister RUZZI MARIA AMARONI CATANZARO		MASS. CONASSE	
28	✓	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	35	✓	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his wife TERESA SORRENTINO AMARONI CATANZARO		N.Y. LONG P
29	✓	CONTE	CARLO	26	✓	m	s carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de his father CONTE GIUSEPPE AMARONI CATANZARO		N.Y. NEW-YO
30	✓	CAPOBIANCO	MARIA	21	✓	w	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CAPRIGLIA AVELLING her father GIOVANNI CAPOBIANCO Pa CA K		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

78

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

any of the unauthorized recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1921

191

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	ne	himself	50	ne	-	his cousin PENNACCHIO EVANGELISTA BOX 526 BENWOOD W.Va	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy VICALVI
2	ne	himself	46	ne	-	his father DI CARLO LUIGI MAIN ST. 448 BENWOOD W.Va	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy FONTECHIARI
3	ne	himself	40	yes	907/916	BENWOOD his cousin DI COCCO GIACOMO W.Va 1024 HIGH ST. BENWOOD W.Va	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brew.blak blak	-	Italy de
4	ne	himself	46	yes	911/914	STENB. his brother LONGO ANTONIO OHIO STENBENVILLE OHIO	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
5	ne	himself	42	yes	907/911	SCHEN. his brother FRANCESCO GIZZI N.Y. 117 SOUTH ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
6	ne	himself	20	ne	-	his uncle CARLO DI CARLO BOX 586 LINGO JUNCTION OHIO	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
7	ne	himself	20	ne	-	his cousin DI CARLO GIUSEPPE 739 MAIN ST. BENWOOD W.Va	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
8	ne	himself	46	ne	-	his cousin FRACASSO GIUSEPPE BELL PHONE 47 - S. - BENWOOD W.Va	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy de
9	ne	himself	42	yes	900/913	SCHEN. his son DI CARLO GIUSEPPE N.Y. 76 FLEMING ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	brew.brew.sky-b.	-	Italy de
10	ne	himself	46	ne	-	his uncle LUIGI PENACQUISTA 76 FLEMING ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
11	ne	himself	46	ne	-	his brother in law DI CARLO GIUSEPPE 117 SO. CENT ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak blak	mele en forehead	Italy BAIA LATINA
12	ne	herself	40	yes	907/914	NEW-C. her husband ZAMPILLA ANTONIO Pa 806 SO. MERCER ST. NEW-CASTLE Pa	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
13	ne	his mother	-	ne	-	his father de de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
14	ne	her mother	-	ne	-	her father de de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
15	ne	her mother	-	ne	-	her father de de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
16	ne	himself	20	yes	906/912	UNIONE. his brother in law VITO CASALENUOVO Pa BOX 93 UNIONTWN Pa	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	scar upper lip	Italy S.VITO SUL JONIO
17	-	himself	50	ne	-	his cousin FRANCESCO PETRUZZI 106 FRANKLYN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale brew.chest.	-	Italy de
18	-	himself	40	ne	-	his cousin AFFATATI ANTONIO 259 HUDSON ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blak dark	mele righth face	Italy MOLA DI BARI
19	-	himself	20	ne	-	his brother RUGGIERO GIUSEPPE 131 - 133 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brew.brew, dark	-	Italy de
20	-	himself	40	ne	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE RUGGIERO 131 - 133 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair blend dark	-	Italy de
21	-	himself	40	ne	-	his uncle AFFATATI ANTONIO 259 HUDSON ST. NEW-YORK	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brew, dark	-	Italy de
22	-	himself	40	ne	-	his sister QUARTO 110 - 112 THOMPSON ST. NEW-YORK	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair blak dark	-	Italy de
23	ne	himself	20	yes	916/919	BELLAI. his son DE ROSA LEONARDO OHIO - PLOM ALI 3745 BELLAI. OHIO	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair grey blue	scar lefth temple	Italy ROSETO VALFORNO
24	ne	himself	50	ne	-	his cousin VITO GIUSEPPE PLOM ALI 3745 BELLAI. OHIO	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
25	ne	himself	20	yes	907/911	BELLAI. his cousin DEL VECCHIO DONATO OHIO PLOM ALI N. 3745 BELLAI. OHIO	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de
26	ne	himself	20	yes	913/919	NEW-HAV. his uncle PALUMBO NICOLA CONN. 1082 WADLEY AVE NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy AMARONI CATANZ
27	ne	herself	25	ne	-	her father MUZZI GIUSEPPE BOX 326 CONASSET MASS.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy de
28	ne	himself	40	yes	912/914	LONG-PR. his brother TOMMASO SORRENTINO N.Y. MOREDAVE 309 LONG BRANCHE N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brew.chest.	scar on chin	Italy de
29	ne	himself	25	yes	910/914	POSTON. his brother CORTE SALVATORE MASS. BOX 228 TANDAMON NEW-YORK	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair blak chest.	-	Italy CAPRIGNIA
30	ne	herself	20	ne	-	her brother FELICIA CAPORIANCO BOX 125 C A K D A L Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair blak chest.	-	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Deschells, Master, of the St. Petria, from Yaphank, L.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. Raffaele Tardella Jan 16 1904

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the A. Paris, ^(State whether Surgeon "flying therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.) employed by James Threl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-429

OTHER ORGANIZED GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS

any of the units with assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

195

States, or a port of another insular
'STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

APR 14 1940

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any of the units with assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Character. *Mr. Raffaele Farulli (G) Sh. 16 1.34*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quire Dechelles, of the St. Sophia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Any of the undersigned committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

San Raffaele Tarascio June 16 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Cornini, Surgeon of the S. S. Patria employed by order of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

(14-42)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
 other organized government because of his or their official character.

any of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
 other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1954

191

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue in the United States.	Time in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is a fugitive from justice, or whether alien is reported by treaty to be a fugitive from justice.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, or of the Government of any Territory, or of the Government of any Insular Possession, or of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, or to receive of any person, or to receive of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, any money, or other thing of value, or to receive of any person, or to receive of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, any other thing of value.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ne himself	40 yes 913/917 WATERBURY. his father ANTONIO FERNESCHIA	40 yes	913/917 WATERBURY. his father ANTONIO FERNESCHIA	339 BERNI ST. WATERBURY CONN.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. sky-b.	-	Italy	CASALNUOVO MONTE		
2	ne herself	40 ne - - her husband LUDOVICO SCHIANO	40 ne	- - her husband LUDOVICO SCHIANO	2332 PERALTA AVENUE FRUITVALE CALIF.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest. scar lip	-	Italy	VERBICARO		
3	ne her daughter	25 ne - - her daughter MARIA ZITO	25 ne	- - her daughter MARIA ZITO	1425 KEARNY ST. S. FRANCISCO CALIF.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blond chest. mole. EYE-B.	-	Italy	de		
4	ne herself	40 ne - - her husband ENRICO VESPASIANO	40 ne	- - her husband ENRICO VESPASIANO	124 GEORGE ST. VALLEJO CALIF.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	PASTENA CASERTA		
5	ne himself	60 yes 903/911 PROVIDENCE. his brother in law	60 yes	903/911 PROVIDENCE. his brother in law	335 - 3rd AV PROVIDENCE R.J.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
6	ne her husband	40 ne - - her brother	40 ne	- - her brother	de de	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
7	ne herself	40 ne - - her uncle FILIPPO BIANCO	40 ne	- - her uncle FILIPPO BIANCO	48 GARDEN ST. SEWICA FALLS N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. blak. blak	-	Italy	de		
8	ne herself	30 ne - - her brother GROSSI PAOLO	30 ne	- - her brother GROSSI PAOLO	S Q A T T L E WASHINGTON	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy	CASTROLIBERO		
9	ne himself	35 yes 907/911 CHICAGO his brother EUGENIO PELLEGRINO	35 yes	907/911 CHICAGO his brother EUGENIO PELLEGRINO	502 ELAINE ST. PEORIA ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy	REUDE		
10	ne himself	60 ne - - his brother LAURENTE CARLELO	60 ne	- - his brother LAURENTE CARLELO	720 - 20 ST. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow. brow. chest. scar righth eye-b.	-	Italy	CASTROLIBERO		
11	ne himself	40 ne - - his father in law VINCENTI GIOVANNI	40 ne	- - his father in law VINCENTI GIOVANNI	117 - 119 HOWLAND AVE KENOSHA WIS.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
12	ne himself	40 yes 910/911 CHICAGO his aunt ANTONIA DE CICCO	40 yes	910/911 CHICAGO his aunt ANTONIA DE CICCO	3542 SOUTH MAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest. scar on forehead	-	Italy	de		
13	ne himself	40 ne - - his uncle GIOVANNI MIRABELLI	40 ne	- - his uncle GIOVANNI MIRABELLI	1217 WEST MILLER ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest. peck-marked	-	Italy	de		
14	ne himself	40 yes 910/914 CHICAGO his cousin DE RANGO FRANCESCO	40 yes	910/914 CHICAGO his cousin DE RANGO FRANCESCO	709 WEST POLCHE ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow. brow. chest. mole on neck	-	Italy	de		
15	ne himself	40 yes 913/915 de his cousin FUMO RAFFAELLE	40 yes	913/915 de his cousin FUMO RAFFAELLE	1037 MORGAN ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
16	ne himself	40 ne - - his cousin EUGENIO PELLEGRINO	40 ne	- - his cousin EUGENIO PELLEGRINO	502 ELAINE ST. PEORIA ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
17	ne himself	40 yes 909/914 CHICAGO his uncle DE CICCO ANTONIO	40 yes	909/914 CHICAGO his uncle DE CICCO ANTONIO	3542 SO. MAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
18	ne himself	40 yes 913/915 de his father in law CAIRA IPPOLITO	40 yes	913/915 de his father in law CAIRA IPPOLITO	773 FORQUER ST. CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow. grey. chest. scar on chin	-	Italy	de		
19	ne himself	40 yes 901/911 de his uncle CAIRA SALVATORE	40 yes	901/911 de his uncle CAIRA SALVATORE	121 NEWLL ST. KENOSHA WIS.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
20	ne himself	60 yes 908/911 de his uncle DI PARTOLO GIOVANNI	60 yes	908/911 de his uncle DI PARTOLO GIOVANNI	729 POLCH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
21	ne himself	40 yes 911/914 de his uncle DE CICCO ANTONIO	40 yes	911/914 de his uncle DE CICCO ANTONIO	3542 SO. MAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
22	ne himself	60 ne - - his brother CASPARE DE RANGO	60 ne	- - his brother CASPARE DE RANGO	773 FORQUER ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair grey chest.	-	Italy	de		
23	ne himself	40 yes 909/914 KENOSHA his brother RUFFOLO MATTEO	40 yes	909/914 KENOSHA his brother RUFFOLO MATTEO	209 PLEASANT ST. KENOSHA WIS.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de		
24	ne herself	25 ne - - her aunt VINCENZA SPINA	25 ne	- - her aunt VINCENZA SPINA	740 SO. CARLY ELD CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale brow. chest. scar - leifth eye	-	Italy	de		
25	ne himself	60 yes 908/912 CHICAGO his cousin DI RANGO CASPARE	60 yes	908/912 CHICAGO his cousin DI RANGO CASPARE	773 POLCHER ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	TROIA FOGG		
26	ne himself	40 ne - - his uncle NICOLA SPAZIANO	40 ne	- - his uncle NICOLA SPAZIANO	BOX 445 WANDERSHIFT Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. grey	-	Italy	de		
27	ne her husband	40 ne - - her uncle	40 ne	- - her uncle	de de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. grey	-	Italy	MOTIOLA		
28	ne himself	40 yes 916/919 WATERBURY. his cousin PIETRO CARUSIELLO	40 yes	916/919 WATERBURY. his cousin PIETRO CARUSIELLO	951 BANK ST. WATERBURY CONN.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy	TROIA FOGG		
29	ne herself	40 ne - - her father LANZA MICHELE	40 ne	- - her father LANZA MICHELE	2233 FIRST AV NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow. brow. chest. scar forehead	-	Italy	de		
30	ne himself	40 ne - - his brother in law JUDICE TOMMASO	40 ne	- - his brother in law JUDICE TOMMASO	WANDERSHIFT Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow. brow. chest. scar forehead	-	Italy	de		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Siena Dechelle, of the St. Petrie, from Neph & Selma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stella
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a citizen who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wm. Raffaele March 16 1907

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Grunin, Surgeon of the S/S Patricia employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

A 111

San Raffaele, Napoli, 14/12/1914

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. FAJIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th day of MARCH, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 76 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		DE MUCCI Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Troia his brother Urbano De Mucci	PA RIDGWAY
2		wife GIORDANO Maria	22	f	m	housewife yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do do do	do do
3		D'ALESSANDRO Giovanni	28	m	s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Capriglio his father Giuseppe d'Alessandro	MASS BOSTON
4		VITTOLO Arcangelo	38	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his wife Anastasia Vittolo	CONN DERBY
5		sister Assunta	20	f	s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her sister in law do	do do
6		MAGLIACANE Emilio	42	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his wife Evangelista Magliacane	MASS Boston
7		son do Americo	16	m	s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his mother do	do do
8		daughter Jannotta Filomena	51	f	f	do yes	italian	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S. Prisco her sister Jannotta Maria	CONN New-Haven
9		son Piccirillo Guido	9	m	s	do yes	italian	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	- - - -	- -
10		son do Luigi	15	m	s	do yes	italian	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	- - - -	- -
11		DI NOIA Giuseppe	34	m	m	coachman yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Mola di Bari his wife Loreta di Noia - Mola di Bari	ILL Chicago
12		D'ALESSANDRO Tobia	27	m	s	mason yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Salerno his mother Maddalena Santoro	PA Phila
13		DE MARCO Michele	29	m	m	workman yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Piccinisco his wife Teresa de Marco	N.Y. Port Chester
14		FRANCESE Umberto	24	m	s	plasterer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S. Antimo his mother Damiano Rosa	New-York
15		MOCCIA Nicolangelo	25	m	s	mason yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Torracuso his mother Bagileo Angela	N.J. SUMMIT
16		RILLO Antaio	28	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his father Nicola Rillo Torrecuso	PA WILDER
17		wife PETRACCARO Addolorata	23	f	m	housewife no	she travels with her husband	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her father in law do	do do
18		MADIA Domenico	39	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Sorbo S.Basile his wife Madia Rosa - Sorbo S.Basile	ILL CHICAGO
19		daughter Parente Orsola	12	f	f	do no	rejoins her daughter	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Grazzanise her daughter Maria Parente - Grazzanise	R.I. EAST GREENWICH
20		daughter Parente Antinietta	12	f	f	do no	rejoins her daughter	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	- - - -	- -
21		NOTARANGELI Marcantonio	28	m	s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Roccasecca his father Notarangelo Pietrantonio	New-York
22		DI CICCIO Giovanni	39	m	m	do do	do do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S. Elis Piumarapide - his wife Cece Maria - S. Elis	MICH DETROIT
23		GLORIOSO Vito	22	m	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Piumarapide Piumarapide	ILL Chicago
24		MAROTTA Eugenio	30	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Triggiano his father Antonio Glorioso - Triggiano	MASS MEDFORD
25		FABIANO Francescantonio	29	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Anzano degli Irpino his wife Capuano Maria - Anzano degli Irpino	MASS Boston
26		SCIARAFFA Michelantonio	26	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Anzano degli Irpini his wife Ricciardo Immacolata	do South Braintree
27		DIACOSTINO A. Raffaele	62	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Caserta no leaves none	Wahow Reno
28		DIACOSTINO Venerio	13	m	s	do yes	do yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
29		DIACOSTINO Annunziata (wife)	61	f	m	do yes	do yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
30		DIACOSTINO Luigi	23	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Caserta his father Moggione Antonio-Casalvieri (Caserta)	N. Y. Newouk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Aliens

Organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

191

199

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

other organized government because of his or her official character.

character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the Is. Patria, employed by some Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

ries on this sheet must
tten or printed.
tion officer.

201

CRISERVISTA

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...by the use of threats or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
...because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eure Pechelletti, of the S. Italia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eure Pechelletti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CYPRIAN.

The term "Cyprian" refers to the Cyprian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

any of the officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Fabius, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching members thereof to commit acts of violence or to engage in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

Ans. Mrs. Raffaele Farallo 16 1.24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

MARCHE 23 th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1	RES. USA. RET.	Tofino	Francesco	25	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Siderno	sister Torino Caterina Siderno	NY Albany
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pazzolari	Francesco	29	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Gerace	wife Iandilli Maria S Giovanni di Gerace	NY Warden
3	RES. USA. RET.	Giustini	Giuseppe	38	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Pettorano	wife Ventresca Glueppa Pettorano	Mass Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Figliabesi	Domenico	35	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Siderno	wife Canastro Rosina Siderno	NY Bettwen
5	RES. USA. RET.	Colasanto	Pietro	25	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Bugnolo	wife Angelina Ventresca Bugnolo	Pa phila
6	RES. USA. RET.	Daugenti	Giovanni	34	m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Noicattaro	wife Bellofiore Maria Noicattaro	Ill Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pierro	Sebastiano	30	m	m	peasant	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	father di Pietro Giovanni	do do
8	RES. USA. RET.	Muratore	Giuseppe	28	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	S Giovanni	wife Galluzzi Antonietta S Giovanni di Gerace	Conn Derby
9	RES. USA. RET.	Lia	Felice	36	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Roccella I	Macria Anna Maria his wife Roccella Ionica	NY Scatle Wash
10	RES. USA. RET.	Caccamo	Antonio	29	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Siderno	mother Filomena Iampoli Siderno	NY New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Capobianco	Leonardo	38	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Noicattaro	wife Colonna Domenica Noicattaro	Ohio Cleveland
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Domenico	34	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Pettorano	wife M Domenica Petrecca Pettorano	Mass Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pignaro	Martino	32	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Noicattaro	wife Cinquepalma Teresa Noicattaro	Ohio Ckelland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Lucci	Francesco	36	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Causano	wife Maria di Paola Causano	NY New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Cinquepalma	Vito Nicola	30	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Noicattaro	wife Gallo Antonietta Noicattaro	NY New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Latina	Francesco	29	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Prioli	father Latina Giuseppe Prioli	Mass Celso
17	RES. USA. RET.	Muzzacco	Angelo	26	m	s	peasant	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Cassano	father Mazzaho Francesco Cassano	NY New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pellecchia	Pasquale	35	m	s	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	bari	father Pellecchia Giuseppe Bari	Ill Chicago
19	RES. USA. RET.	Gilvestri	paolo	30	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Pacentro	wife Mancina Lucia Pacentro	Ohio Touch ston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Cianciola	francesco	25	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Cassano Mu	father Cianciola Donato Cassano Marge	Ohio Akron
21	RES. USA. RET.	Cocciardi	Giovanni	28	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Panni	father Cocciardi Antonio Panni	NY New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fiore	Antonio	25	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Corropoli	father di Fiore Donato Corropoli	NY New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Matteo	Enidio	28	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Lettomanoppelo	wife Rubina Farchione Lettomanoppello	NY Ginevra
24	RES. USA. RET.	Cortesi	Nicola	24	m	s	laboure	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Giovinazzo	father Cortesi Francesco Giovinazzo	NY Buffalo
25	RES. USA. RET.	Potito	Domenico	34	m	m	do	yes	italian	-	ITALY	Cirella	wife Saracella Elisabetta Cirella	Ohio Jaungstown
26	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	Giuseppe	34	m	s	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Giovinazzo	father Marino Cosimo Giovinazzo	NY New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Gibaldi	GBattista	28	m	s	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Licata	father Gibaldi Domenico Licata	NY Bklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Liceto	giuseppe	22	m	m	do	no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	wife Giuseppe Pannarise Licata	NY Blyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Ennio	24	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Giovinazzo	mother Rosina Altieri Giovinazzo	NY New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Fedele	28	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Licata	wife Francesca Came Licata	NY Brklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

any of the United States or of an officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. K. L. Farnell

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

APR 14 1920 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

character. (as Mrs Raffaele Faralli) Jan. 16, 1894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Scheller, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scheller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wm. Raffaele Jan 16 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmie, Surgeon of the U.S. Patrol, employed by Government
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	* Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

any or more persons assisting or killing of an, officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTALS.

San Francisco, California, Jan 16, 1914

191_{2C}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Abstract

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 14 1920, 191

205

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

any of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sirre Dechells, master, of the Is Petria, from Naples & Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechells
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen of subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Petrie employed by the U.S. Army
solemnly, sincerely, and truly adhere that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

any or the unknown resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA 7.3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	ADMITTED	SIMONE	MARIA GIUSEPPE	40	w m	peasant ne.	rejoins her husb.	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. AMEROGIO S.G.	SHE LEAVES NONE R.	PROVIDENCE
2	UNDER 18	SON	G. BATTISTA	13	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de
3	UNDER 18	SON	ANTONIO	10	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de
4	UNDER 18	SON	LUIGI	6	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de
5		CORDO	ROSARIO	34	m m	shoe-mak. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN U. S. A. BAYVIEW LONG.	his father TOMMASO CORDO FILADELFA CATANZARO	S. PAUL MINN.
6	UNDER 18	SON	TOMMASO	7	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his grand father de	de
7		CANTAFI	CATERINA	27	w m	house-w. ne.	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY FILADELFA	her mother ANGELA PINIA FILADELFA CATANZARO	de
8		CARUSO	CARMELA	41	w m	de ne.	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	her brother FERDINANDO CARUSO FILADELFA CATANZARO	CALIF. SAN JOSE S. CHARLT.
9		DESTITO	GIUSEPPE	36	m m	shoe-mak. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife MASDEA CARMELA FILADELFA CATANZARO	N.Y. UTICA
10		DESTITO	GIOVANNA	35	w m	house-wifeyes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	her father FRANCESCO DESTITO FILADELFA CATANZARO	CONN. HARTFORD
11	UNDER 18	SON	CANTAFI, DOMENICO	8	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his grand father de	de
12		CORDO	TOMMASO	16	m s	shoe-mak. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father TOMMASO CORDO FILADELFA CATANZARO	S. PAUL MINN
13		PONIELLO	VITO	28	m m	shoe-mak. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY GUARDIA LOMBAR.	his wife CONCETTA PONIELLO GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	MICH. DETROIT
14		SIMEONE	GIOVANNI	19	m s	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. AMEROGIO CAS.	his father GIOVANNI SIMEONE S. AMEROGIO CASERTA	R.J. PROVIDENCE
15		SIMEONE	CRESTE	27	m s	tailer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father GIOVANNI SIMEONE	de
16		ACQUESTA	ANGELO	53	m m	masen yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY ACQUAPPEGA COS.	his wife CICCARELLI INNOCENZA ACQUAPPEGA CITRARO COSENZA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
17		SON	GIUSEPPE	19	m s	de yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his mother de	de
18		DAUGHTER	LUIGINA	27	w s	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	her mother de	de
19		DAUGHTER	ARGENTINA	22	w s	de yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	her mother de	de
20	ADMITTED	GIRALDI	COSTANTINO	47	w w	house-w. ne.	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY RENDE COS.	SHE LEAVES NONE ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 18	SON	MAIONE	14	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de
22		GIRALDI	SIMEONE	37	m m	shoe-mak. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife ANGELINA DE ROMA RENDE COSENZA	de
23		GIRALDI	DOMENICO	46	m m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN U. S. A. CHICAGO	his wife COSTANZA ROVELLA RENDE COSENZA	de
24	ADMITTED	ADRIANO	MARIA	33	w m	peasant ne.	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY GIZZERIA CATAN.	her mother MASTROIANNI TOMMASINA Pa. GIZZERIA CATANZARO	NEW-CASTLE
25		MASTROIANNI FRANCESCO	33	m m	de yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife CUCCIO ELISABETTA GIZZERIA CATANZARO	OHIO MAGNOLI	
26		DI PEDE	BERARDINO	18	m s	de yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY SORA CASERTA	his father FELICE DI PEDE SORA CASERTA	de
27		DE CAPRIO	SALVATORE	24	m s	work-man yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY MARIGLIANO de	his mother PELAROSSA TERESA MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED	CRAVERO	VINCENZO	61	m m	masen yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY MONTECILFONE	HE LEAVES NONE Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 18	SON	MICHELE	13	m -	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de
30		(wife) MARRONE	MARIA MICHELA	w m	house-w. ne.	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY de	de	de	de

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Servio Dechello, Master of the 3/4 Petria, from Neple Salernum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attulles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at Neple Salernum

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

organized government because of his or their official character.

San Raffaele Jan 16 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmichael, Surgeon of the U.S. Pacific, employed by owner vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

Wm. Rafferty Jan 16 1914

1 set

Form 200-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAIRIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from N A PLES 3-7, MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 71 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended home permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	RAGANELLI Giuseppe	22	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY BITRITTO	Wife Iacobella Donebica Bitritto	N E W - Y O R K	
2	RES. USA. RET.	STILLO Vincenzo	27	m	m Barber yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. CATER. JO	Mother Elisabetta Stella	Md BALTIMORE	
3		wife NOBILE Filomena	20	f	m HouseWi no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	Mother in law do	do do	
4	RES. USA. RET.	FARELLA Francesco	28	m	m Barber yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. NICANDRO	Wife Racanelli Santa S. Nicandro	Pa LAKAVEN	
5	RES. USA. RET.	RUFFA Geniale	28	m	m Baker yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MILETO	Wife Jannello Pasqualina Mileto	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
6	RES. USA. RET.	SIESTO Giovanni	33	m	m Laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY POMIG. d' ARCO	Wife Maddalena Calazzo Pomigliano d' Arco	Ill CHICAGO	
7	RES. USA. RET.	FANCI Annibale	44	m	m Baker yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ACERRA	Wife Annunziata Greco Acerra	Ill CHICAGO	
8		RAYMONDI Domenico	37	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY TRIGGLIANO	Wife Comiso Angela Triggiano	Ill CHICAGO	
9	RES. USA. RET.	RINATO Vincanzo	28	m	s Fisher no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LICATA	Father Paolo Rinato Licata	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
10	RES. USA. RET.	GROPPOLI Giuseppe	37	m	m Country yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MONACILIONE	Wife Josue Maria Domenica Monacilione	Minn. S. PAUL	
11	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA Domenico	23	m	s Miner no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY GIOVINAZZO	Mother Giacobba Fiorentino Giovinazzo	N E W - Y O R K	
12	RES. USA. RET.	BARTETTI Giovanni	25	m	s Laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LICATA	Father Bartetti Giovanni Licata	Mass. BOSTON	
13	RES. USA. RET.	MELICA Francesco Ant.	36	m	m Laborer no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY SIDERNA	Wife Luciano Teresa Siderna	Ohio CLEVELAND	
14	RES. USA. RET.	POLITO Gioacchino	32	m	m Laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CERELLA	Wife Castelvetera Esterina Cerella	Pa QUINCY	
15	RES. USA. RET.	MEDIATI Giuseppe	20	m	m Laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PLATI	Wife Zobbia Rosa Plati	Pa EXPORT	
16	RES. USA. RET.	DI VITO Vincenzo	28	m	s Country yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PADULA	Father De Vito Michele Padula	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
17	RES. USA. RET.	COLAFABIO Raffale	44	m	m Country yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MIRABELLO	Wife Centritta Maria Mirabello	N E W - Y O R K	
18	RES. USA. RET.	BATTUCCI Mauro	28	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CORATO	Wife Benedetta Graziano Corato	N E W O Y O R K	
19	RES. USA. RET.	DI GIROMO Michele	35	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY SANTOMENNE	Wife Teresa Voza Santomenne	N. Y. NEW-YORK	
20	RES. USA. RET.	LUBRANO Michele	32	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY SANNICANDRO	Wife Carmela Jacobellis Sannicandro	N E W - Y O R K	
21	RES. USA. RET.	LUSCRI Francesco	23	m	s Country yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CIRELLA	Father Bruno Luscri Cirella	Ohio JONCHSTON	
22	RES. USA. RET.	POLITO Ferdinando	30	m	m Laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CERELLA	Wife Agostino Elisabetta Cerella	Ohio JOUNCSTON	
23	RES. USA. RET.	RIZZO Giovanni	30	m	m Fisher no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LICATA	Wife Tiloca Carmela Licata	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
24	RES. USA. RET.	CREDITUTTO Valerio	30	m	m ShoeMak yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY VICO BARG	Wife Rosa Caruso Vico Garhano	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
25	RES. USA. RET.	DIANTARIO Giuseppe	44	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY VALLO COLLE	Brother Nicola Diantario Vallo del Colle	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
26		wife VERO Maria	31	f	m HouseWi no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY VALLO COLLE	Brother in law do	do do	
27	UNDER 18	Son DIANTARIO, Francesco	1	m	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	Uncle do	do do	
28	RES. USA. RET.	ZAPPIA Rocco	33	m	m Country yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PLATI	Wife Gaeta Teresa Plati	Ohio LAUGHSTON	
29	RES. USA. RET.	BLANO Angelo	35	m	m Saylor no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LICATA	Wife Laura Giuseppina Licata	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
30	RES. USA. RET.	GIBBALDI Giannaria	37	m	m Country no	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LICATA	Wife Renata Matia Licata	N. Y. BROOKLYN	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RISERVATA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

209

Arriving at Port of																			32		33	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Known in prison or elsewhere, or having been for cause arrested by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be or is suspected of being a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any society, or of any organization, or of any association, or of any club, or of any group, or of any band, or of any gang, or of any crew, or of any syndicate, or of any cartel, or of any conspiracy, or of any combination, or of any confederacy, or of any confederation, or of any confederate, or										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Pichelles, of the Italia, from Yaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Pichelles
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at Yaples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

unorganized government because of his or their official character.

Ans Raffaele Pichelles Jan 16 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Estrie, employed by government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

(Signature) Ms Raffaele Jan 16 1914

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA 213

Passengers sailing from

TABLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH

191_{2C}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Aliens Organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lionel Dehelly, of the S. Petria, from Haps. Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stiller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

any or are unwarranted insulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Ans Raffaele Tardelli Jan 16 1902

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carme, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-426

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

organized government because of his or their official character.

Can Raffaele Farallo

Jan 16 1924

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 2-3

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF MARCH

191₂₀

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.					
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PARISI	LUGI	26	✓ m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA	S. GENARO CAS.	his wife TERESA JUVINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	BONICA	STEFANO	26	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIPARI MESSINA	his mother MANDILI ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		wife PITTURINA	MARIA	25	✓ f	house-w. ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her mother in law de	de	de
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MATTIERE	ANGELO	44	✓ m	black-smith ne	ne	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA	his wife TERESA POLITO	de	de
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CHIABELLA	GIOVANNI	34	✓ m	peasant ne	ne	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. ANTIMO NAPOLI	his mother ROZZANZELLA MADDALENA	de	de
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	TOSCANO	PASQUALE	27	✓ m	de ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELITO PORTO S.	his father SALVATORE TOSCANO	Pa.	ELEWOLDI SERE
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI GIORGIO	GIUSEPPE	30	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO INTER-	his wife FRANCESCA D'ALESSANDRO	MICH.	DETROIT
8		LUCEA	LUCIANO	27	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife DI FAZIO ROSA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
9	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PONTONE	GIUSEPPE	34	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his wife D'ALESSANDRO	MICH.	DETROIT
10	RES. USA. RET. ✓	STALANO	GAZIO	36	✓ m	barber yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE	his wife CLEMENANO FORTUNATA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI MAMERO	GIUSEPPE	25	✓ m	peasant ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his wife PINCHERA ANTONIA	MASS.	ABNIN
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	VINCITORE	GAETANO	27	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMATO CATANZARO	his wife CARDARE FILomena	Pa.	PITTSBURG
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LONGO	ANTONIO	24	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. ANGELO CASERTA	his father LONGO STEFANO	N.Y.	DETROIT
14		wife MISTARELLI	ANTONIA	26	✓ f	de ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MINERVINO	EUGENIO	21	✓ m	typewriter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAOLA CATANZARO	his parents MINERVINO NICOLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SPIZZO	MODESTO	25	✓ m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TREPPA GRANDE	his mother SPIZZO MARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI CICCIO	ANTONIO	40	✓ m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAZENTRO AQUILA	his wife AGOSTINELLI CAROLINA	MAIN.	ROOF FORT
18	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI PASQUALE	CARMELO	41	✓ m	workman ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAZENTRO AQUILA	his father DI PASQUALE SALVATORE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		wife MASELLO	MARIELA	45	✓ f	house-w. ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
20	UNDER 16	daughter DI PASQUALE CARMELO		7	✓ f	- ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
21		FRANCIAZI	ANTONIO	29	✓ m	miller yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICTORIA	his father MIRABELLO VINCENZO	N.Y.	MOTH MORIS
22		wife CARRASI	ANNA	28	✓ f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
23	UNDER 16	daughter	GIOVANINA	4	✓ f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SARCO	GIOV. ATTISTA	30	✓ m	workman ne	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his wife COPEOLA ANNA MARIANTONIA	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
25		GENILE	DOMENICO	28	✓ m	black-smith yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAZENTRO AQUILA	his wife COCCONE MARIA	Pa.	CORACAPOLIS
26	RES. USA. RET. ✓	QUINQUALMI	FRANCESCO	33	✓ m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOICATTARO BARI	his wife CELESTINA BIANCONIOLA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27	RES. USA. RET. ✓	COCCONE	GIOVANNI	35	✓ m	de ne	-	ne	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAZENTRO AQUILA	his wife GIULIA COCCONE	N.Y.	DETROIT
28	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LORELLI	GIUSEPPE	41	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO MAGGIORE	his wife GIULIANO ROSINA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ANELLI	VINCENZO	36	✓ m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOICATTARO	his mother MARIA PIGNATARO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CARRERA	DOMENICO	30	✓ m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PETTORANO SUD G.	his wife VENTRESCA MARIA	MASS.	BOSTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet must
on or printed.
n officer.

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

and cannot, however, be properly so considered because of his or their official character.

...of the unit with ~~the purpose~~ or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. Haffner, March 21, 1916

OTALM,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pere Dechelles, of the La Bahia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

to the United States or of any other officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

San Raffaele Tarallo Sh 16 1.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garone Carmine, Surgeon of the 1st District, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-438

other organized government because of his or their official character.

any act of knowing murdering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

Form 540 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PATRIZIA

Passengers sailing from

TABLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH

191 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	RES. USA RET.	DI NICOLA	FRANCESCO	35	m	peasant	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his wife PIETRONIA CRISTINA SANTOMENNO CALABRO	N.J. JERSEY	
2	RES. USA RET.	GIANGREGORIO	ANGELO	26	m	peasant	yes	italian	ITALY	his mother MARIA PERLA CALABRO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES		
3		wife	STELLA	26	f	house-w.	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	her mother in law	de de	
4	RES. USA RET.	DI FIORE	DOMENICO	28	m	peasant	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his wife CROCIETTA POLICINA CARROPOLI TERAMO	W.Va. CAISER	
5	RES. USA RET.	SILVESTRI	LEOPOLDO	44	m	de	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his wife CROCIETTA POLICINA CARROPOLI TERAMO	COLOFADO TRINIDAD	
6	RES. USA RET.	D'ALCISIO	CIRIACO	26	m	s	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his father D'ALCISIO FRANCESCO PIANELLA TERAMO	N.J. TRENTON	
7	RES. USA RET.	CENTOFANTE	MARCO	24	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife NINICISNO ROSA POLISIENA REGGIO CALABRIA	MASS. BOSTON	
8	RES. USA RET.	MACRI	ANTONIO	43	m	m	de	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his wife NINICISNO ROSA POLISIENA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va. LENOIR
9	RES. USA RET.	REGGIO	ROSTANZO	32	m	m	de	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his wife NINICISNO ROSA POLISIENA REGGIO CALABRIA	de CHILMARK
10	RES. USA RET.	REGOLI	FRANCESCO	35	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife COSTA LUCIA MONTA S.GIOVANNI REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa. PITTSBURG	
11	RES. USA RET.	CONGIUSTO	ANGELO	24	m	s	de	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	his mother GUANTIERI VITTORIA BRUZZANO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y. MONT VERNON
12	RES. USA RET.	TIZZANI	FRANCESCO	22	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife TIZZANO VITTORIA CRATINO CAMPOR. ORATINO CAMPORASSO	OHIO. CLEVELAND	
13	RES. USA RET.	CAROFALO	ANGELO	24	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	ITALY	his parents CAROFALO SALVATORE TERRANOVA CALAB. TERRANOVA CALABRISETTA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
14	RES. USA RET.	ALABRO	GIUSEPPE	35	m	m	miner	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife MARIANNA CATERINA MONTA S.GIOVANNI REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va. VIVIANI	
15	RES. USA RET.	CULLI	FRANCESCO	43	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife CALIMA MARIA MONTA S.GIOVANNI REGGIO CALABRIA	de de	
16	RES. USA RET.	SQUILLACE	VINCENZO	27	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	ITALY	his father SQUILLACE ANTONINO MONTA S.GIOVANNI REGGIO CALABRIA	de de	
17	RES. USA RET.	CULLI	GIOVANNI	33	m	w	mechanic	yes	italian	ITALY	his mother SQUILLACE VINCENZA MONTA S.GIOVANNI REGGIO CALABRIA	de CHILMARK	
18	RES. USA RET.	MARINELLI	DOMENICO	25	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	ITALY	his grand father PORTUGHESE PAGLON. J. NEWARK	W.Va. WILLIAMSON	
19	RES. USA RET.	MIRABELLA	FRANCESCO	29	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife MONTA ALESSANDRA ACCADIA AVELLINO	N.Y. NEW YORK	
20	RES. USA RET.	REGINA	GIROLAMO	32	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife ANILI ROSA CIOGIATAURO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y. ROCHESTER	
21	RES. USA RET.	LEVA	DOMENICO	40	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife GIUSEPPINA POTESIO CIOGIATAURO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
22	RES. USA RET.	DE PASQUALE	GIUSEPPE	42	m	m	peasant	no	no	ITALY	his wife SPALANO CONSETTA CIOGIATAURO REGGIO CALABRIA	de de	
23	RES. USA RET.	TALDOME	NICHOLAS	37	m	m	de	no	no	ITALY	his wife PILOMENA CASARANO STIRITO BARI	NEVADA RUTII	
24	RES. USA RET.	TALIERCIO	LOCCO	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	ITALY	his father GIOVANNI TALICUCCIO ISOLA D'ISCHIA PARANO NAPOLI	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
25	RES. USA RET.	DE VIVO	VINCENZO	24	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	ITALY	his uncle DE VIVO SALVATORE VIA PIETRELLA OTTAVIANO NAPOLI	de BROOKLYN	
26	RES. USA RET.	RUSSO	ANGELO	33	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife JOFANA ROSA CERVANO CASERTA	MASS. BOSTON	
27	RES. USA RET.	BRUZZESE	GIOV. PATRISTIA	27	m	s	tutcher	yes	italian	ITALY	his father GIUSEPPE BRUZZESE CROCIETTA REGGIO CALABRIA	de de	
28	RES. USA RET.	MISELLI	GIOVANNI	34	m	m	peasant	no	no	ITALY	his wife ANGELINA SELENITINO STRANGOLACALLI ROMA	N.Y. CARLEGE	
29	RES. USA RET.	VISELLI	PAOLO	34	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife SELENITINO DOMENICA STRANGOLACALLI ROMA	N.Y. CORNING	
30	RES. USA RET.	GRIMALDI	DOMENICO	27	m	m	de	yes	italian	ITALY	his wife ANTONIETTA JUVINELLI ACERNA CASERTA	ILL. CHICAGO	

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Aliens

... because of his or their official character.

any act or threat of murder, kidnapping, or other crime against any officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14

191

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	italian government	yes	910/915	JERSEY his uncle DI NICOLA FRANCESCO JONEVEN ST. 8 JERSEY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak chest. scar lefth face	Italy	SANTOMERINO	
2	de	yes	910/914	LOS ANGELES his brother GIANREGORIO CALIF. 615 BROADWAY ST. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brow.brow.dark	Italy	CANNETO		
3	de	yes	-	-	her brother in law de	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	Italy	de	
4	de	yes	914/915	CAIS his cousin GREGO OTTAVIO W.Va. CAISER BOX 11 WEST Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.blak	Italy	CORROPOLI		
5	de	yes	912/915	TRI his cousin SILVESTRI BEPARDINO aided COLORADO CARITON AVILLE No 180 TRINIDAD COLORADO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	Italy	PACENTRO		
6	de	yes	912/915	TREN his brother D'ALOISIO PASQUALE TOM N.J. COMMER ST. TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blak blak	Italy	PIANELLA		
7	de	yes	911/915	BOSTON his cousin GIUSEPPE DE SANTIS MASS. 424 ANAVER ST. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	Italy	PETTORANO SUL GI		
8	de	yes	906/915	ALINTON his cousin MAICA MACHI W.Va. ROSEVEN ST. 17 ALINTON W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.blak sky-w.	Italy	POLISTENA R.C.		
9	de	yes	907/915	CHINE his cousin ZARA ANTONINO W.Va. LOX 251 KEMAL W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak blak	Italy	MOTTA S.GIOVANNI		
10	de	yes	910/915	PITTSB his brother GIUSEPPE BECOLI Pa GREEN ST. 506 PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak blak	Italy	de		
11	de	yes	913/915	N.Y. his brother CONGIUNTO GIOVANNI 1ST FRONT ST. 210 MONT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.chest.	Italy	BRUZZANO		
12	de	yes	913/915	CLEV. his uncle GIZZANO ANTONIO OHIO JUNE - 94 CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.chest.	Italy	GRATINO		
13	de	yes	913/915	N.Y. his brother in law OLIVA GIOVANNINE 16 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.chest.	Italy	TERRANOVA		
14	de	yes	912/915	VIVIAN his cousin DOMENICO CALABRO W.Va. VIVIAN W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak blak	Italy	MOTTA S.GIOVANNI		
15	de	yes	913/915	de his ged father LAVANA GIOVANNI BOX 3 VIVIAN W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow.blak blak	Italy	de		
16	de	yes	910/914	VIVIAN his cousin QUELLACI DOMENICO W.Va. BOX 151 VIVIAN W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.blak blak	Italy	de		
17	de	yes	912/916	CHINE his friend LACANA GIOVANNI W.Va. BOX 3 CHEMILE W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak blak	Italy	de		
18	de	yes	910/915	NEWARK his mother PORTICHESSE CARIADIA N.J. ASTOR ST. 192 NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.brow.	Italy	MUSELIARO		
19	de	yes	905/914	W.Va his father MIRABELLA LUIGI WILLIAMSON W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak blak	Italy	ACCADIA		
20	de	yes	911/915	MISS his cousin DE MARA GIUSTO DENUS N.Y. 191 EAST MAIN ST. WEST DENUS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow.blak blak	Italy	GIGIADAURO		
21	de	yes	912/915	ROCK. his brother FRANCESCO LEVA ROSTER N.Y. DAVER ST. 183 ROCKSTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.blak dark scar on forehead	Italy	de		
22	de	yes	912/917	N.Y. his brother in law ANTONINO MANGIONE 99 PARK ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow.brow.chest.	Italy	de		
23	de	yes	900/915	NEVI his cousin ANDREA PIONI 30 ST. No 2 NEVI NEVADA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brow.blak sky-w.	Italy	DITRITTO		
24	de	yes	910/914	N.Y. his cousin TALLERIO GIOVANNI 30 ST. No 524 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	brow.blak blak	Italy	BARANO D'ISCHIA		
25	de	yes	911/916	PROKENT his father SALVATORE DE VINO N.Y. 777 LEXINGTON PROKENT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blond blue	Italy	ettaiene		
26	de	yes	910/914	BOSTON his cousin VALESINO GIUSEPPE MASS. BORD NEWLE ST. No 4 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak blak	Italy	CERVARO CASERTA		
27	de	yes	911/912	de his brother VINCENZO PRUZZESE S. ST. No 115 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	Italy	GROTTERIA		
28	de	yes	911/915	CARLEON his brother in law FELICE ST. N.Y. BOX 4 CARLEON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.blak blak	Italy	STRANCOLAGALLI		
29	de	yes	911/915	COMING his brother in law SALAFELLI WAS. COLOMIA 320 WEST BRIVER ST. COMING WAS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brow.blak blak	Italy	de		
30	de	yes	912/915	CHICAGO his cousin PINOLO GIOVANNI ILL. PARK ST. 222 CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.blak blak	Italy	ACERNO CASERTA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Raffaele, 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Petris, employed by himself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the this will assisting in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTALS.

Can Mrs Raffaele Tardella 16 1.22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *MAERIA 2-3* Passengers sailing from *PARLER* on the 29th DAY OF, *MARCH*, 19*20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
					</								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Aliens

no duty, unless they are of the character of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ans Raffaele Tarabbi

List 2

217

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his membership in such organization.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing.

other organized government because of his or her official character.

Total 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechell, Master, of the % Patria, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stiller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the Government of the United States or of any

law, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

Ans Raffaele Tarallo 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-420

...of the unwarranted assault or killing of a person by a government because of his or their official character.

~~other organized government~~

NOTES

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATELA

Passengers sailing from

MAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

19120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 66	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		RETORNO CARLO	46	m	s laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY NAPOLI	HE LEAVES NONE	R.S.	WARREN
2		LOMBARDO LUISA	46	f	m house-w. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
3		DAUGHTER SAVIANO GIOVANNA	9	f	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
4							ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY			
5		VAGNES LORENZO	16	v m	s peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY SERINO AVELLINO	his father LORENZO PASQUALE SERINO AVELLINO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6		VAGNES MARIA	26	f	s dress-mkys yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her father ANGELO AGNES SERINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	PATERSO
7		MARTINO CATERINA	30	v f	m peasant no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her father RAFFAELE MARTINO SERINO AVELLINO	Pa.	CONNELLSVILLE
8		SON MARICOMPA	II	m	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	his grand father DO	DO	DO
9		SON DO LUIGI	9	v m	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	his grand father DO	DO	DO
10		DAUGHTER DO GRAZIA	7	f	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her grand father DO	DO	DO
11		TEDeschi ANTONIO	25	v m	m peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	his wife LIBERATA AGNES SERINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	PATERS
12		TOZZI MADDELEN A.	58	f	w dress-mkys yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY S.MARTINO IN P.	her son NICOLINO RANIERI	N.Y.	NEW-YO
13		GALASSO LUIGI	46	v m	m elck-mkys yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	U. S. A. NEW-YORK	S.MARTINO IN PENNSILIS CAMPOBASSO HE LEAVES NONE DO	DO	DO
14		UNDER 16 SON ARTURO	9	v m	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
15		WIFE FUSCO ROSA	49	v f	m house-w. yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
16		DAUGHTER GALASSO MARIA VINCENZA	24	v f	s domestic yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
17		SON GALASSO GALLIANO	16	v m	s work-man yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	DO	DO	DO
18		CUCCHI CESIDIO	25	v m	m laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY S.DONATO VAL di	his wife VENTURA LUIGIA S.DONATO VAL DI COMINO CASERTA	CONN.	HARTFORD
19		VITALE LUCA	30	v m	s mechanic yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY SESSA AURUNA	his brother VITALE FEDERICO SESSA AURUNICA CASERTA	MASS.	POSTO
20		ORECCHIA ROSINA	33	v f	m house-w. no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY PIATELLA CASERTA	her father ANTONIO ORECCHIA PIATELLA CASERTA	DO	DO
21		UNDER 16 SON CARDILLO SALVATORE	II	v m	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	his grand father DO	DO	DO
22		UNDER 16 SON CARDILLO ANTONIO	8	v m	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	his grand father DO	DO	DO
23		CAPPELLI MARIA	31	f	m peasant no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her father ESIDIO CAPPELLI PIATELLA CASERTA	CONN.	NEW-H
24		DAUGHTER FINELLI ROSA	9	f	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her father (grand) DO	DO	DO
25		DAUGHTER DO AMALIA	6	f	- - -	- - -	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY DO	her grand father DO	DO	DO
26		LANNI MARIA	28	v f	s peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY PRATA SANITA	her father SATATINO LANNI PRATA SANITA CASERTA	R.J.	GRAS T
27		PENGE MARIA ROSA	17	f	s do yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY ESPERIA CASERTA	her father ALESSANDRO PENGE ESPERIA CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-Y
28		DI MINNO MICHELE	29	v m	m do yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY GRECI AVELLINO	his wife CAROLINA DI MINNO GRECI AVELLINO	DO	DO
29		D'AMICO NICOLA	22	v m	s do yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY de	his mother MARIA D'ALICO GRECI AVELLINO	DO	SYRAC
30		DELUCIO FRANCESCO	19	v m	s do yes	italian yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY S.FELE POTENZA	his father ANTONIO DELUCIO S.FELE POTENZA	DO	BROOK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

[illegible]

character. *Ms Raffaele Farcebi* Jan 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 191

191

219

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	ne his foster mother	15	no	-	his foster father SAVIANO R A F F A B L E always ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2	pale brow, chest.	male right bone	Italy	N A P O L I
2	ne herself	20	no	-	her husband DO DO	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2	pale brow, chest.	-	Italy	OTTAIANO
3	ne her mother	-	no	-	her father DO DO	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	DO
4										NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	ne himself	20	no	-	his aunt LUCIA AGNES 727 TREMON ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 3	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	SERINO AVELLINO
6	ne herself	30	no	-	her sister AGNES ORSOLA 391 PRAEMESS AVE PATTERSON N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 10	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	DO
7	ne herself	40	no	-	her husband MARCONDA SALSATORE 718 CORNELLSVILLE Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2	fair brow, chest.	scar forehead	Italy	DO
8	ne his mother	-	no	-	his father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	DO
9	ne his mother	-	no	-	his father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	DO
10	ne her mother	-	no	-	her father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	DO
11	ne himself	20	no	-	his brother PASQUALE TEBESCHI No 111 MAUSTALL ST. PATTERSON N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 9	fair brow, chest.	scar upper lip	Italy	de
12	ne herself	10	no	-	her son BASILIO RANDRI 535 TREMONT AVE NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	S. MARTINO IN PER
13	ne himself	20	yes	915/919 N.Y.	his sons GALASSO ACHILLE AND ANTONIO DO 2476 HUES AV BROV. NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 3	fair blend dark	-	Italy	DO
14	ne his father	-	no	-	his brothers DO	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 1	pale brow, dark	-	Italy	DO
15	ne her husband	-	no	-	her sons DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 -	fair brow, dark	-	Italy	DO
16	ne her father	-	no	-	her brothers DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 -	fair brow, dark	-	Italy	DO
17	ne his father	-	no	-	his brothers DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			4 5	fair brow, dark	-	Italy	DO
18	ne himself	30	yes	910/914 NEWTON MASS.	his cousin CUCCHI LORETO 198 CALIFORNIA ST. NEWTON MASS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 7	brow, brow, chest.	-	Italy	S. DONATO V. C.
19	ne himself	30	no	-	his cousin VITALE CESARE 96 WINDSOR ST. HARTFORD CONN.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 7	brow, brow, chest.	-	Italy	PINDIMONTE CASER
20	ne herself	40	no	-	her husband CARMINE CARDILLO DO NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MAS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5	fair brow, dark	-	Italy	PRATA SANMITA
21	ne his mother	-	-	-	his father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	de
22	ne his mother	-	-	-	his father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	de
23	ne herself	40	no	-	her husband FIDELLI GIOVANNI 344 POPOLIN ST. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 7	fair blak blak	-	Italy	PRATELLA CASER
24	ne her mother	-	-	-	her father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	PRATELLA DO
25	ne her father	-	-	-	her father DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	Italy	DO DO
26	ne herself	25	no	-	her sister LAMBI MARIA 642 DYER AV G R A S T O N R. J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	PRATA SANMITA
27	ne herself	30	no	-	her sister MARIA PENGE 286 E. 138 ST. NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	ESPERIA CASERTA
28	ne himself	30	yes	907/912 N.Y.	his brother LEONARDO DI MINNO 141 EAST 148 ST. NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 6	fair brow, chest.	scar right eye-b.	Italy	GRECI AVELLINO
29	ne himself	30	no	-	his uncle SAVERIO DI VETRO 21th KUOLA ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 4	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	GRECI AVELLINO
30	ne himself	20	no	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE DELUCIO No 255 MULPERY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2	fair red sky-b.	-	Italy	S. FELE POTENZA

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the 1st Patrol, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Raffaele Hospital, Jan 16 1917

[illegible]

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State		City or town.		
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Zavagno	Enrico	24	m	s	laboureyes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spilimbergo	his father Napoleone zavagno	Can	Montreal										
2	IN TRANSIT	Milanesi	Marco Enrico	29	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Azzano	his wife Macaria Luigi	Ont	Montreal										
3	IN TRANSIT	Favat	Umberto	23	m	s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Pacca Anna	Azzano	Can	Fast William									
4	IN TRANSIT	Piccinino	Giovanni	26	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pasiano	his wife Argenti Eugenia	Can	do										
5	IN TRANSIT	Zaccaro	Vitantonio	29	m	m	peasant	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Moicattaro	his wife Tesoriero Carmela	Ont	Colorado										
6	IN TRANSIT	Gantorosso	Marcello	25	m	m	laboureyes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pasiano	his wife Spalato Adele	Can	Fork William										
7	IN TRANSIT	Begatis	Angelo	34	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Bassani Caterina	do	do										
8	IN TRANSIT	Mancini	Florindo	26	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Galluccio	his wife Brettana Michela	Ont	Montreal										
9	IN TRANSIT	Bianco	Giannetto	26	m	m	meccanic yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Camandona	his father Bianco Antonio	Can	Victoria										
10	IN TRANSIT	wife	Elvira	19	f	m	house w yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father inlaw	do	do										
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Edvige	4	f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	grand father	do	do										
12	IN TRANSIT	Di Fuseva	Pietro	42	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Galluccio	his wife D'Asi Maria Luigia	Ont	Montreal										
13	IN TRANSIT	Prottino	Costantino	32	m	m	meccanicain	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Albanese Rosina	Can	Sante Marie										
14	IN TRANSIT	Loffredi	Erminio	26	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Olimpia Albanese	Can	Montreal										
15	IN TRANSIT	Porte	Giacomo	43	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Modestina Aniello	Can	do										
16	IN TRANSIT	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	42	m	m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Greco Assunta	do	do										
17	IN TRANSIT	Trevisiol	Vincenzo	43	m	m	labour yes	italia	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pasiano	his wife Pancino Maria	Can	Fast William										
18	IN TRANSIT	Passador	Antonio	24	m	s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Luigi Passador	do	do										
19	IN TRANSIT	De Nicola	Giovanni	39	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietronico	his wife Giancola Francesca	Ont	Montreal										
20	IN TRANSIT	Mideba	Luigi	33	m	m	reason yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Daniele F	his wife pluzzi Caterina	Can	Fervilaim										
21	IN TRANSIT	Macoritto	Luigi	41	m	m	carpentyes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dp	his wife Di Minni Maria	Can	Fast Walliam										
22	IN TRANSIT	Gualtieri	Giovanni	29	m	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Figline v	his wife Filomena Chimento	Ont	S Caterina										
23	IN TRANSIT	Mattioli	Francesco	35	m	m	do no	--	--	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vasto	his sister Lucia Mattioli	Ont	Montreal										
24	IN TRANSIT	Veri	Sabbia	25	m	s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt	do	do										
25											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													
26											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													
27											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													
28											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													
29											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY													

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—2

~~other organized government because of his or their official character,~~

character. *Ans Raffaele Farolli* Jan 16 1872

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

NEW-YORK

191

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

character. *San. Mrs Raffaele Farabbi* Jan 16 1872

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Barmini, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., employed by whichever of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

any other person, or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
any other person, or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 2-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		CRISTIANO MICHELE	17	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S.F.E.L.E. POT. his father PIETRO CRISTIANO S.F.E.L.E. POTENZA	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
2		CARNEVALE, CARMELA	23	f	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her father VINCENZO CARNEVALE S.F.E.L.E. POTENZA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
3		TORCHIA AGOSTINO	28	m	tanner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	father Francesco Torchia Miglierina	NY New York
4		MARINO CESIDIO	27	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S.DONATO V.C. his wife RUFO LUCIA S.DONATO VALLE CAUDIMO	N.Y. NEW-YORK
5		ROSSI GIUSEPPE	27	m	m barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his father ROSI PIETRO S.DONATO VALLE CAUDIMO	MASS. QUINCY
6	UNDER 16	SON	7	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his grand father	DO DO DO
7	UNDER 16	SON	1	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his grand father	DO DO DO
8		WIFE CEDRONE ROSA	27	f	m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her father in law	DO DO DO
9		VARANELLI GIACOMO	18	m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	C.E.L.E.N.Z.A.V. his father NICOLA VARANELLI C.E.L.E.N.Z.A.V. VALFORTORE FOGGIA	CONN. WATERBURY
10		PAVIA ROSA	32	f	m de	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA her father RAFFAELE PAVIA FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO CLEVELAND	
11	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER RICCHETTI, MARIA	10	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her grand father	DO DO de
12		DE PRISCO GIUSEPPE	27	m	m work-mn	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his father GIUSEPPE DE PRISCO FAETO FOGGIA	NY NEW-YORK
13		WIFE MARTELLA CARMELA	25	f	m spinster	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her father in law	DO DO DO
14		DE MARIA RO-BARIO	65	m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	GUARDAVALE HE LEAVES NONE	DO DO DO
15		ALFARONE MARIA VITT	27	f	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her father FRANCESCO ALFARONE GUARDAVALE CATANZARO	DO DO DO
16	UNDER 16	SON DE MARIA	4	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his grand father	DO DO DO
17		DE MARIA FRANCESCO	30	m	m waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her sister in law MARIA TORCHIA BORGIA CATANZARO	DO DO DO
18	UNDER 16	SON	9	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his aunt	DO DO DO
19	UNDER 16	SON	7	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his aunt	DO DO DO
20	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER	4	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her aunt	DO DO DO
21		WIFE TORCHIA CONCETTA	38	f	m embeird.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her sister	DO DO DO
22		PROVENZANO EMILIA	22	f	m peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	REGIANO GRAVINA her father ANTONIO PROVENZANO REGIANO GRAVINA COSENZA	Pa FRANKFORD	
23		ROTONDALE ROSINA	15	f	s de	no	rejoins her parents	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO SHE LEAVES NONE	Pa PITTSTON	
24		RADDI MARIA GIUS	29	f	m de	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her mother DONATA CAROLINA REGIANO GRAVINA COSENZA	Pa FRANKFORD	
25		MERENDA FRANCESCANT	27	m	m de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his wife FRANGELLA MARIA GIUSEPPA REGIANO GRAVINA COSENZA	Pa PITTSTON
26		PALMIERI VINCENZIO	33	f	m house-w.	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S.CATERINA ALB. her mother in law CHIARA DI GIOVANNI S.CATERINA ALBANESE COSENZA	N.J. ELIZABETH	
27	UNDER 16	SON BORRELLO GIOVANNI	7	m	s	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his grand mother	DO DO DO
28		VANO ALESSANDRO	40	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO his wife VANO RAFFAELA S.CATERINA ALBANESE COSENZA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
29		DAUGHTER TERESA	17	f	s de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her mother	DO DO DO
30		GRAMMECA ANNA	59	f	m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DO her daughter FILSOMENA DE SANTIS NAPOLI	DO DO DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

...or killing of any owner or owners, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any Government because of his or their official character.

(as "Mrs Raffaele Garibaldi") Jan. 16 1892

10
on this sheet n
printed

223

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

character.
(as Mrs Raffaele Farallo) Jan 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sauro D'ichello, Master, of the Is. Petre, from Capri & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Arthur
Mason*

10/10
10/10
10/10
10/10

10/10
10/10
10/10
10/10

ARDI

because of his or their official character.

an Mrs Rafferty Parcel 16 1/2

TOTAL

TOTAL

1

or printed.

officer.

RISERVISTA

Arriving at Port of

El - 200

191

225

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

character.

Capt. Surgeon
L. M. Brown

Can. Mrs. Rafferty Farrell 17th Feb 16 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Lata, employed by own vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

an Mrs Raffaele Tarabbi 17 Jan 16 1924

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ✓ 13. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1916

55

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization obtaining and receiving information from the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

ex. Mrs. Kaffarke Farrell (4) Sh. 16 1.2

227

Ms Raffaele Barilli (4) Jan 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donna Rachelle of the St. Patrick, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Donna Rachelle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Donna Rachelle St. Patrick 11 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Bruni, Surgeon of the S. Petia, employed by the Government
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depon that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

San Raffaele, Napoli, 16/12/19

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATNA 23. Passengers sailing from 3/1, _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 61	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		LANZOSCIANO	37	m	peasant	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Malvito	his mother Januzzi Carmela Malvito	N.Y.	Manaroneh
2	UNDER 16	daughter do	14	f	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	son do	11	m	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	son do	9	m	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	do	do	do
5		son do	16	m	peasant	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his grand mother do	do	do
6		LOMBARDI	27	f	housewife	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Magnano	her father Giuseppe Lombardi Magnano	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		LOMBARDI	27	f	peasant	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Monteforte	her father Genesio Lombardi Monteforte	do	do
8		DIAGGIO	32	f	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Casavleri	his wife Vincenzina D'Agostino	N.Y.	NEWARK
9	UNDER 16	son do	9	m	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	mother LAGobelle Maria Casavleri - Caserta	do	do
10	UNDER 16	son do	9	m	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	do	do	do
11		COLAVITA	39	m	peasant	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Pianise	his wife Li Iorio Carmela S. Elia a Pianise	N.Y.	Newark
12		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Faeto	his father Donato Mastri Faeto	OHIO	Columbus
13		PETITTI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his father Michele Pettiti Faeto	Ill.	Chicago
14		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his father Leonardo Mastri Faeto	N. Y.	Rochester
15		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Fontechiari	his father Pietro Messercola Fontechiari	do	Schenectady
16		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. Caterina Al.	his father Donatello Novello S. Caterina Al.	N.Y.	WHELEWOOD
17		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	her daughter Rosaria Ippolite S. Caterina Al.	do	do
18		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his wife Petito Marianna S. Caterina Al.	do	do
19		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his wife Filomena Anastasia Maiori	Conn.	NEW Haven
20		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Torano Castello	wife Carratelli Antonietta PO Torano Castello	PA	Orangeburg
21		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. Elia a P.	his father Giuseppe D'Adamo S. Elia a Pianise	PA	Phila
22		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his wife Filomena Tardugola S. Elia a Pianise	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his father Colavita Tardugola S. Elia a Pianise	do	do
24		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	her father Colavita Francesco S. Elia a Pianise	do	do
25		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his wife Cecese Michelina S. Elia a P.	do	do
26		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	his wife Filomena d'Elia S. Elia a Pianise	N.Y.	Auburn
27		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. Elia a Pian.	his wife Marianna Falcone S. Elia a Pianise	PA	Phila
28		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	her cousin Magnani Giuseppina S. Elia a Pianise	N.Y.	Newark
29		MASTRI	18	m	do	yes Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY do	her father in law Rango Pasquale S. Elia a Pianise	do	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

UNDER ORGANIZED government because of his or their official character

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Serra Dechell Master, of the Is Sotria, from Naples Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can Mrs Raffaele Barilli (4) Ship 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmel, Surgeon of the St. Lucia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1914

at St. Lucia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

an Mrs Raffaele Farallo 16 1/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ITALIA W-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1940

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 14 1920, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RISERVISTA

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or was ever arrested by authority of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Italian Government	yes 06/14 Newark	his cousin D'Antonio Domenico 387 South St. Newark N.J.	No always yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	fair br. chestnut			Italy Penna								
2					NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO													
3	do	yes 12/15 West Will	his brother in law Ottavio Adamo Serg St. 25 New Will N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	fair br. chestnut			do Montesarchio								
4	do	yes 11/15 Boston	his nephew Felice Campagnone North St. 303 Boston Mass	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	brown bl.			Contrache Contrache								
5	do	yes 11/15 N.Y.	his father Luigi Giordano 100 St. n. & 71 N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	fair bl. ches.			Italy Nocera Inf								
6	do	yes 09/17 Pittsburg	his brother in law Giovanni Tedesco Landeverro St. 8 Pittsburg Pa	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	br br do			do Modugno								
7	do	yes 10/15 Br'lyn	his cousin Minico Butto - II 2 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	fair do do			Italy Castiglione								
8	do	yes 10/15 Detroit	his brother in law Benedetto Gernonechia Mioppel St. 642 Detroit Mich	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	br br chestnut			do Villa Istina								
9	do	do 12/14 Boston	his brother Procopio Vittorio 4 North Square Boston Mass	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	do do do			Davoli Davoli								
10	do	do 08/15 Island	his cousin Giacomo Pistelli Island N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	fair br. do			Italy Vinghiatura								
11	do	do 11/15 Boston	his cousin Suraci Giuseppe North Pwes St. 20 Boston Mass	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	do do do			do Delianova								
12	do	do 12/15 N.Y.	his cousin Domenico Sasso East n. 420 New - York	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	do do do			Italy Pale del Colle								
13	do	do do	do do	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	br. br. chestnut			do Grisolia								
14	do	do 13/15 N.Y.	his cousin Domenico Greco - Box 96 N. Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	fair br do			do Airola								
15	do	do 00/15 Boston	his brother Ruggieri Antonio North Square n. I Boston	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	br. blak			do Gallinara								
16	do	do 05/12 Niagara	his cousin Tullio Alessandro Niagara Falls	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	do do			do do								
17	do	do 13/15 Kochlee	his brother in law Ria Antonio W.S.A.N. Box 52 Kochlee Mexico	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	fair br. chsnut			do Arpino								
18	do	do do	do do	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	do do			do do								
19	do	do 07/14 Phila Pa	his brother Pietro Seeten St. Phila Pa	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	do do			do Fagnano Alto								
20	do	do 12/14 Nerifos	his brother Giuseppe Cardeneo St. 1131 Negrifos N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	do fair br			do Limosano								
21	do	do 12/15 Florence	his friend Napoli Antonio Florence N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	br. br. chestnut			do Viterbo								
22	do	do 13/15 Phila Pa	his cousin Palliai Gabriele Cristian St. 25 Phila Pa	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	do do do			do Atri								
23	do	do 07/15 Florence	his friend Pini Gondolfo Second St. n. 30 Florence N.J.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	fair do do			do Montefiascone								
24	do	do 11/15 State Nalland	his brother Pasquale Jackson St. n. 21 Alland N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	do do do			do Vinchiatura								
25	do	do 09/14 Indich	his sister Anna Martellotta - 44 Gioai St. Indich N.Y.	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	do do do			do Alberobello								
26	do	do 04/14 Chicago	his cousin Losurdo Carlo - Grand Ave N. 1048 Chicago Ill	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	do do dom			do Cellamare								
27	do	do 08/16 do	his father Crispino 1318 Wal St Chicago Ill	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	do do do			do Bagni								
28	do	do 12/14 do	his father in law Romito Michele West Ohio St. 740 Chicago	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	do do do			do Modugno								
29	do	do 08/12 Toledo	his brother Cristofanelli Vittorio First St. 2438 Toledo Ohio	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	do blak			do Cecano								
30	do	do 13/15 Carteg	his brother Gennaro Domenico Carteg N. Y. Bender St 516	no do yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	do do			do Guardia Piem.								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

San Raffaele, Pirelli, 16/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sam Debellis of the S. S. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
day of
19
at
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sam Debellis Italy 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. S. employed by owner of vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Parola 16 13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

MAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF

MAR 22

191c

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.												State. City or town.
1	917-67 04-22-75	GOFFREDO	ELIA	24	m	shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. ELIA A PIANISE his father in law FALCONE ANTONIO N. NEWARK S. ELIA A PIANISE CAMPOBASSO
2		D'URBANI	GIUSEPPE	36	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MANOPPELLO his wife FORCUCI SANTA CONN. WATERBURY MANOPPELLO CHIETI
3		MASCIARELLI	ALFREDO	26	m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his father MASCIARELLI GRAZIO Pa. CHENEBURG MANOPPELLO CHIETI
4		SCURRI	DOMATO	40	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his wife LUCIA DOMATO de CHENEBURG MANOPPELLO CHIETI
5		DI PETRONI	CARMELA	22	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her father in law FORCUCI CONN. WATERBURY MANOPPELLO CHIETI
6	UNDER 14	daughter FORCUCI	MARIA							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her grandfather de de
7		POSSOMATO	NICOLETTA	41	f	peasant	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY DURAZZANO her brother in law Piscitelli Salvatore Durazzano
8	UNDER 16	son PISCITELLI	SALVATORE	II	m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his uncle do do do do
9		PISCITELLI	DOMENICO	20	f	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her uncle do do do do
10		PIROZZOLI	LEONARDO	18	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY FAETO FOGGIA his father GIUSEPPE PIROZZOLI ILL. CHICAGO FAETO FOGGIA
11		POMISERO	PASQUALE	19	m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his mother JANNELLI LUCIA de de FAETO FOGGIA
12		NATALE	GASTANO	33	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY NAPOLI his father VINCENZO NATALE CONN. DANBURY VIA CAVONE A PIAZZA DANTE 48 NAPOLI
13		WIFE GIAMBINELLI	ANNA	31	f	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her brother GIOVANNI GIAMBINELLI de de
14		TURSO	CARMELA	18	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY FOGGIA her mother D'ALESSANDRO GIUSEPPINA N.Y. BROOKLYN FOGGIA
15		PAOLILLA	FILOMENA	64	f	house-w.	no	rejects her daughter	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY TROIA FOGGIA her nephew DE PIASE URBANO CONN. BRIDGEPORT TROIA FOGGIA	
16		LIGUORI	VALERIE	27	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her cousin URBANO DE PIASE de de TROIA FOGGIA
17		daughter BENIGNO	POMPEII	7	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her cousin de de de
18		son de	LEONARDO	5	m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his cousin de de de
19		CATALANO	VINCENZO	16	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his mother GRAZIA BONCHI Pa. BUTLER TROIA FOGGIA
20		CATALANO	PROSPERO	47	m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his wife GRAZIA BONCHI de de TROIA FOGGIA
21		STALLONE	NICOLA	16	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY GIOVINAZZO his mother MARTA GEMEROSO N.Y. ASTORIA GIOVINAZZO PARI
22		LEONE	FRANCESCO	34	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his wife CARMELA MALDARI de de GIOVINAZZO PARI
23		CARBONARA	FRANCESCO	20	m	stone cutter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his father GEMEROSO CARBONARA de HOVES CAVE GIOVINAZZO PARI
24		DE METRIO	NICOLA	27	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his wife PALAZZO ANTONIA ILL. CHICAGO MOLA DI PARI
25		DE PERGOLA	MARIA	65	f	house-w.	no	rejects her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY GIOVINAZZO her sister RAFFAELA DE PERGOLA N.Y. NEW-YORK GIOVINAZZO PARI	
26		QUASTALISGNI	SANTA	17	f	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her uncle QUASTALISGNI VINCENZO de SALATOGA SPRING GIOVINAZZO PARI
27		brother	SAVERIO	13	m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his uncle DO de de
28		SISTER	CECILIA	15	f	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de her uncle DO de de
29		DE METRIO	TOMASO	17	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his father FRANCESCO DE METRIO de de GIOVINAZZO PARI
30		MALDARI	GABRIANO	17	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY de his mother PASQUA PISCITELLI N.Y. NEW-YORK GIOVINAZZO PARI

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 11 1920

191

233

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, and if so, for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary period, and if so, for what purpose? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary period, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	ne	himself	80 yes	NEWARK his father COFFREDO MERCURIO No. 24 FERRY ST. NEWARK N.J.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy S. ELIA A. PIANIS
2	ne	himself	11 yes	910/914 WATER his brother in law FORCUCI GIUSEPPE CONN. No. 282 BANK ST. WATERBURY CONN.	yes years 5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	brow, blak chest,	-	Italy MANOPPELLO
3	ne	himself	123 ne	- his cousin DI PASQUALE CLAUDIO MADISON ST. 107 GREENSBURG Pa	de de de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy S. VALENTINO
4	ne	himself	42 ne	- his father in law DI DONATO CAMILLO de de de	de de de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	brow, grey chest.	-	Italy MANOPPELLO
5	ne	himself	12 yes	908/912 WATER her husband FORCUCI GIUSEPPE CONN. No. 282 BANK ST. WATERBURY CONN.	de de de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 12	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy LETTOMANOPPELLO
6	-	-	-	- her father de de de	de de de	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
7	no	herself	36 ne	- her husband Angelo Piscitelli box 157 West Bury	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	pale chestnut	-	do Duraziano
8	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
9	no	herself	-	- her father - do do	no do yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	fair chestnut	-	Italy do
10	ne	himself	30 ne	- his uncle MICHAEL PETITTI ELBURN ST. 1343 CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 12	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy FAETO FOGGIA
11	ne	himself	30 ne	- his brother in law FILIPPO LAMORE 828 SO RACINA AVE CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	pale brow, chest.	-	Italy de
12	ne	himself	52 ne	- his brother in law ESPOSITO GIUSEPPE 110 ELM ST. DANBURY CONN.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	fair brow, chest. mole on chin	-	Italy NAPOLI
13	ne	her husband	-	- her brother in law de	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy de
14	ne	herself	50 ne	- her father LUIGI TURSI MADISON ST. 509 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 -	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy de
15	ne	herself	40 ne	- her son in law DOMENICO DOMENICO and daughter P. 393 JANE ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	fair grey chest.	-	Italy TROIA FOGGIA
16	ne	herself	100 ne	- her husband DOMENICO DOMENICO No. 393 JANE ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	brow, blak chest.	-	Italy de
17	ne	-	427	- her father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
18	-	-	-	- his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
19	ne	himself	50 ne	- his brother CATALANO ANGELO SPRING ST. 321 BUTLER Pa	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 11	brow, brow, chest. scar forehead	-	Italy de
20	ne	himself	80 yes	912/917 Pa his son CATALANO ANGELO SPRING ST. 321 BUTLER Pa	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	brow, blak chest. scar forehead	-	Italy de
21	ne	himself	250 ne	- his father SAYINO STALLONE 40 GAADRIK ST. ASTORIA L.J.	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	brow, brow, dark squint-eyed left	-	Italy GIOVINAZZO
22	ne	himself	105 yes	908/913 L.J. his brother ANTONIO LEONE 40 GAADRIK ST. ASTORIA L.J.	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	brow, brow, dark scar left face	-	Italy de
23	ne	himself	40 ne	- his brother ANTONIO CARPOMARA BOX 51 HOVES N.Y.	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	brow, brow, ligh	-	Italy de
24	ne	himself	30 ne	- his cousin DOMENICO TOMMASO 740 W - OHIO ST. CHICAGO ILL.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	fair red dark	-	Italy NOLA
25	-	herself	30 ne	- her daughter FRANCESCA SIEFANO 100 HESTER ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	brow, grey, chest.	-	Italy GIOVINAZZO
26	ne	herself	800 ne	- her father PASQUALE GUASTALISAGNI 64 LENOX ST. SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	fair brow, dark	-	Italy de
27	-	-	-	- his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
28	-	-	-	- her father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	fair brow, ligh	-	Italy de
29	ne	himself	50 ne	- his brother GIUSEPPE PETITTI 74 HESTER ST. SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	brow, brow, dark	-	Italy de
30	ne	himself	82 ne	- his brother FELICE CALDARE 100 HESTER ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	fair brow, dark	-	Italy de

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

Can. Mrs. Raffaele P. P. 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scire Dechilly, Master, of the Ys Petria, from Naples, & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Ans. Mrs. Raffaele Farallo, Jr. Sh. 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmel, Surgeon of the to Patria, employed by owners thus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-435

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature and date]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAIDIA No. 2 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	RES. USA. RET.	SCHIAVONE	ALFONSO	25	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	ADRA TEARANO his father ILARI SCHIAVONE	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
2	RES. USA. RET.	DE SANTIIS	ROSARIO	29	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	S.PIETRO APOSTOLO his wife MAZZA ROSA	N.Y. MONTICLAIR
3	RES. USA. RET.	ADDUCI	MICHELE ANTONIO	23	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	CHRISOLIA CIPOLLINA his father GIUSEPPE ADDUCI	N.Y. NEW-YORK
4	RES. USA. RET.	D'ACQUILA	DOMENICO	38	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	VINCIGIATURO his wife JACCAPO CARIELA	N.Y. JSLAND
5	RES. USA. RET.	CASTAGNA	ANTONINO	38	m m	de	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	TUSA MESSINA his wife COSTANZA ROSARIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
6	RES. USA. RET.	LA ROSA	NICODENIO	29	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	MAMMOLA R.C. his wife CICCIA IMMACOLATA	ILL. CHICAGO
7	RES. USA. RET.	FORLANI	GIUSEPPE	39	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	MAGNAGO MILANO his wife FERRARIO MARIA	CALIF. S. FRANCISCO
8	RES. USA. RET.	DERARDINI	VINCENZO	40	m m	de	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	CARNETO BARI his wife BEATRICE GALLARIZIA	COLORADO LOS ANGELES
9	RES. USA. RET.	VARI	VINCENZO	29	m m	work-man	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	SORIANO CALABRO his wife RAVA CATERINA	DAL WILLMINGTON
10	RES. USA. RET.	PALOMBIZIO	CESIDIO	39	m m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	PRATOLA PELIGNA his wife TEDESCA CESIDIO	CONN. HARTFORD
11	RES. USA. RET.	CIANFAGLIONE	PASQUALE	38	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his wife CARIBALDI ROSINA	Pa. LEVERSTON
12	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	40	m m	de	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his wife PROSCIUTTO MARIA	OHIO CANTON
13	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	EMIDIO	45	m m	de	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his wife PETRONILLA TEDESCA	de de
14	RES. USA. RET.	GUALTIERI	PASQUALE	39	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his wife ANTONIA LIBERATORE	Pa. HODLANT
15	RES. USA. RET.	LAVARELLA	EDOARDO	35	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his wife LAVARELLA ANNA	MASS. BOSTON
16	RES. USA. RET.	MARENGA	MATTEO	30	m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	FAICCHIO BENEV. his father MARENGA PIETRO	CONN. NEW-YORK
17	RES. USA. RET.	MARENGA	ANTONIO	24	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
18	RES. USA. RET.	PASNOZZI	PASQUALE	26	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
19	RES. USA. RET.	SARINO	VITO	43	m m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
20	RES. USA. RET.	SCOTIC DI SANTOLO	GIUSEPPE	40	m m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
21	RES. USA. RET.	FORLANDO	SAVERIO	28	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
22	RES. USA. RET.	JODICE	MICHELE	40	m m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
23	RES. USA. RET.	HOLLO	LUIGI	27	m m	miner	no	-	no	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
24	RES. USA. RET.	FRONTINO	ANTONIO	26	m s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
25	RES. USA. RET.	CALATA	SALVATORE	20	m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
26	RES. USA. RET.	DAUGHTER	MARIA	2	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
27	RES. USA. RET.	DAUGHTER	SANTINA	4	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
28	RES. USA. RET.	PAROLARO	LUIGI	34	m m	mulettiery	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN
29	RES. USA. RET.	CANZOTTA	GIUSEPPE	31	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN	de his father MARENGA PIETRO	de NEW-HAVEN

22

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

The entries on this set must
be typewritten or printed.

235

APR 14 1920

191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

an Mrs Kaffee Farrell 14 Jan 16 1892

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Pichellet, of the St. Patrie, from Tripoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Pichellet
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Raffaele Jan 16 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Satria, employed of the United States
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the United States" or "employed by others")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

of officers generally.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

on this sheet n

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920

191

237

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Case of Mrs Raffaele Barabbi 147 Dec 16 1894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Deschelly, Master, of the % Petrie, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Francisco, California, Jan 16, 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the St. Petric, Employed Gonorrhoeo
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(11-530)

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

(Handwritten signature and date)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF

MARCH

191₃₀Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 15 1920

191

239

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ne	her father	20	ne	her father ROBERTI GIUSEPPE 58 CHURCH LANE ST. GERMANTON Pa	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest. mole left zygomatic bone	-	Italy	BELVEDERE MARIT
2	ne	her father	ne	ne	her father de	ne	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
3	ne	her father	20	ne	her father de	ne	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
4	-	himself	9/30	yes	his brother MARIORELLI FRANCESCO 2392 ARTHUR AV NEW-YORK	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
5	-	himself	40	ne	his brother in law MARIORELLI LEO 2392 ARTHUR AV NEW-YORK	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
6	ne	himself	12	ne	his cousin LIPORACE LUIGI 176 NORTH ST. BOSTON MASS.	yes undeterm. yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
7	ne	himself	20	ne	his brother in law LIPORACE ANTONIO 8 SPRING ST. HOOSICH FALLS N.Y.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale grey. chest.	-	Italy	LIVARI CASERTA
8	ne	himself	10	ne	his cousin LIPORACE ANTONIO 8 SPRING ST. HOOSICH FALLS N.Y.	yes undeterm. yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	BELVEDERE MARIT
9	ne	himself	10	ne	his cousin MARINO PASQUALE 504 CUTLER ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes undeterm. yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
10	ne	himself	10	ne	his cousin MARINO PASQUALE 504 CUTLER ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes undeterm. yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
11	ne	herself	30	ne	her father GIOVANNI PICCOLO 300 N. FOURTH ST. CLARKSBURG W. Va.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	CELICO CATANZARO
12	ne	herself	10	ne	her sister ROSINA SICOLI BERMANTON ST. 320 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair blak. chest.	-	Italy	de
13	ne	his mother	ne	ne	his aunt de	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
14	-	-	-	-	her aunt de	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
15	-	-	-	-	her aunt de	-	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
16	-	-	-	-	her aunt de	-	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak. chest.	-	Italy	de
17	-	-	-	-	his aunt de	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak. chest.	-	Italy	de
18	ne	herself	10	ne	her brother GIOVANNI SANTORO 102 S. VINE ST. HAZLETON Pa	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
19	ne	herself	40	ne	her brother in law CARLINO ROSARIO L. PARS. 31 HAZLETON OHIO	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
20	-	-	-	-	his uncle de	-	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
21	-	-	-	-	his uncle de	-	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
22	ne	himself	40	ne	his brother FRANCO FORTIZO 2772 S. 10TH AVE. DENVER COLORADO	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
23	ne	himself	40	ne	his mother DOMINICIS ANNETTA 90 EAST UNION ST. FRATTONS MARY.	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
24	ne	her husband	20	ne	her husband GIANNINI SAVERIO P.O. BOX 747 DENVER COLORADO	ne always yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest. peck-marked	-	Italy	BITRITTO BARI
25	ne	his father	ne	ne	his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
26	ne	himself	80	ne	his sister STICILIANA LEONARDA 912 W. GRAND AVEN CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. dark	-	Italy	de
27	ne	his father	20	ne	his brother CESARO PIFERO No 550 W. GRAND AVEN CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. dark	-	Italy	de
28	ne	his father	20	ne	his brother LASALLIS VINCENZO No 211 WOOD CALIFORNIA	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. dark	-	Italy	de
29	ne	himself	100	ne	his brother in law ELPAIA DOMENICO 115 WEST. SECOND SOUTH LAK LAK CITY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy	de
30	ne	himself	20	ne	his father DOMENICO MICHAEL 10211 WEST. SECOND SOUTH LAK LAK CITY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. blak	-	Italy	de

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can Mrs Raffaele Parolli (4) Sh 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the St. Patric employed, by owners threed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 14
at _____

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-437

an Mrs Raffaele Parolli Jan 16 1914

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

RISERVISTA

341

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ca. Mrs Raffaele Faralli 47 Jan 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perre Pichelles ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the S. Patria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perre Pichelles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Raffaele, Genoa, Jan 16, 1902

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carnie, Surgeon of the St. Petrie, employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-420

(Signature) Mrs. Raffaele Tardelli 1916

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A V. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th day of, MARCH, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	admission 1/10/38	DE PALMA	Paolo	17	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Bitritto his father De Palma Domenico Bitritto	N.Y. South Lake
2		FRANCONE	Domenico	18	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his mother Giordano Domenico Bitritto	Nevada R U T A
3		MASCOLI	Nicola	24	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Celenza Valfort. his father Carmine Mascoli Celenza Valfortore	Conn. Waterbury
4		sister MASCOLI	Pennaro	26	f	dressmak yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do do	do do
5		ESPOSITO	Maria	17	f	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her mother Maria Samale Celenza Valfortore	MASS. CHELSEA
6		BRUNO	Santina	17	f	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her father Giovanni Bruno Celenza Valfortore	CONN. Waterbury
7		TAVELE	Michela	50	m	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his wife Palo Maria Nicolo Celenza Valfortore	do do
8		son TAMMARE	Maria Pasquale	18	f	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her mother do do do	do do
9		MEROLA	Teresa	23	f	housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Minturno her father Merola Carlo	R.I. Providence
10		VENTO	Eugenia	24	f	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her parents Vento Lorenzo and Paparella Barbara - Minturno	Conn. Bridgeport
11		PONZANO	Antonio	24	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his mother Ponzano Annunziata Minturno	do do
12		VENTO	Palmerina	23	f	housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her parents Vento Lorenzo and Paparella Barbara - Minturno	do do
13	ORDER 16	son Orsini	Crescenzo	4	m	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
14		RICCIARDI	Biagio	19	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Minturno his wife Treglia Rosa - Minturno	OHIO. Lima
15		TARANTINI	Concetta	23	f	housewife yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her sister Tarantini Rosalia Minturno	Conn. Bridgeport
16		son Genta	Palmerina	5	m	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
17		PANELLI	Maria	29	f	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Riccio her father Michele Panelli - Riccio	PA. GREENSBURG
18		MIGNOGNA	Maria	18	f	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do her mother Tommasina Mignogna - Riccio	PA. Altona
19		PONTANA	Giuseppe	42	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do his wife Nicola Mignogna - Riccio	PA. Phila
20		PELLEGRINO	Giuseppino	25	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	napoli his father Nicola Pellegrino Vicoletto Avvocata 48 Napoli	New-York
21		FRANCA	Maria Giuseppa	27	f	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Ripabottoni her brother in law Giuseppe Totaro Ripabottoni	Min. Saint Paul
22	ORDER 16	son Totaro	Leo	11	m	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
23	ORDER 16	daughter Totaro	Donora	9	f	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
24	ORDER 16	do do	Anna Maria	8	f	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
25		CRISTOFARO	Pasquale	23	m	peasant no	joins her husband	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Ripabottoni his father Cristofaro Carlo Ripabottoni	Min. Saint Paul
26		son Biadonetti	Crescenzo	13	m	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do
27		CATTOLICO	Pasquale	29	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Sarinola his wife Maria Di Lella Sarinola	New-York
28		COLAC	Vito	38	m	shoe m yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Taverna wife Francesca Colao Taverna	Pa. Pittsburg
29		ZAZZARA	Anna	22	f	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Manoppello her sister Concetta Zazzara Manoppello	New-York
30		son Zazzara	Assunta (daughter)	10	f	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do do	do do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • •

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1 1920

191

243

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	himself	200 No	-	-	his brother De Palma Domenico 215 West Second South Salt Lake	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Bitritto
2	No	do	200 No	-	-	his cousin Francesco Vignazzo P.O. Box 403 RENO Nevada	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	do do do	do	do
3	No	do	10 No	-	-	his brother Mascoll Gennaro 8 Jelen St. Waterbury Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	do do do	do	do
4	No	herself	10 No	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	do do do	do	do
5	No	do	15 No	-	-	her uncle Esposito Gennaro 46 Scheremut St. Chelsea Mass	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	do do do	do	Colenza Valf.
6	No	do	25 No	-	-	HER uncle Lago Giuseppe - 455 Congress St. Waterbury Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	brown dark	do	do
7	no	himself	20 yes 08/12 Waterb.	-	-	his brother Imole Luigi - 535 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair br. chestnut	do	do
8	do	her father	10 no	-	-	her uncle do do do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	do do do	do	do
9	no	herself	20 no	-	-	her cousin Pietro Signore 322 Atwells St. Providence R.I.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	br. do do	do	Minturno
10	No	do	20 no	-	-	her sister Vento Concetta 104 St. Bridgeport Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	fair br. chestnut	do	do
11	NO	himself	20 no	-	-	his sister in law Vento Concetta 104 St. Bridgeport Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	do do do	do	do
12	NO	herself	20 no	-	-	her sister Vento Concetta - 104 St. Bridgeport Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	do do do	do	do
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-
14	No	himself	20 no	-	-	his sister Pisanelli Caterina 101 St. Lima Ohio	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	br. br. chestnut	do	Minturno
15	No	herself	20 no	-	-	her husband Carlo Enrico - 104 St. Bridgeport Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	brown do	do	do
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-
17	NO	herself	300 no	-	-	her brother Giuseppe Fanelli Greensburg Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	fair br. chestnut	do	ASOGIA
18	no	do	150 no	-	-	her father Giuseppe Mignogna - Allentown Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	do do do	do	do
19	NO	himself	150 yes 17/19 Phila	-	-	Giovanni Genna Christian St. II Phila Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	do do do	do	ESONA
20	-	do	50 no	-	-	his cousin Pagano Emilio 2529 Union St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	brown chestnut scar face	do	Napoli
21	No	herself	80 yes 07/13 Phila	-	-	her husband Totaro Angelo - 4141 Man C. M. Shp Arp fast of chestnut St Saint Paul Min.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	pale bl. blue	do	Ripabottoni
22	go	do	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	St Paul
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-
25	No	herself	80 no	-	-	her husband Rindmonte Francesco - 253 Upper Seves Saint Paul Min	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	pale br. chestnut	do	Ripabottoni
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	himself	45 yes 10/10 N.Y.	-	-	he relations home 139 Interwall Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	br. br. chestnut	do	Carinola
28	no	himself	150 yes 02/12 Pa	-	-	brother in law Subatino polep undetermined 2205 Imperial St pittsburg Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	fair chestnut	Italy	Taverna
29	-	herself	12 no	-	-	her husband Bellini - 104 St. 330 So. Main N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	fair br. chestnut	do	Manoppello
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechelly, master, of the St. Petrie, from Yaph. & Polerum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Huller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Borsu Ormini, Surgeon of the H. Patria ^{State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

TOTALS

TOTALS

San Raffaele Hospital, Jan 16, 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH, 19120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						2-568304-2/2/38						
1	✓	SEVERINI	RAFFAELE	33	m m	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	MANOPPELLO	his wife GIUSEPPINA SEVERINI N.J. NEWARK
2	✓	JEZZI	ANTONIO	44	m m	miner yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his wife DI PAOLO SANTA Pa GREENSBURG
3	✓	JEZZI	ROCCO	16	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his mother SANTA DI PAOLO de de
4		TARTAGLIA	ANTONIO	16	m s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S. ELIA A PIANISE	his mother MICHELENA TARTAGLIA N.J. NEWARK
5	✓	TARTAGLIA	LEONARDO	28	m s	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father DOMENICO TARTAGLIA de de
6	✓	CAPONE	CIRO	29	m s	mechanic yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	AVERSA NAPOLI	his father NICOLA CAPONE CONN. NEW-HAVEN
7	✓	GRECO	GIUSEPPE	37	m m	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	his wife BARRERE MARINETTA MIS. S-LOUIS
8	✓	MAIALE	PIETRO	19	m s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BITRITTO BARI	his mother BELLINO ANGELA NEVADA KIMBERLY
9	✓	LOTITO	LUIGI	18	m s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his mother DEPASQUALE MARIA UTAH SALT LAKE CITY
10	✓	ALBANESE	BENEDETTO	20	m s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father ALBANESE BENEDETTO COLORADO DENVER
11	✓	JACOBBAZZI	DONATO	18	m s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father JACOBBAZZI GIAMBERARDINO ILL. CHICAGO
12		TACCOGNA	FRANCESCO	20	m s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father TACCOGNA MICHELE NEVADA RUTH
13		DI RADO	AQUILINO	20	m s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Casacanditelle	father Di Rado Pasquale NY New York
14		DI ROCCO	SATURNINO	29	m m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do	wife cavaliere Anna Casacanditella Bringhton NY
15		DI ROCCO	ELISA	23	f s	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	do	father Di Rocco Francesco Casacanditella NY Bringhton
16		PIETRANTONIO	ROCCO	33	m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PRETORO CHIETI	his wife GIAMBERARDINI CONCETTA MICH. MARONELL
17		FELACO	MICHELE	23	m m	shoe-maker yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	MANOPPELLO	his wife ROSINA CREOTE N.Y. NEW YORK
18		CAMPAGNOLI	LUIGI	23	m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his wife LUCIA DI DONATO D.C. WASHINGTON
19												
20	✓	MIGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	18	m s	clerk yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	NAPOLI	his father MIGNOLA GIUSEPPE and N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		GIGLIOTTI	MARIA	40	f m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ROCCA DI NETO	her mother MAZZARINELLO ANNA GRADINI DEI MONTI IS NAPOLI
22	UNDER 16	daughter ANGOTTI	LUIGINA	14	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her sister de de
23	UNDER 16	daughter	ANTONINETTA	12	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her sister de de
24	U.S. CI.	daughter	AURELIA	8	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her sister de de
25	U.S. CI.	daughter	SESTINA	7	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her sister de de
26		daughter	TOLMASINA	20	f s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her sister de de
27		ALOISIO	GABRIANO	25	m m	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his wife CAROLINA ALOISIO de de
28	ADMITTED	BENINCASA	CATERINA	28	f m	do	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	she leaves none de de
29	UNDER 16	daughter BERRETTA	DOMENICA	7	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	de de de
30	UNDER 16	son	MARTINO	4	m	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	de de de

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 11 191

191

245

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intended to remain in United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	himself	25	no	his brother in law PASQUALE MEOLI 19 CURRY HOUSE PLACE NEWARK N.J.	yes years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	MANOPPELLO
2	no	himself	25	yes 905/906 Pa	his brother in law DI PAOLO ANTONIO 216 44th St. GREENSBURG Pa	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.grey dark	-	Italy	do
3	no	himself	25	no	his uncle DI PAOLO ANTONIO 216 44th St. GREENSBURG Pa	yes years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	25	no	his father FELICIANO TARTAGLIA 133 SO CANAL ST. NEWARK N.J.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	S. ELIA A. PIANISE
5	no	himself	30	yes 907/912 NEWARK	his cousin TARTAGLIA VENEZIANO N.J. 133 So CANAL ST. NEWARK N.J.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
6	no	himself	25	yes 906/914 NEW-HAV.	his brother FRANCESCO CAPONE 95 HAMILTON ST. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	AVERSA CASERTA
7	no	himself	25	yes 903/914 S.LOUIS	his cousin BRECO SALVATORE 1529 N. 4th St. S.LOUIS MIN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.blak	scar righth face	Italy	SPEZZANO PICCOLO
8	no	himself	25	no	his uncle MICHELE LO CONTE BOX 31 KIMBERLY NEVADA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	brow.brow.chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	BITRITTO BARI
9	no	himself	25	no	his father LOTITO EMANUELE No 149 - WEST 3rd St. SALT LAKE CITY	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
10	no	himself	25	no	his brother ALBANESE DOMENICO No 2240 - 31 ST. DENVER COLORADO	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
11	no	his father	25	no	his cousin LOCONTE FILIPPO No 2144 - 14th St. CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
12	no	himself	25	no	his cousin DELLASORTE NUNZIO BOX 401 RUTH NEVADA	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	pech-marked	Italy	do
13	no	himself	30	no	brother Di.ardi Giuseppe 121 - 1st St. New York	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	casacanditella
14	no	himself	40	no	brother Donato Marcello 69 8 1/2 St. Binghamton NY	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy	do
15	no	himself	40	no	cousin Marcello Bianchino 60 Berman PL Binghamton NY	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	do
16	no	himself	25	yes 905/912 MARONELL	his brother PIETRANTONIO ANGELO MICH. BOX 626 U.S.A. MARONELL MICH.	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	PRETORO CHIETI
17	no	himself	25	no	his uncle GIUSEPPE MAZZAFERRO WEVERLEY ST. 177 NEW-YORK	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak chest.	-	Italy	MANOPPELLO do
18	no	himself	25	no	his cousin NICOLA CAMPAGNOLI No 443 WASH ST W WASHINGTON D.C.	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair brow.ligth	-	Italy	do
19	no	himself	25	no	his brother RAFFAEL MIGNOLA and his uncle RAFFAEL MIGNOLA 8724 - 19 St. B'lyn N.Y.	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	NAPOLI
20	no	himself	25	no	her husband ANTONIO ANGOTTI No 10 VIA BAYARD BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	brow.blak chest.	scar neck	Italy	ROCCA DI NETO
21	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
22	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
23	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
24	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
26	no	her mother	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak blak	-	Italy	do
27	no	himself	25	no	his uncle PAOLO SATRIANO No 7 SKILLMAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.blak	scar forehead	Italy	do
28	no	her husband	30	no	her husband FRANCESCO No 100 VIA BAYARD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	brow.blak chest.	-	Italy	do
29	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do
30	no	her father	25	no	her father do do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Mrs. Raffaele Mignola, 16 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sacere Dechell Master, of the St. Petrus, from Naples, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, tinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

San Raffaele, Paroli, 14, St. 16, 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmi, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, an physician and surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16-420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

an Mrs Raffaele Farulli 47 Jan 16 1924

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PARRIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH, 19120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	PERINCA	MARIA PERINETTA	22	f	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOCCA DI NETO	SHE LEAVES NONE N.Y. BROOKLYN	
2		MAGLIOCCANO	PASQUALINA	40	f	house-wife	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE DEL GRECO	her mother in law ANGELA MIRABELLA de	de	
3		son ALIBERTI	FRANCESCO	14	m				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his grand mother	de de de	
4		daughter	ANGELINA	10	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand mother	de de de	
5		daughter	DONATA	9	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand mother	de de de	
6	ADMITTED	FORTE	BEATRICE	42	f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U. S. A.	HARTFORD CONN.	her mother MARIA TERESA LAPENTA CONN. HARTFORD	
7	✓	SOLLECITO	VINCENZO	20	m	s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his brother MICHELE SOLLECITO N.Y. NEW-YORK	
8	✓	LECCESE	SERAFINA	21	f	s	dress-m	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father DOMENICO LECCESE MASS. SPRINGFIELD
9	✓	LOMAZZO	GIUSEPPE	17	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother AUCIELLO NICOLETTA N.J. NEWARK
10	✓	STALLONE	CONSIGLIA	20	f	s	embroid.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her mother GEMEROSO MARTA N.Y. ASTORIA L.J. CITY
11	✓	DEGIROLAMO	GIUSEPPE	17	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother LASORSA ANGELA de GLEN FALLS
12	✓	PERRINO	DONATO	18	m	s	fruiterer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father GIUSEPPE PERRINO de SARATOGA SPRING
13	ADMITTED	PENROSCING	MARIA	24	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her aunt FRANCESCA RICCARDI de BUFFALO
14		CORSI	NICOLA	28	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SPINAZZOLA BARI	his father NICOLA CORSI de NEW-YORK
15	✓	MARTINO	ANTONIO	19	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANTONOFRIO	his father ANTONIO MARTINO CONN. DABURG
16	✓	MISARTI	PAOLO	30	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN	his wife MARIA TERESA MISARTI Pa FARREL
17	✓	MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	39	m	s	shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANTONOFRIO	his father ANTONIO MARTINO CONN. DABURG
18	✓	FALCONE	MARIA LUCIA	23	f	m	house-w	no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. ELIA A PIANISE	her father FALCONE ANTONIO N.J. NEWARK	
19	✓	CIRICILLO	ELIA	16	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father SAVERIO CIRICILLO OHIO AHRON
20	✓	FALCONE	DANIELA	25	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	father Leonardo Falcine Pa Phila
21	✓	MANCINI	DOMENICO	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faleria	his wife Giovannetti Maria Penna Masontown
22	✓	CORSETTI	MARINO	14	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his grand father Giovanni - Faleria do do
23	✓	brother	EMILIO	11	m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	do do do do do
24		SARMI	DOMENICO	36	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montella	wife Virginia Sarmi MONTILLA NY New York
25		COLUMBARO	FERDINANDO	31	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montesilvano	wife Norina Dalberto Montesilvano Ohio Lorain
26		FRAGOSI	ANTONIO	26	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother Massimira di Giacomo Pa Canapolis
27		GRAZIOSI	ASSUNTA	29	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIETI	her father IGNAZIO GRAZIOSI CHIETI Pa MOONMOUNT
28		CONSOLO	FLAVIA	45	f	m	house-wife	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	SHE LEAVES NONE Pa MAHONEY CITY	
29		daughter DELLA ROCCA	GIULIA	13	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	de de de	
30		daughter de	ARNITA	11	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	de de de	

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1 1920

191

247

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for care and protection of himself or family; whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for care and protection of himself or family; whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for care and protection of himself or family.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	-	herself	no	-	-	her father FRANCESCO MENINCASA No. 75 WELLS ST. B'LYN N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	ROCCA DI NETO	
2	-	herself	50	yes	909/911	B'LYN her husband ALBERTI VINCENTO 122 MULBERRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow;dark	-	Italy	TORRE DEL GRECO	
3	-	-	-	-	-	his father	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	
4	-	-	-	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	
5	-	-	-	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	
6	ALIEN	no	herself	80	yes	911/919	HARTF her son PASQUALE FORTE CONN. 121 MOTT ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	CORLETO PERTICAR
7	-	himself	no	-	-	his brother GAETANO SOLLECITO 121 MOTT ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	GRUMO APPULA	
8	-	herself	no	-	-	her sister in law SANTA DI COLAMARIA 334 WATER ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	no	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do	
9	-	himself	no	-	-	his brother in law CARLO DEPALMA 177 HANFORD AVE NEWARK N.J.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest. scar left eye-b.	-	Italy	do	
10	-	herself	no	-	-	her father SAVINGO STALLONE No. 40 SAADRIK ST. ASTORIA L.J. CITY	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.pech-marked	-	Italy	do	
11	-	himself	no	-	-	his father NICOLA DEGIROLAMO 10X 136 GLENS FALLS N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.pech-marked	-	Italy	do	
12	-	himself	no	-	-	his cousin PERRINO GIOVANNI S. FRANCHLIN ST. No. 37 SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	NAPOLI	
13	-	herself	no	-	-	her promised GIROLAMO LA BLANCA 106 CAROLIN ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	SPINAZZOLI	
14	-	himself	25	no	-	his cousin CORSI POMEIICO 20 SPRING ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	S. GEFRIO	
15	-	himself	no	-	-	his brother CESARE MARTINO 181 MAIN ST. DAMEBURG CONN.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak dark	-	Italy	do	
16	ALIEN	no	himself	no	yes	915/919	FARRELL his cousin IOPRIATO SALVATORE Pa No. 30 1/2 JSLAND ST. FARRELL Pa	undetermined	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.dark scar righth face.	-	Italy	do	
17	-	himself	no	-	-	his brother MARTINO CESARE 181 MAIN ST. DAMEBURG CONN.	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	do	
18	-	herself	no	-	-	her father in law GOFREDO BIRENZIO No. 24 FERRY ST. NEWARK N.J.	no	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	S. ELIA A PLANESI	
19	-	himself	no	-	-	his brother CIRICILLO PASQUALE No. 109 CHARLES ST. AHRON OHIO	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair cheenut	-	Italy	do	
20	-	himself	no	-	-	brother Antonio Falcone 128 Chellen Ave Phila Pa	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	br grey black	-	do	Paleria	
21	-	do	no	yes	911/913	Masontown - his cousin Corsetti Giuseppe 8 North Main St Masontown Penn	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	4 4	fair cheenut	-	do	do	
22	-	do	no	-	-	his father Giuseppe - Main St 8 Masontown Penn	do	do	do	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	do	do	
23	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	Montella	
24	-	himself	50	yes	08-10NY	cousin Gotillo Francesc 235 East 116 St New York	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair cheenut	-	do	Montesilvano	
25	-	himself	no	yes	911	Lorain his sister Annina Columbaro 834 11th St Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	br cheenut	-	do	do	
26	-	do	no	-	-	his brother Luigi 630 5th av	do	do	do	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale brow.chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI	
27	-	herself	no	-	-	her uncle OTTAVIO GRAZIOSI 1173 1st St MOONAVION Pa	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	do	
28	-	herself	25	no	-	her husband EMILIA ROCCA VITO 1309 E. PINE ST. MANHATTEN CITY Pa	undetermined	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	
29	-	-	-	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	
30	-	-	-	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	do	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechelly, Master of the St. Sabia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sierra Dechelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Signature) Mrs. Raffaele Farulli, Jan 16 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the 1/2 Patria employed by ownself do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by
another there," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1, 191

249

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	herself	25	no	-	her husband MASSARI LUCIANO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	pale blond sky-b.	-	Italy	CHINETTI
2	no	himself	25	no	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE BROTTA PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.chest. scar chin	-	Italy	CAPRACOTTA
3	no	himself	25	yes	9/13/917 PHIL.	his step father FALCONE TOMMASO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	GRICCHIO CHINETTI
4	no	herself	25	no	-	her premised NICOLA DI GIOVANNI No 89 HARTFORD CONN.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	CHINETTI
5	no	herself	25	no	-	her brother NICOLA DI GIOVANNI No 89 HARTFORD N.Y.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blond sky-b.	-	Italy	de
6	no	herself	25	no	-	her husband VINCENZO D'AVIGNO No 9 WEAVER ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
7	no	herself	25	no	-	her husband GUERINO GIUSTI 485 N. BROAD ST. CORN.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	TURRIVALIGNANI
8	no	-	-	no	-	his father de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
9	no	-	-	no	-	his father de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
10	no	herself	25	no	-	her brother BREVE FRANCESCO 17109 N. 11th PHILADELPHIA Pa	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHINETTI
11	no	-	-	-	-	her uncle de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
12	no	-	-	-	-	his uncle de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
13	no	herself	25	no	-	her son FRANCESCO BREVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair grey sky-b.	-	Italy	FRANCAVILLA AL M
14	no	-	-	-	-	her brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
15	no	himself	25	no	-	his uncle FRANCESCO VERZULLI c/o PASQUALE DE MARCO SCHENECTADY N.Y.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest. scar righth face	-	Italy	CHINETTI
16	-	himself	25	no	-	his uncle FERRAIOLI FRANCESCO c/o PASQUALE DE MARCO SCHENECTADY N.Y.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
17	no	himself	25	no	-	his brother in law NICOLA DI GIOVANNI No 89 HARTFORD CONN.	de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak chest. scar righth face	-	Italy	de
18	no	himself	25	no	-	his brother CAMILLO DESIDERIO 903 SO II ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest. scar neck	-	Italy	de
19	no	himself	25	no	-	his father FRANCESCO PELLACORINO FOREST CITY PA	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	S.MANGO D'AQUINO
20	-	herself	25	no	-	she travels with her husband TANGHE DI DANTE AMERICAN CITYZEN	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak dark	-	Italy	VALIO LUCANIA
21	-	herself	40	no	-	she travels with her brother de	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.dark	-	Italy	de
22	-	himself	200	no	-	his son GEMARDO MAGNETTI 424 1ST ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	CERVINARA AVELLI
23	-	her husband	-	-	-	her son de	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brow.dark	-	Italy	de
24	-	-	-	-	-	her brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
25	-	-	-	-	-	his brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
26	-	-	-	-	-	his brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
27	-	-	-	-	-	her brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
28	-	-	-	-	-	her brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
29	-	-	-	-	-	his brother de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	de
30	no	himself	40	no	-	his cousin DELL'APPE GIUSEPPE LAYRONE N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blak chest.	-	Italy	S.VITO JONIO

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Can't find name of family in 16 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Cornie, Surgeon of the Y. Petre, employed by own master do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

250

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

[Handwritten note: "See Mrs. Rafferty's Journal, Vol. 16, p. 12"]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-7

101

S. S. PATNA

v. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF

MAR 21 1964

194

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 50	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	ADMITTED	PUYA	MARIA	26	f m	peasant No	rejoins her husband	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S.Vito Ionio	her mother Sestito Maria S.Vito Ionio N.Y. Bayonne
2	ADMITTED	DORIA	MARIA	28	f m	do No	do	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY R.Vito Ionio	her mother Palera M. Teresa S.Vito Ionio do do
3	UNDER 16	daughter Ape	Maria	7	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	
4	ADMITTED	BILOTTA	Francesco	26	m s	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his father Francesco Bilotta S.Vito Ionio N.Y. Bayonne
5	ADMITTED	DORIA	MARIA TERESA	28	f m	peasant no	rejoins her husband	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his father Vincenzo Doria S.Vito Ionio N.Y. do
6	UNDER 16	daughter LUCENO	MARIA	7	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	
7	CL. USE	AINILLO	GIUSEPPE	42	m s	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his brother Francesco Aiello S.Vito Ionio N.Y. WHITE PLAINS
8	ADMITTED	TETI	Angela	27	f s	dressmak yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	her father Francesco Teti S.Vito Ionio N.Y. Bayonne
9	ADMITTED	DI LUCIO	Cosimo	34	m m	carrier yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Agropoli	his wife Rosa di Giacomo Agropoli N.Y. ROCHESTER
10	ADMITTED	DE BENEDETTI	PIETRO	28	m s	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	father di Benedetto Domenico N.Y. ROCHESTER
11	ADMITTED	FERRAZZOLI	SERAFINO	29	m m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	Wife Ferrazzoli Emilia N.Y. ROCHESTER
12	ADMITTED	WARDZOI	ROSARIA	35	f m	HouseWif no		no	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	She Leaves none N.Y. CORNING
13	ADMITTED	FEDILE	GIUSEPPE	42	m m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Cattolica	his wife Cesarano Lucia Cattolica PA RICHMOND
14	ADMITTED	FRASCA	CAMILLO	25	m s	miner yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Manoppello	his mother Palanzo Lucia Manoppello PA GREENSBURG
15	ADMITTED	PALANZA	PANTALEONE	24	m s	laborer yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his father Palanza Nunzio Manoppello do do
16	ADMITTED	TEZZI	Giuseppe	24	m s	peasant yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his mother Di Carlo Antonia Manoppello do do
17	ADMITTED	MERONI	GIUSEPPE	22	m m	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	Castro del V.	his wife Andreuzzi Anna Castro del Volsci Mich DETROIT
18	ADMITTED	PORTI	LUTGI	27	m s	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	Castro del V.	his mother Andreuzzi Cecilia Castro del Volsci PA SHORVILLE
19	ADMITTED	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	23	m m	peasant yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his wife Rossi Angela Castro del V. Mich DETROIT
20	ADMITTED	DE MARCO	Celestino	34	m m	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	PICINISCO	Wife Maddalena Di Marco Picinisco N.Y. ROCHESTER
21	ADMITTED	LAURETTI	ROCCO	23	m m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Castro del V.	his wife Ofemia Maria Castro del V. PA Shorville
22	ADMITTED	GIROLAMI	MARIA	28	f m	do no	rejoins her husband	no	ITALY	do	her mother in law Carina Angela Castro del Volsci UTAH COLE
23	ADMITTED	daughter ROSSI	GIOVANNINA	9	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	
24	ADMITTED	do	Arcangela	7	f				ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	
25	ADMITTED	DE SANTIS	PIETRO	26	m s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Castro del V.	his father De Santis Giuseppe Castro del Volsci PA SHARVILLE
26	ADMITTED	DE PAOLIS	GIUSEPPE	32	m m	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his wife Giacinta Fendi Castro del Volsci MICH DETROIT
27	ADMITTED	DE GIULI	GASPAR	21	m s	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his mother De Santis Angela Castro del Volsci PA Sharville
28	ADMITTED	DE GIULI	GIUSEPPE	32	m m	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his wife De Giuli Antonio Castro del Volsci Pa do
29	ADMITTED	DE GIULI	PIETRO	21	m s	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his father de Giuli Angelo Castro del Volsci OHIO TOLEDO
30	ADMITTED	DE ANGELIS	GIOVANNI	29	m m	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	do	his wife D'Ambrosi Lucia Castro del Volsci PA SHARVILLE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

107

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1920, 191

251

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	herself	40	No	-	her husband Domenico Polera Bayonne N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair br.	chestnut	Italy S. Vito I.
2	No	do	40	No	-	her husband Ape Giuseppe 133 Grand St. Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	do	Italy do
3	No	do	40	No	-	her husband Ape Giuseppe 133 Grand St. Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	do	Italy do
4	No	himself	40	No	-	his brother Giuseppe Dilotta Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	pale br.	chestnut	Italy S. Vito I.
5	No	herself	40	No	-	her husband Vito Vincenzo Luceno Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair br.	do	do do
6	No	do	40	No	-	her husband Vito Vincenzo Luceno Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair br.	do	do do
7	No	himself	55	No	-	his brother Vito Aiello White Plains N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair br.	chestnut	Italy do
8	No	herself	46	No	-	her promised Francesco Rigillo Bayonne N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	do	do do
9	No	himself	46	No	-	his sister Maria di Lucio St. Mott St. New-York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	do	do Agropoli
10	no	himself	51	yes	908 Rochester	Brother in law Andrea Fr-	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	do	do	do S. Giov. c.
11	no	himself	50	yes	909 Rochester	Brother Gerardo	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	do	do Monte S. Giov. Campano
12	no	herself	50	no	-	Husband Nardozzi Antonio 114 W. Market St. Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	br.	br.	chestnut - scar chin do
13	No	himself	23	yes	11/13 Phila	his uncle Vincenzo Falele	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	do	do do Chieti
14	No	do	65	No	-	his cousin Palanza Camillo 731 1/2 St. Greensburg Pa	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	do	do	do Manoppello
15	No	do	65	No	-	his brother Palanza Camillo 731 1/2 St. Greensburg Pa	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	bl	chestnut do do
16	No	do	25	No	-	his sister Santa Tezzi 262 Madison St. Greensburg	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	br.	bl.	chestnut do do
17	No	do	60	No	-	his uncle Rosal Domenicantonio 109 Harrington St. Detroit Mich	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	br.	chestnut do Castro del V.
18	NO	do	28	no	-	his brother in law Cataldi Giuseppe 1113 Box 557 Sharpville Pa	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	pale bl.	bl.	do do
19	No	do	50	no	-	his brother Rosal Domenicantonio 109 Harrington Ave Detroit Mich	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown	chestnut do do	
20	no	himself	50	yes	914 NEW-York	Cousin Celestino Do Marco	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Englad Luchester
21	No	himself	50	no	-	his uncle Carnevali Giuseppe Box 460 Sharpville PA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut do do	
22	No	herself	60	no	-	her husband Rosal Martino Box 35 Utak Toole	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	br.	br.	chestnut - scar chin do do
23	No	do	60	no	-	her husband Rosal Martino Box 35 Utak Toole	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	br.	br.	chestnut - scar chin do do
24	No	do	60	no	-	her husband Rosal Martino Box 35 Utak Toole	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	br.	br.	chestnut - scar chin do do
25	No	himself	40	no	-	his uncle Campagna Cataldo BOX 460 Sharpville Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	br.	br.	chestnut - scar on the left eye Italy Castro del V.
26	No	do	50	yes	06/13 Pueblo Col.	his friend Jannucci Giuseppe Detroit Mich	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	br.	do scar upper lip do do
27	No	do	50	No	-	his cousin Caracci Pietro Box 460 Sharpville Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	do	do scar forehead do do
28	No	do	50	yes	02/14 Sharpw.	his brother in law Di Giulio Salvatore Box 557 Sharpville Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	br.	do	do do do
29	No	do	40	No	-	his cousin Caracci Vincenzo 2514 York St. Toledo Ohio	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	do	do do do
30	No	do	40	No	-	his brother De Angelis Domenico Box 448 Sharpville Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	br.	bl.	chestnut do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Patrol ^{employed by myself, do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Farrell. 16 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	CARNEVALE	VIRGINIO	26	m m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN U. S. A. SHARPSVILLE Pa his wife LOMBARDI GIOVANNA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	Pa	SHARPSVILLE NON DISTRICT
2	✓	VECERE	ANTONIO	28	m m	tailor yes	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. ELIA A PIANISE his wife Filippo Di Geronima S. Elia a Pianise	N. J.	Newark
3	✓	MASTROVITA	GIUSEPPE	38	m m	workman yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do his wife Giuseppina Vecere S. Elia Pianise	do	do
4	✓	ANGELINI	CONCETTO	23	m S	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY NERETO NERETO his mother Lucia Sciarrotta Nereto	PA	Phila
5	✓	FAGATTI	ATTILIO	24	m S	baker yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do his father Luigi Fagnatti Nereto	do	do
6	✓	IMPICCINI	GIACOMO	54	m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. Egidio Vib. his brother Domenico Impiccini S. Egidio Alla Vibrata	N. Y.	Charlotte
7	✓	wife CINELLI	MARIA	46	f m	do no	she travels with her husband	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do do	do	do
8	✓	daughter IMPICCINI	ASSUNTA	18	f S	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do do	do	do
9	✓	MOSCA Piosetta	SANTE	24	m S	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY GIULIANOVA T. his brother Biagio Mosca Giulianova	PA	W. Phila
10	✓	SPOLETTINI	FRANCESCO	19	m S	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Bellante his mother Jacovene Filomena Bellante	Pa	Coakville
11	✓	TEODORI	BERNARDO	24	m S	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. Egidio Vib his father Francesco Teodoro S. Egidio Alla Vibrata	Pa	Bradock
12	✓	COVELLI	GIUSEPPE	27	m M	tiller yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY CORROPOLI his wife Papale Grazia Corropoli	N.Y.	Jamaica
13	✓	PROSPERI	ALADINO	19	m S	laborer yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Colonnella his father Filippo Prosperi Colonnella	Mer.	Baltimore
14	✓	DOLO	ANTONIO	23	m S	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY TORANO NUOVO his father ENRI GIANNI TORANO NUOVO	Pa	Phila
15	✓	PUCCI	CIPRIANO	35	m M	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALYS. Egidio Vib his wife Grazia Carrara S. Egidio Alla Vib	Pa	Bradock
16	✓	D'ALESSANDRO	GIUSEPPE	26	m S	do yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. Omero his father D'Alessandro Giuseppe S. Omero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	✓	ALESSANDRINI	PALMA	44	f	do yes	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY		
18	✓	CHIODI	MARIA	28	f	do yes	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY		
19	✓	DI PIETRO	ANNA	21	f	do yes	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY		
20	✓	CLEMENTONE	INNOCENZA	27	f S	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY NERETO her father Clepantone Filippo Nereto	PA	NEWCASTLE
21	✓	FALGIATORE	LIVERATA	20	f S	dress mak yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY COLONNELLA her father Domenico Falgiatore Colonnella	do	PHILA
22	✓	PELUFA	LUIGI	24	m S	peasant yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY BELLANTE his father Fedura Giovanni Bellante	N.Y.	PEN'S GROVE
23	✓	CAMPONI	EDORINDA	23	f S	domest yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY TORANO NUOVO her father Domenico Camponi Torano Nuovo	PA	DOWNINGTOWN
24	✓	DI ALESSANDRO	PLACIDO	23	m S	laborer yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY SANTO SPIRITO his mother Teresa Di Alessandro Campli	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	✓	D'ANGELO	DUSOLINA	27	f S	housewif yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY NERETO her mother Rosina Pugliesi Nereto	Pa	Phila
26	✓	CAMALONI	PIERINA	22	f S	peasant NO	rejoins her father	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY CORROPOLI her uncle Camaloni Ferdinando Corropoli	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
27	✓	brother	CORING	14	m S	do	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do		
28	✓	brother	CAMPOLINO	12	m S	do	do		ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do		
29	✓	sister	GIULIA	20	f S	peasant NO	rejoins her father	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do		
30	✓	sister	MARIA	16	f S	do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **20**

253

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 12 1980, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dochelle, of the S. S. Sotia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can Mrs Raffaele Farrell 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Y. Patria ^{employed by owner thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

254

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

[Handwritten signature and date]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

MAILED ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1912

153

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

3.4.1.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	herself	40	NO	her husband Amadio Giuseppe Box 357 Dunbar Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	br.	chestnut	Italy	Centreguerra		
2													GOOD	NO									
3	NO	himself	40	yes	08/12 Jamaica 112 Ave Jamaica N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	de	br.	chestnut	de	de		
4	NO	de	40	NO	his brother Guido Giacola 255 E. Mark St. West Chester Pa	NO	de	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	de	de	de	de	S. Onere		
5	NO	herself	40	NO	her husband Camille Feliciene 883 - 4th St Olean N. Y.	NO	de	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br.	br.	gray	de	celennella		
6													GOOD	NO									
7													GOOD	NO									
8	NO	himself	40	yes	11/2/19 N. Rech. his brother Diametti Carlmine Box 132 Eastchester N. Y.	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chestnut	Italy	Civitella T.		
9	de	de	de	NO	de	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	de	de	de	de	Maltignano		
10	NO	de	40	NO	his brothers Gabriele & Quintine 514 Pietecaire St. Brodick Pa	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br.	br.	chestnut	de	S. Egidio V.		
11	no	himself	40	no	his brother in law LEONARDO CUPOLE BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	chest.	Italy	C. ELLE S. VITO		
12	no	himself	25	no	his cousin ERCOLE SPINELLI No 159 ODGEN ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	sky-b.	Italy	FAETO FOGGIA		
13	no	herself	20	no	her brother SAVERIO D'ISABELLA No 325 SHMOKIN Pa	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	PISCIOITA SALERNO		
14	-	himself	100	no	his brother LUIGI TANCREDI BAYARD ST. 65 NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	Italy	de		
15	no	himself	40	yes	9/13/919 MIDDLE his cousin GRAMATO NICOLA P. O. MIDDLE BRANCH OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	sky-b.	Italy	FAETO FOGGIA		
16	no	himself	28	yes	9/12/919 MIDDLE his brother DE SANTIS FRANCESCO No 40 WALSTEAD ST. ARLINGTON N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	lighth	mele	forehead	Italy	S. PINTRO APOSTOLA
17	no	himself	40	yes	9/9/912 BOSTON his brother BENIAMINO DIAGOSTINI MASS. 528 E. THIRD ST. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow	chest.	Italy	RICCIA CAMPOBASSO		
18	no	himself	40	no	his cousin FRANCESCO SANTONE 616 DELCHIE ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	scar forehead		
19	-	himself	30	yes	9/11/915 N.Y. his uncle ANTONIO SPINELLI PITTSBURG ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	Italy	NOCCERA TORINESE		
20	-	himself	71	no	his cousin ALBERTO BRECO No 380 BROOK ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	blak	chest.	Italy	CATANZARO		
21	-	himself	40	no	his father in law MIRABELLI SALVAT 1013 VIA HOUSTON ST. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blend	sky-b.	Italy	POTENZA		
22	-	her husband	yes	9/05/918 N.Y.	her father de	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	CATANZARO		
23	-	herself	yes	9/05/918 N.Y.	her husband de	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	scar neck and meles visage		
24	-	herself	50	no	her sister ROSINA FOIENARO No 111 MULLEMAN ST. N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	chest.	Italy	scar forehead		
25	no	himself	30	no	his god father MARIAN ANTONIO PARKER 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	PENNE TERAMO		
26	no	himself	25	no	his uncle DI TEODORO SANTO PARKER 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	de		
27	-	himself	45	no	his god father D'ADDOSTO VINCENZO BOX 72 BARNARD N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	de		
28	no	his father	25	no	his cousin 187 - BRUCE ST. NEWARK	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow	chest.	Italy	de		
29	no	his father	25	no	his cousin DE FALIZIO VINCENZO No 15 PARKER AVE PATTERSON N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	scar forehead red spot righth temple		
30	no	herself	40	no	her sister ANTONIO ROSINA 124 W. 51ST ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	CALME CHIETI		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechells Master, of the St. Petrus, from Napoli & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shells?

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

San Raffaele, Sanelli, D. J. Jan 16 1907

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the St. Petria, Employed by the Government of the Kingdom of Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-459

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Can. / Mrs. Raffaele Jancelli. 157 Jan 16 1901

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAMELES ON THE 29th day of

MARCH

1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard form permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1	ADMITTED	TARQUINIO	ANNAMARIA	35	✓ f m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Tocco Casauria	her uncle Tarquinio Vittorio Tocco Casauria PA Jeannette
2	ADMITTED	son Pettinella	Domenico	II	✓ m	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
3	ADMITTED	daughter do	Cesira	9	✓ f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
4	ADMITTED	do do	Nerina	6	✓ f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
5	ADMITTED	do do	Pacina	I	✓ f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
6	ADMITTED	MARCHIONE	ELISABETTA	26	✓ f m	housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Tocco Casauria	her parents Marchione Biagio Tocco Casauria PA PHILA
7	ADMITTED	son Alberici	Giuseppe	4	✓	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
8	ADMITTED	DI CARLO	Eugenio	21	✓ m	s peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his mother Del Vecchio Anna Tocco Casauria PA PHILA
9	ADMITTED	CAIOLEA	Sciuseppe	22	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his mother Sansini Paolina Tocco Casauria PA do
10	ADMITTED	D'ANGELO	Nicola	34	✓ m	m do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife Galante Francesca Tocco Casauria N.Y. West New Brighton
11	ADMITTED	TERZINI	PAOLO	37	✓ m	m do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife Capone Angiolina Tocco Casauria Conn. DERBY
12	ADMITTED	DI GIULIO	ANTONIO	22	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his parents Di Giulio Gregorio and Paulli Maddalena - Tocco Casauria Conn. DERBY
13	ADMITTED	LUPONE	VINCENZO	27	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his mother Lanza Maria Grazia Tocco Casauria Wis. WAUCHESHA
14	ADMITTED	MARIANI	PASQUALE	28	✓ m	m do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife De Stefanis Maria Tocco Casauria Wis. do
15	ADMITTED	CAMERA	VINCENZO	24	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his parents Camera Eustachio and Rizio Francesca - Tocco Casauria Wis. do
16	ADMITTED	DI CURZIO	EUSTACHIO	43	✓ m	m do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife Smarretti Elisabetta Tocco Casauria N. Y. VICTOR
17	ADMITTED	TARQUINIO	VINCENZO	21	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his parents Tarquinio Luigi and Di Cesare Pasqualina - Tocco C. PA MONESSEN
18	ADMITTED	IACUONE	LORITA	21	✓ f	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his parents Iacuone Vincenzo and Coppola Amantonia Tocco Casauria MASS QUINCY
19	ADMITTED	CONSOLE	ISOLA	22	✓ f	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	her sister Console Antonetta Tocco Casauria PA PHILA
20	ADMITTED	PIETROMASTRE	ROSA	24	✓ f	w do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	her daughter Console Antonetta Tocco Casauria PA do
21	ADMITTED	FOLLACCHIA	ANNANTONIA	20	✓ f	m do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	her father Follacchia Eustachio Tocco Casauria OHIO STEUBENVILLE
22	ADMITTED	son Sannelli	Eduardo	6	✓	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY - - - - -	- - - - -
23	ADMITTED	SANNELLI	PASQUALE	31	✓ m	m peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his mother Di Cicco Domenica Tocco Casauria OHIO do
24	ADMITTED	SMARRELLI	ANTONIO	33	✓ m	m do yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife Sannelli Idemaria Tocco Casauria PA NEW CASTLE
25	ADMITTED	DI BATTISTA	PAOLO	28	✓ m	m do yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	his wife Vecchietti Filomena Tocco Casauria OHIO STEUBENVILLE
26	ADMITTED	RIZIO	CESTINA	27	✓ f	w housewife no	rejoins her son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY do	her brother in law Tarquinio Vittorio Tocco Casauria PA JEANNETTE
27	ADMITTED	TRIATTI	M. VINCENZA	62	✓ f	w do	no	rejoins her son no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. Paolo Felitto - her son Ernesto Deposito - S. Paolo Felitto N. J. NEWARK	
28	ADMITTED	daughter DEPOSITO	MARIA	23	✓ f	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S. Paolo Felitto her brother do do N. J. do	- - - - -
29	ADMITTED	ISIO	MARCO	24	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Afragola	his father Vincenzo Tocco Afragola N. Y. MOUNT VERNON
30	ADMITTED	SARATINO	EDDO	26	✓ m	s do yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Napoli	his mother Sabatino Adelaide Napoli N.Y. do

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 192, 191

257

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after arrival; whether he has relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or addicted by chronic disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to process of law after conviction, punishment, or agreement, stipulation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	No	herself	\$25	No	-	-	her husband Pettinella Eustachio Box 465 Jeannette Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NNO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 fair br. chestnut	Italy	Tocco Casauria												
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	No	herself	25	No	-	-	her husband Alberici Vincenzo 766 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 fair br. chestnut	Italy	Tocco Casauria												
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	No	himself	\$250	No	-	-	his father Di Carlo Eustachio 766 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 br. br. blk	do	Tocco Casauria												
9	No	do	250	No	-	-	his uncle Sonsini Paolo - 766 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 fair br. br.	do	do												
10	No	do	250	yes	IO/14 Alpha	-	his brother B'Angelo Concezio 292 Franklyn St. West New Brighton	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3 do do do	do	do												
11	No	do	250	yes	IO/14 Darty	-	his brother Terzini Rosario - 4 Chilbert St. DERBY Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 1 do do do	do	do												
12	No	do	250	no	-	-	his cousin Capone Giuseppe 4 Chilbert St. Derby Conn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 4 do do dark	do	do												
13	No	do	32	no	-	-	his sister Lupone Nicoletta married 521 Elizabeth St. WAUCHESNA WIS	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3 do blk	do	do												
14	No	do	250	yes	08/12 WAUCHESNA	-	his brother in law Farochione Eustachio 900 Recent St. Wauchesna Wis	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 7 do br. chestnut	do	do												
15	No	do	32	No	-	-	his cousin Uberti Antonio - 521 Elizabeth St. WAUCHESNA WIS	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 br. blk	do	do												
16	No	do	25	yes	08/13 Alton	-	his brother Di Curzio Vincenzo Box 7 Victor N.Y.	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 4 fair br. chestnut	do	do												
17	No	do	25	no	-	-	his brother in law Palumbo Telesforo 774 Donner Ave Monessen Pa	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3 do bl. bl.	do	do												
18	No	do	20	no	-	-	her promised Calante Nicola I77 Quincy Ave - Quincy Mass	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. do br. chestnut	do	do												
19	No	do	20	no	-	-	her brother Console Eugenio Christian St. Phila Pa	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 2 fair bl. bl.	do	Popoli												
20	No	herself	20	No	-	-	her son Console Eugenio do do	No	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4. II fair br. bl.	do	Tocco Casauria												
21	NO	do	60	No	-	-	she travels with her husband Santucci Vincenzo 476 South 6th St. Steubenville Ohio	No	do	yes	NO	NO																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

Total:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Green No. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten: 1674

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Cerami, Surgeon of the St. Sabia, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PATRIA 2-3

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1912

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

191

259

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after required temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or statement of another, whether or not supported by oath, as to whether or not he is a member of, or supporter of, any of the following organizations: Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for purpose of any other employment, or to be employed, or to be engaged in any other occupation, or to be engaged in any other business, or to be engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	30 ne	-	her brother in law DI PAOLO RAFFA- undetermined - BLE BOX 78 GLASSCO USTER LA N.Y.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy FAIOCHIO
2	no	herself	30 no	-	Sister Piccione Genoveffa no Perman ye Union Street 227	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy AUGUSTA
3	ne	herself	35 ne	-	her husband SALVATORE SALCITO undetermined - 357 LEONARD ST. WATERBURY CONN.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair blak sky-b.	-	Italy CARLANTINO
4	-	-	- ne	-	his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
5	-	-	- ne	-	her father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
6	ne	himself	30 ne	-	his brother CELESTINO DE MARCO undetermined - 1423 PEMPROCK ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.dark scar under chin	-	Italy de
7	ne	herself	100 ne	-	her husband DE MARCO PASQUALE undetermined - ONE COLONIS 25 BROCKTON MASS.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow,blue	-	Italy de
8	ne	-	-	-	his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
9	ne	her self	-	-	her father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.dark	-	Italy de
10	ne	himself	-	-	his father de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow,blue	-	Italy de
11	ne	herself	30 ne	-	her cousin PIRRO LEONARDO undetermined - 237 LEONARD ST. WATERBURY CONN.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair blend sky-b.	-	Italy de
12	ne	himself	25 ne	-	his father DOMENICO TUDINO undetermined - 70 ARTHUR AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	pale brow.chest.	-	Italy S.AMBROGIO
13	ne	herself	25 ne	-	her brother in law FRANCESCO CAPRANO undetermined - 72 ARTHUR AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy de
14	ne	herself	30 ne	-	her brother FRANCESCO SCARF undetermined - 72 ARTHUR AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy de
15	ne	herself	40 ne	-	her sons DOMENICO and CELESTE TUDINO undetermined - 72 ARTHUR AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	pale blak chest.	-	Italy de
16	ne	-	- ne	-	his brothers de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
17	ne	-	- ne	-	her brothers de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy de
18	-	himself	40 ne	-	his cousin d'AMERIZO FRANCESCO undetermined - 45 BAYARD NEW-YORK	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy PISCIOITTA
19	ne	himself	40 ne	-	her son COSCIA NICOLA undetermined - 115 1st STREET ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair grey sky-b.	-	Italy CARLANTINO
20	ne	herself	- ne	-	her brother de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest,	-	Italy de
21	ne	herself	25 ne	-	her uncle VIANELLI ANDREA undetermined - No 157 WALLISTER AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blend blue	-	Italy de
22	-	himself	30 ne	-	his cousin ROSA ANTONIO ne always yes 430 PEARL ST. NEW-YORK	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow.chest. scar lefth face	-	Italy S.SOFIA D'EMIRO
23	no	himself	50 yes 913 919	Phila	Sister Cellini Angela 1111 Chintell Street	no Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown Chestnut	-	Italy Moscliano S. Angi
24	no	herself	50 no	-	Brother Cellini Angela 1111 Chintelle Street	no Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair Chestnut	-	Italy do
25	no	himself	80 yes 1912 1915	New Castle	his brother Manetti Valeriano Box 201 New Castle pel	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	br blak ches	-	Italy Teramo
26	no	herself	- no	-	her brother in law do do	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy do
27	no	himself	40 yes 1908 1912	Phila	his brother Pasquale Rondalone 82I Christin St Phila Pa	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy Castellalto
28	no	himself	30 no	-	his father Nicola Collevocchio 82I Christian St Phila Pa	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair do	-	Italy do
29	no	herself	21 no	-	her uncle Verdecchio Francesco Cigar Stand 1200 19 th st Bakersfield	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair do	-	Italy Tortoreto
30	no	herself	32 no	-	her brother Luigi Masacci 82I Christian St Phila Pa	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair black ches	-	Italy Controguerra

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechels, master, of the % Batia, from Repub. Salerna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is usually filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can Mrs Raffaele Parcella (4) Sh. 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Patrol, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Tarallo Jan 16 1900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		MARIUCCI	LUCIA	30	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BRILLANTE	her mother Chiacco Rosa - bellante Pa	Phila	
2		ROMANI	MARIA	29	f	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLALTO	her mother Filomena - Castellalto Va	Anzandria	
3	ADMITTED	DI VIOLANTE	MARIAHIA	32	f	housew	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	her mother Lucia - Teramo Pa	Chester	
4	UNDER 16	daughter CONTRISSIANI	LUIA	10	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	-	do	
5	UNDER 16	daughter	de	AMALIA	8	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	-	do	
6		SAVERIONE	BETTINA	28	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Pasquale Teramo	do	
7		DI LISIO	NICOLA	29	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHINETI	his wife EMILIA CAPONE CONTRADA TRICALLE CHINETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		RAPINESI	LUIGI	31	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father FRANCESCO RAPINESI LATO ORIENTALE CHINETI	do	do
9		PITUCCI	ROCCO	32	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ANTONIETTA DI PERARDINO N.Y. CONTRADA MADONNA DEI PIANI CHINETI	SCHENECTADY	do
10		PETROSCO	PANTALEONE	38	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife FILOMENA PITUCCI CONTRADA STASIONE CHINETI	do	do
11		ALMONTI	ANTONIO	28	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife MARIA ODORISIO CHINETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		TALASCA	DOMENICO	28	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ROSA PICCIANI CONTRADA VILLA REALE CHINETI	Pa	MACHANON CITY
13		MUCCI	ANTONIO	30	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ROSINA D'ARCANGELO CONTRADA COLLE S. PAOLO CHINETI	N.Y.	WATERION
14		D'ARCANGELO	LIBERATO	28	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ANNA MUCCI CONTRADA COLLE S. PAOLO CHINETI	do	do
15		MICHETTI	IGNAZIO	28	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father MICHETTI GIUSTINO CONTRADA S. MARIA DELLA VITT. chieti	do	NEW-YORK
16		CASCIANI	SAITE	28	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. PIO DELLE C.	his father CASCIANI GIUDOMENICO CASALENUOVO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	Pa	SAVRE
17		CASCIANI	LUIGI	42	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ELISABETTA CASSILIA S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	N.Y.	LOOKPORT
18		PANALE	LORETO	43	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife DOMENICA D'ANDREA S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		CASCIANI	DOMENICO	41	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ROSA CASSILIO S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		CASCIANI DOMENICO	di GIUDOMENICO	39	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife MARIA D'ANDREA S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	N.Y.	LOOKPORT
21	ADMITTED	DE SANTIS	ANGELINA	27	f	do	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLE BRINCIONE	her father in law DOMENICO ZAF- COLLE BRINCIONE AQUILA	do	do	
22		FRISARIO	LUIGIERO	35	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	his mother in law SEVERINA MADONNA AQUILA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		wife PASLIONE	AIDA	32	f	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother	do	do
24	UNDER 16	daughter FRISARIO	ANGELA	9	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother	do	do
25	UNDER 16	son	de	VINCENZO	8	m	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother	do	do
26	UNDER 16	daughter	de	FRANDE	4	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother	do	do
27		CASBARRI	GIOVANNI	29	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. PIO DELLE C.	his father LUIGI CASCIANI S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		DI MARCO	ALFONSO	26	m	man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife LAURENZA DI PROSPERO S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	Pa	JOHNSBURG
29		CASALELLI	PASQUALE	24	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U. S. A. NEW-YORK	do	his wife MARGHERITA RUSCITTI S. STEFANO DI SASSONIA AQUILA	do	ELIWORK
30		TERIO	TEODORO	36	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. PIO DELLE C.	his wife DOMENICA CASCIANI S. PIO DELLE CAMERE AQUILA	Pa	JOHNSBURG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TOTAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 14 1911

261

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

an "Mrs Raffaele Janceli."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechells, master, of the S/S Sotria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*How they arrived*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, personally, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Raffaele Tarallo Jan 16 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patricia, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

262

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

TOTAL

TOTAL

an affidavit made by the surgeon on the 16th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

29th DAY OF

MARCH

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	DE CARLO	SILVIO ANDREA	27	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. PIAZZA C. his wife SECONDINA DI CARLO S. PIAZZA C. AQUILA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2	✓	DE PASQUALE	ROMEO	17	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his father ROMEO DI PASQUALE S. PIAZZA C. AQUILA	OHIO BELLAIR
3	✓	CIOCI	COLOMBO	39	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. STEFANO DI S. his wife MENZIA CIOCI S. STEFANO DI S. AQUILA	Pa. ELLWORTH
4	✓	CHIARELLI	ANTONIO	27	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his wife MARIANNA SANTIARELLI S. STEFANO DI S. AQUILA	Pa. ELLWORTH
5	✓	CELESTINI	CARLINE	31	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his wife ANTONIA CIOCI S. STEFANO DI S. AQUILA	de de
6	✓	CEFFRELLI	OTTAVIDIO	27	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA his mother MATTUCCELLI ALESSANDRA N.J. CLIFFSIDE COLLIER PRINCETON AQUILA	de de
7	✓	FALONE	LUIGI	32	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casale di Stabia his wife Enrichetta Falone Casale di Stabia	MASS. BOSTON
8	✓	DI PALMA	GIOVANNI	24	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CELESTINO VALFORIO his father DI PALMA GIUSEPPE CELESTINO VALFORIO FOGGIA	CONN. WATERBURY
9	✓	FIORENTINO	LUIGI	26	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO NAPOLI his brother ANTONIO FIORENTINO SORRENTO NAPOLI	N.Y. NEW-YORK
10	✓	APUZZO	TERESA	25	f s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de her father FERDINANDO APUZZO SORRENTO NAPOLI	de de
11	✓	SCARFATI	ANTONIO	44	m s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his brother GIOVANNI SCARFATI SORRENTO NAPOLI	de BROOKLYN
12	✓	MARZICO	RAFFAEL	25	m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALESTRA his aunt MARIA MARZICO PALESTRA CATANZARO	Pa. BEGER
13	✓	wife PREZIOSA	CAROLA	22	f m	de	no	she travels with her husband	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de her aunt MARIA MARZICO PALESTRA CATANZARO	de de
14	✓	MARSA	FRANCESCO LEONARDO	17	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASINO his father GIUSEPPE MARIA CASINO CATANZARO	CALIF. WEND
15	✓	DALIA	GIOVANNA	33	f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO NAPOLI her father VINCENZO DALIA MARANO NAPOLI	N.Y. NEW-YORK
16	✓	LA ROVERE	PAMALONE	16	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHINTI his father SALVATORE LA ROVERE CHINTI	ILL. CHICAGO
17	✓	DI MATTEO	ELENA (WIFE)	19	f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de her father GIOVANNI DI MATTEO CHINTI	de de
18	✓	DEL GROSSO	CAMILLO	26	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his father COSIMMO DEL GROSSO CHINTI	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
19	✓	LEONE	DONATO	18	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PERTE TERAMO his parents LEONE AQUILA PERTE TERAMO	MASS. BOSTON
20	✓	CAMPESSE	GIUSEPPE	17	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his mother BRANCOLINI CAMPESSE PERTE TERAMO	de de
21	✓	TARQUINII	RAFFAELE	22	m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his parents TARQUINII GRESTE PERTE TERAMO	de de
22	✓	DI FRANCESCO	LUIGI	19	m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his mother PERTE CASTELLI PERTE TERAMO	de de
23	✓	PATELLI	MASSIMO	31	m m	shoe-mk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his wife SACCO LUIGINA PERTE TERAMO	Pa. SAINT CLAIR
24	✓	GRANDE	VINCENZO	39	m m	peasant	no	he travels with his wife	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his wife MARIA FLORENZA PERTE TERAMO	de de
25	✓	PAOLONE	ANTONIO	21	m m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALEMI ATERNO his father Alessandro Paolone Gaglianico Aterno	Mich. Grosseville
26	✓	VENTICCHIO	GIOVANNI	20	m s	de	yes	de	de	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his father Gennaro Venticchio Gaglianico Aterno	N. Y. NIAGARA FALLS
27	✓	GENTILE	VINCENZO	24	m s	mason	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOPPELLO his father Francesco Gentile Melina Aterno Aquila	N.Y. Little Falls
28	✓	ARDITO	GIOVANNI	28	m m	tailor	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello his wife Elisa Arditi - Manoppello	N. Y. NEW-YORK
29	✓	PALANZA	ANTONIO	28	m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOPPELLO his wife ELISA SUCCHIO MANOPPELLO CHINTI	N.Y. NEW-YORK
30	✓	CARLINI	GIUSEPPE	24	f m	peasant	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Pietro Av. her mother Gatto Domenico S. Pietro Avellano	Pa. PITTSBURGH

173

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14

191

263

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	his mother LUCIA DI CARLO FOX ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.chest.	scar visage	Italy	S. PIO DELLE CALDERE
2	no	himself	40	no	his brother ANTONIO DI PASQUALE 1724 BELMONT ST. BELLAIR OHIO	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
3	no	himself	40	yes 9/12/914	ELLW. his brother in law SIMONE CIOCI BOX A. ELLWORK Pa	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	S. STEFANI di SESS
4	no	himself	40	yes 908/912	CANADA his uncle PASQUALE CIOCI BOX A. ELLWORK Pa	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	scar forehead	Italy	de
5	no	himself	40	yes 908/914	de his cousin SALVATORE CIOCI BOX 70 ELLWORK Pa	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
6	no	himself	40	yes 912/914	CLIFF. his uncle GIUFFITELLI FRANCO N.J. FOX 100 CLIFFSIDE N.J.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
7	no	de	30	yes 08/12	Boston his brother Vincenzo Faleno 424 Hannover St. Boston.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair br. chesnut	scar chin	de	Casalbordine
8	no	himself	30	no	his uncle ALBERTO MICHELE No. 267 PARK ST. WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale brow.chest.	-	Italy	CILLENZA VALE.
9	no	himself	40	no	his brother ANTONIO FIORENTINO 3407 BROOKWAY NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow.dark	scar forehead	Italy	SORRENTO NAPOLI
10	no	herself	40	no	her sister APOLLO FILADELPHIA 936 NINTH AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow.blak.dark	scar lefth eye	Italy	de
11	no	himself	40	yes 904/919	BROOKL. his cousin MARECA MICHELE N.Y. 229 10th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
12	no	himself	40	yes 911/913	BERG. his brother ANTONIO MARITCO Pa BOX 82 MERGER Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	FALERNA
13	no	her husband	-	-	her brother in law de	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
14	no	himself	180	no	his brother TOMAZIO MARIA WEED CALIFORNIA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	CASINO
15	no	herself	40	no	her brother in law MAZZONE NELLIO 43 GREENVIEW AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	MARANO NAPOLI
16	no	himself	30	yes 911/912	CHICAGO his brother ANGELO LA ROVERE ILL. CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	de de de	-	Italy	Chieti
17	no	her husband	25	no	her brother in law ANGELO LA ROVERE CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	de de de	---	Italy	de
18	no	himself	25	no	his cousin ROBERTO DEL GROSSO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	de de de	----	de	de
19	no	his father	25	no	his brother LEONE FRANCO 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	PENNE TERAMO
20	no	his mother	25	no	his father CAMPESE SALVATORE 1 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
21	no	himself	25	no	his relative WILLIAM GIUSTINO 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	scar righth temple	Italy	de
22	no	himself	25	no	his father DI FRANCESCO VINCENZO 1 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
23	no	himself	25	no	his relative DI LIPERATO FRANCESCO FOX 399 SAINT CLAIR Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
24	no	himself	25	yes 912/916	N.Y. his brother GRANT ALBERT 265 CARMIN ST. NEWARK N.J.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
25	no	de	100	no	his brother in law Paolo Chiaravalle 299 Beny St. Geseville Mich	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	de de de	---	de	Gagliane A.
26	no	de	100	no	his uncle Buzzelli Domenico 1359 Ashland St. Niagara Falls	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	de de de	---	de	de
27	no	de	100	no	his uncle Poma Donato Dex 15 Little Falls	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	de bl ches	scar forehead	de	Molina A.
28	no	de	100	no	his brother in law Vincenzo Cremenese 1389 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y.	de	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale br. de	-	de	Manoppello
29	no	himself	25	no	his brother in law CIRENOLSK VIN 1389 OGDEN AVE BROWN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale brow-grey	-	Italy	MANOPPELLO
30	no	herself	40	no	her husband Donato Jacossa 605 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	de	de	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair de ches	----	de	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Tardelli Jan 16 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelly, master, of the St. Estrie, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berone Corvine, Surgeon of the St. Petrus, Amplified by oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

aug 1ms Raffaele Faralli 16 13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

191₂₀

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		SOLO	ENRICO	33	m	hatter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his father AGNELLO SOLO	N.Y. BROOKLYN		
2	ADMITTED	POLICARO	TERESA	28	f	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.	ITALY	SOITALIAN	SANTONOFRIO	her father GIUSEPPE POLICARO	de de	
3	UNDER 16	daughter PEZZO	FELICIA	6	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de de de	
4		MARCELLO	FRANCESCO	25	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his wife MARCELLO ROSA	
5		SABATINI	FORTUNATINA	19	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO NAPOLI her mother IACCARINI SANTA	
6		TURTURRO	AGOSTINO	19	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO his mother CRISTINA STUFANO	
7		BAVARO	ROSA	21	f	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de her father FRANCESCO BAVARO	
8		STUFANO	NICOLA GIOVANNI	20	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de his mother CRISTINA FIORENTINO	
9		CAMMAROTA	ANNA	34	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI her father PASQUALE CAMMAROTA	
10	UNDER 16	daughter SAPIO	MARIA	12	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de de de	
11	UNDER 16	son SANTIALLA	PASQUALE	4	m	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his grand father de de de	
12	ADMITTED	PORPORA	FRANCESCO	79	m	w peasant	no	rejoins his son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FURORE SALERNO	HE LEAVES NONE de de	
13	ADMITTED	ALTOMARE	MARIA	42	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Regliane	her son Pasquale Salvino	
14	UNDER 16	daughter SALVINO	ADELINA	6	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	- de de	
15	ADMITTED	SALVINO	ANGELO	17	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his brother de de
16		MAISTO	FRANCESCO	36	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U. S. A. BROGOSO PARCO	his wife GIULIA VITELLI	
17	ADMITTED	MONTESANO	CATERINA	40	f	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO JUNIO	her brother VITO MONTESANO	
18	UNDER 16	daughter FAGA	ELISABETTA	12	f	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her uncle de de de	
19	UNDER 16	son	RAFFAELLA	14	m	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his uncle de de de	
20		LORRENZO	MICHELE	39	m	hatter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.FELE POTENZA	his wife LORRENZO
21		VERRASTRO	INCORONATA	22	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her sister ROSA MARIA VERRASTRO
22		LANNI	FILOMENA	72	f	house-w.	no	rejoins her sons	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERVINARA	SHE LEAVES NONE de de de	
23		MUSTILLO	ANTONIO	26	m	hatter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOLASSO	his mother CASCIGLIA LUCIA
24		SCIARRETTA	ROCCO	29	m	hatter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother CAMASSA MARIA
25		DI DOMENICO	DOMENICO	31	m	peasant	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castro dei V.	his wife Carecci Maria
26		DE CAROLIS	FRANCESCO	32	m	de	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife De Giulii Resaria
27		MARTINI	SANTE	19	m	de	yes	de	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Giuseppe Martini
28		LEVI	ZORIO	40	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOPPELLO	his wife CONSOLATO MARIA
29		LEONELLI	GIULIO	49	m	hatter	yes	italian	de	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U. S. A. PENNSYLVANIA	his wife TESCO ANNA	
30		LEONELLI	ANGELA	21	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOPPELLO	her mother ANTONIA TESCO

124

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 26
 entries on this sheet
 handwritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1921, 191

265

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ms Raffaele Tarulli 17 Jan 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierre Dechelly, Master, of the S. Petrie, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten signature and date: Mrs. Rafferty, Dec 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berou Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Petrie, employed by and under the authority of U.S. Army of Health,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Paroli 16 17

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MAZZATENTA	SALVATORE	19	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PERRE TERAMO	his parents	MAZZATENTA AQUINO N.Y. GIBBSTOWN
2	✓	GIAMMARINO	CAMILLO	18	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his parents	GIAMMARINO CARMINE de de
3	✓	GIAMMARINO	PIRINO	18	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his parents	GIAMMARINO CARMINE de de
4	✓	GIAMMARINO	DOMATO	18	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIA ITALY	de	his parents	GIAMMARINO MARANO de de
5	✓	DI MATTEO	ROCCO	21	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PIZZANO 1	his parents	DI MATTEO ZOPITO Pa CROM LITE
6	✓	EVANGELISTA	ELPINO	18	✓	laborer yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his parents	EVANGELISTA DOMENICO N.Y. GIBBSTOWN
7	✓	DELLA PELLE	PIERINO	18	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PERRE TERAMO	his parents	DELLA PELLE MASS. BOSTON
8	✓	RIZZO	FRANCESCO	34	✓	merchant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SORIANELLO	his wife	FATISA MICHELA DEL WILMINGTON
9	✓	CARROCCIA	GAETANO	32	✓	tailor yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SORIANO	his wife	RIZZO MARIA ROSA de de
10	✓	LOSTRUBO	NICOLA	24	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SELLEA	his father	DOMENICO LOSTRUBO CONN. PLAINVILLE
11	✓	COREA	SALVATORE	28	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his wife	MARIEBETTA COREA N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS
12	✓	PASQUALONE	ANTONINO	17	✓	sheep-herd yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASLIANO ATERNO	his mother	FILOMENA PASQUALONE MICH. DETROIT
13	✓	SEVITILE	GIAMPAETISTA	22	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASTEL DI JERI	his mother	FIORINDA SEVITILE W.Va. CHEW WHITE
14	✓	FABRIZIO	MUNZIO	28	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his wife	FABRIZIO ANGELO CONN. BRIDGEPORT
15	✓	DI VIRGILIO	VINCENZO	26	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father	FRANCESCO DI VIRGILIO MASS. BOSTON
16	✓	DI VIRGILIO	DOMATO	17	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father	FRANCESCO DI VIRGILIO de de
17	✓	D'ALESSANDRO	ASSUNTA	21	✓	domestic yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her father	GIUSEPPE D'ALESSANDRO W.Va. GLEN WHITE
18	✓	DI BRACCIO	ANGELO	39	✓	miner yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASLINI	his wife	PAOLINA CATERINA Pa OLD-FORGE
19	✓	CORSINI	PIRINO	38	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASLIANO ATERNO	his wife	GIUSEPPINA CORSINI OHIO CANTON
20	✓	BERNARDI	ANTONIO	39	✓	laborer yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SECONARO	his wife	MARIA MUCCI OHIO STEUBENVILLE
21	✓	BERNARDI	FRUO	29	✓	carpenter yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ISCA SUL JUNIO	his wife	MARIA VIANO Pa SCRANTON
22	✓	ZACCARO	AUGUSTA	22	✓	domestic yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	TODI PERUGIA	her father	MA RIANO ZACCARO N.Y. NEW-YORK
23	✓	sister	CELESTINA	19	✓	domestic yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her father	MARIANO ZACCARO de de
24	✓	DI FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	18	✓	peasant yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his father	ANGELOMARIA DI FRANCESCO OHIO LORAIN
25	✓	DI MARCANTONIO	GIOCONDA	33	✓	domestic yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ARSITA TERAMO	her parents	DI MARCANTONIO PANTA- Pa PHILADELPHIA
26	✓	DI NICOLA	ESTER	23	✓	seamstress yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASLINI	her uncle	UVALDO DI NICOLA N.J. CAMDEN
27	✓	DI NICOLA	GIACINTA	21	✓	domestic yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	her uncle	UVALDO DI NICOLA de de
28	✓	DI MARCANTONIO	PASQUALE	31	✓	sheep-herd yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ARSITA	his parents	DI MARCANTONIO PANTA- Pa de
29	✓	DI PROPHETIS	ATILIO	31	✓	tailor yes	italian	yes ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	de	his mother	DE DONATIS MARIA de de

115

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

st 212

267

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 192

191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position, is or is not a threat to the national health, safety, interest or honor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Deckels master, of the S/S. Patrie, from Yaph. & Belerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assessed, prepaid, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertram Cornine, Surgeon of the U.S. Petrie, employed by whom thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Neph, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4-43)

1 IE

JONIC

AREZZO

AREZZO

di FIS

11a

11a

A V.

LINO

ALFANT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA 203. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 19120

116

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Note

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1942

191

269

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States. Whether alien intended to live in public or charitable institution, or whether alien intended to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	-	her aunt	25	no	-	her aunt DI GIORGIO TERESA No 15 JONES ST. NEW-YORK	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	fair brow, chest.	scar forehead	Italy	PERINE
2	no	her cousin	25	no	-	her uncle LUIGI ARISTONE No 444 SHELTON ST. PHILAD. Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, ligh	-	Italy	CASTIGLIONE M.R.
3	no	his father	25	no	-	his uncle VENOCCHIO GIACOMO GIBBISTOWN No 2 BOX 28 PHILAD. Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	PERINE
4	-	himself	25	no	-	his aunt CONSALVI EMILIA 160 - 162 SULLIVAN ST. NEW-YORK	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	25	no	-	his brother DI FABRIZIO ACHILLE No 2 GIBBISTOWN BOX 28 PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
6	no	his father	25	no	-	his brother DI FABRIZIO LUIGI GIBBISTOWN No 2 BOX 28 PHILAD. Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	25	no	-	her son DONATO DI LERIANO 821 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair white sky	-	Italy	do
8	no	his mother	25	no	-	his brother DI LERIANO DONATO 821 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
9	no	himself	25	yes	908/911 PHILAD.	his cousin SCIPIO REAFFALE WEST. ONTARIO ST. No 949 PHILAD. Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	BISSENTI TERAMO
10	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle ZIERNA FRANCESCO 348 EAST 118th ST. NEW-YORK	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow, brow, dark	-	Italy	IRSINA POTENZA
11	no	himself	25	no	-	her promised CALANTE EUSTACHIO 177 QUINCY AVE QUINCY MASS.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	TOCCO CASABURIA
12	no	himself	25	yes	907/913 DERBY	his brother PRESUTTO ANTONIO CONN. 4 CHILBERT ST. DERBY CONN.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair grey, grey	-	Italy	do
13	no	his father	25	no	-	his uncle PRESUTTO ANTONIO 4 CHILBERT ST. DERBY CONN.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
14	no	himself	40	no	-	her son MARINELLI LUIGI BOX 402 MARINS CREEK Pa	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair white ligh	-	Italy	do
15	no	her grand-mother	-	no	-	her parents MARINELLI LUIGI and BOX 402 MARINS CREEK Pa	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair blak, blak	-	Italy	do
16	no	himself	50	yes	906/910 WISC.	his brother FRANCISANI UMBERTO WISC. 1077 COLLEGE ST. MELOYD WISC.	yes years 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	LATERINA
17	no	her husband	-	no	-	her brother inlaw do	yes years 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	do
18	no	himself	50	yes	910/914 WISC.	his brother in law UMBERTO FRANCI- WISC. PANI 1077 COLLEGE ST. MELOYD WISC.	yes years 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	CIVITELLA della
19	no	her husband	-	no	-	her brother do	yes years 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	LATERINA
20	no	himself	25	yes	905/919 CONN.	his wife MARIA CAPUTO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, chest.	scar neck	Italy	FOGOLA
21	no	himself	16	no	-	no	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chestnut	-	Italy	S FINE
22	no	himself	25	yes	?	PHILADEL. his brother FEDELE GIUSEPPE Pa and his mother FRANCESCA DE SANTIS PHILAD. Pa	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI
23	no	her husband	25	no	-	her brother in law do do	yes undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	VISTRORIO
24	no	his father	-	no	-	his uncle do do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	no	himself	25	no	-	his cousin GIUSTINO PERAZZA No 1813 S. MOORE ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes years 5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	MANDUPPELLO
26	-	herself	25	no	-	her husband MALANDRA DONATO 7547 ARTHUR AVE NEW-YORK	yes years 5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	PRETORO
27	-	-	-	-	-	his father do do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
28	-	-	-	-	-	his father do do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
29	-	himself	25	yes	905/910 N.Y.	his cousin MALANDRA DONATO 7547 ARTHUR AVE NEW-YORK	yes years 5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	CASTIGLIONE M.R.
30	no	himself	70	no	o	his friend Achille Cimarrilli 144 E 22 Red Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	Italy	ASTRO DEI VOLSO

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sure Dechell Master, of the Is Petrus, from Napoli & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shuler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berone Bernice, Surgeon of the S/S Petria, employed by ourselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly adorn that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-130

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - 2010

APR 18 1952

191

271

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation, or has any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, or special privilege, or subject to the usual requirements for admission to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Complexion.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.														
1	no	himself	50	yes	909	New-York	Step Brother Umberto Mariani	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	scar Left Face	Italy	VASTO													
2	no	do	50	no	912	-	Step Brother do	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Blond	Chest	Italy	CHIETI													
3	no	do	-	-	-	-	do do	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	VASTO													
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Coudin Anicosante Luigi	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	MOLINA													
5	no	himself	45	no	-	-	Cousin Anicosanti Luigi	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	MOLINA													
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother D'Alessandro Umberto	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	CASTEL di IERI													
7	no	himself	50	yes	912/914	PITTSBURGH	his brother in law PAOLO CARRUBBA	yes	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.gray	dark	scar chin	Italy	SOLARINO													
8	no	himself	50	yes	909/914	JOHNSTOWN	his cousin RAFFAELLA GIUSEPPE	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.brow	chest.	-	Italy	SOLARINO													
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO CAPOREALE	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	S.CATERINA JONIO													
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin TENTI LUIGI	yes years 10	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	PONTICINO AREZZO													
11	no	himself	50	yes	909/914	PORTLAND	his brother TENTI LUIGI	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	LATERINA AREZZO													
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband EMEDETTO MATTEO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.brow	chest.	scar right eye	Italy	MONTEBELLUNA BISA													
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do													
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father Di Nicola Costantino	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Torricella													
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother Gaspari Domenico	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	do													
16	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother inlaw do	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	do													
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother Gaspari Antonio	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	do													
18	ni	himself	50	yes	13-14	Pa	his uncle Berni oliv politto	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Teramo													
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Enrico Iervella	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Torricella													
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband Spinelli Giuseppe	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Torricella													
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box 77 Stratford Pa	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
23	no	himself	50	yes	905/913	BOSTON	his brother in law NICOLA DI BULLIO	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	ORSOGNA													
24	no	himself	50	yes	912/914	FRANKINGHAM	his brother GIOVANNI SHERVING	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	CELENZA V.													
25	-	himself	30	yes	910/917	N.Y.	his brother GIOVANNI SHERVING	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	black	dark	Italy	CARLENTINO													
26	no	himself	50	yes	912/919	WALTON	his god father RAFFAELLA LAFABILE	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do													
27	-	father	-	no	-	-	his god father do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	blue	Italy	do													
28	no	her-husband	-	no	-	-	her god father do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brow.brow	chest.	-	Italy	VOROPOL ALTAIA													
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend EUGENIO ROMIGOS	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow	chest.	Italy	MALTA													
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend MICHELE CARACIA	yes	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow	chest.	-	-													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ms Raffaele Farallo, Jr. 16 1²

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechello, master, of the % Petrie, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ms Raffaele D'Amico

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Cornu, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

272

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

Ms Raffaele Farallo Jan 16 1930

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

191₂₀Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1911, 191

273

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after arrival in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend JOSE SICHEL 109 ATWATER ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	MALTA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend VELLA GIUSEPPE 42 NASTING ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
3	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend VELLA GIUSEPPE 42 NASTING ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend VELLA GIUSEPPE 42 NASTING ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend VELLA GIUSEPPE 42 NASTING ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
6	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend VELLA GIUSEPPE 42 NASTING ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	70	no	-	brother Attilio Ceccaromi 1228 Cristian st Phila Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Orsogna	
8	no	himself	100	yes	08-10 NY	brother in law Luigi Tenaglia 1113 Elswio St Phila Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair chesnut	-	Italy	do	
9	no	himself	40	no	-	father De gantis donato 11419 Haward St Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Castel di I	
10	no	himself	40	no	-	brother de Angelis marias 222 Foerst Ave Bklyn NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy	do	
11	no	himself	40	yes	911/914 WAPLENZ	his brother CARMINE SCIMIA N.Y. BOX 78 WAPLENZ N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	BAGNO AQUILA
12	no	himself	40	yes	910/914 BELLAIRE	his brother in law GIOVANNI OHIO 1725 GUERRET ST, BELLAIRE OHIO	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	S.PIQ BELLE C.
13	no	himself	40	yes	912/914 WAPLENZ	his brother in law GENTI DAVIDE FOX 248 WAPLENZ N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	BAGNO AQUILA
14	no	himself	40	no	-	his nephew ANTONIO DOLOMICO BOX 248 WALLKOEHL N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
15	no	himself	20	no	-	his brother in law GIOVANNI JANNI BOX 261 OACKFIELD N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
16	no	her husband	-	no	-	her brother do do	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
17	no	himself	40	yes	907/919 OHIO	his friend ISIDORO PERLIN 1143 WAPLENZ ST. WAPLENZ N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair brew, chest.	scar on chin	Italy	PAGANICA AQUILA
18	no	himself	40	no	-	his brother ARNALDO SERAGLIO 1514 SO QUINIPER ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brew, chest.	scar forehead and left face	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORCONI
19	no	himself	40	no	-	his brother DOMENICO PASQUALUCCI 1814 SO DIMAPER ST. PHILADE. Pa	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	40	yes	906/912 STEUBENVILLE	his brother PASQUCCI CARLO OHIO VOLLI GENTRE OSPEDAL WHIMLING W.Va	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	PAGANICA
21	no	himself	40	yes	907/914 BLEUND IND.	his cousin BATTISTELLI DOMENICO 1414 - 5 AVE NEW-YORK	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	CASIELVECCHIO C.
22	no	himself	40	no	-	his cousin CECCHINI CESARE 23 SPRING ST, MELTON CONN.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, chest.	-	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORC.
23	no	himself	40	no	-	his brother in law CARLO PEZZOPANE BOX 132 PHILADELPHIA OHIO	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brew, brew, chest.	-	Italy	PAGANICA AQUILA
24	no	himself	40	no	-	his uncle CARMINE SCIMIA BOX 78 WAPLENZ N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brew, chest.	scar right eye	Italy	BAGNO AQUILA
25	no	himself	40	no	-	his father GIOVANNI CUFFINI 1170 SERICA ST, BUFFALO N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brew, brew, chest.	-	Italy	PAGANICA AQUILA
26	no	himself	40	no	-	his cousin LIPIDIO DI GIOVANNI BOX 127 MOLARO N.Y.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brew, brew, chest.	-	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORC.
27	no	hislef	100	no	-	brother Berardino Di Berardino Slak St 529 Steubenville Ohio	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Socinaro	
28	no	himself	40	no	-	uncle Di Giorgio Giambattista 6 Sat St 335 STEUBENVILLE OHIO	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	do	
29	no	himself	100	no	-	his relative NENEAL CUFFINI 306 ELIZABETH ST, 12 DETROIT MICH	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brew, brew, chest.	-	Italy	MALTA
30	no	himself	50	no	-	his friend MICHAEL MANTON 358 SEPIN ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brew, grey chest.	-	Italy	do
31	no	himself	40	no	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE MANTON 270 FOURTH DETROIT MICH.	yes	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brew, dark	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can Raffaele Panchini Jan 16 1911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Dechelly, Master, of the S/S Petris, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Dechelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 48 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 to 55.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 56 to 59.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 60 to 63.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 64 to 67.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 68 to 71.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 72 to 75.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 76 to 79.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 80 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 84 to 87.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 88 to 91.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 92 to 95.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Petria, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depon that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

274

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

Can Mrs Raffaele Tarselli Jan 16 1900

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

(When arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska.)

List

51

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	State.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended former permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		MOUGHAMIAN	ELISABETH	26	f m HouseWives	English yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	She leaves none		Va RICHMOND	
2		KHATCHADORIAN	CHEMAVON	38	m m Laborer yes	Armenian yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	Wife Nauvart	COSPOLI	Mich DETROIT	
3		HOURCHOUDIAN	GARABET	32	m s Laborer yes	Armenian yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia SMIRNE	Brother Aram	SMIRNE	Ill GRANT CITY	
4	ADMITTED	KEAN	BTHAVAN	40	f m HouseWi no	no	Armenia Armenian	Armenia SMIRNE	Brother Gaspar	SMIRNE	Iowa DAVEN PORT	
5		HOUVANIAN	ARAM	21	m s Laborer yes	Armenian yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia SMIRNE	Mother Mary	SMIRNE	Ill GRANITA CITY	
6		SOMERDIAN	HARROUTION	19	m s Laborer yes	Armenian yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	Father Apram	COSPOLI	NEW - YORK	
7		DER GARABETIAN	DIKRAM	37	m m Teaker yes	Armenia yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	He Leaves none		Mass BOSTON	
8		wife "	VASILOUCHI	20	f m HouseWives	Armenia yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	She leaves nine		Mass BOSTON	
9	ADMITTED	KALAYDJIAN	MAYRENI	14	f s Student yes	Armenia yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	She leaves none		NEW - YORK	
10		Paladian	Hosero	24	m s printer yes	Armenia yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenian Smirne	mother Surpui Paladian		NY New York	
11		Melkanian	Fegliche	33	m s cook yes	Armenian yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia Cospoli	father Amparian Melkonian		Mass Dorchester	
12		sister	Maria	18	f s student yes	Armenia yes	Armenia Armenian	Armenia do	do	do	do	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe D'Amico, Master, of the St. Petrus, from Napoli e Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stellens ?
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barton Lamine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Satria, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

276

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ³ *V.* Passengers sailing from N A P L E S ³⁻¹, MARCH 29 th 1920 191

120

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ms. Raffaele Garbelli. 47. Dec. 16 1912

List

277

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelly Master, of the St. Peter, from Naples, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Leticia, employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ✓ 3

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	CALAUDIS	NICOLA	28	✓ m s	Labor yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Turkey COSPOLI	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2	✓	Petsoglu	George	49	✓ m m	work manyes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	Pa	Reading
3	✓	Gerodiano	Antoine	28	✓ m m	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	Pa	Reading
4	✓	Papatheofamus	Socrate	50	✓ m m	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	NC	Newark
5	✓	Colausso	Costantino	26	✓ m s	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	NY	New York
6	✓	Sampromidis	Demetre	33	✓ m s	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	NY	New York
7	✓	Chasimonoli	Constantine	40	✓ m m	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	NY	New York
8	✓	Nicolai	Achille	39	✓ m m	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Pireo	NY	New York
9	✓	Karaco	E Giorgio	27	✓ m s	peasant yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Samos	NY	New York
10	✓	Liberopulos	Andrew	27	✓ m s	merchanyes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Memiarcadios	VA	Riasimon
11	✓	Zerdoulachos	Aristodelis	31	✓ m m	laboure yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek do	NY	New York
12	✓	Bistolaridis	Antonio	21	✓ m m	do yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Lacenias	NY	New York
13	✓	Athanasio	D Chardidemechian	30	✓ m s	bread M yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Salomicco	NY	New York
14	✓	Christo	D Chazidimitrion	32	✓ m s	work ma yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Salomicco	NY	New York
15	✓	Demetrios	Anastase	21	✓ f s	domestic yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	Greek Cospoli	Ohio	Cleveland
16	✓											
17	✓											
18	✓											
19	✓											
20	✓											
21	✓											
22	✓											
23	✓											
24	✓											
25	✓											
26	✓											
27	✓											
28	✓											
29	✓											
30	✓											

121

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 14 1972

191

279

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

character. *ms Raffaele Garbelli 47 Sh. 16 1.20*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra Dechelly Master, of the S. Patria from Naples & Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Petrona, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

280

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-430

an. ms. Raffaele Farulli 17 June 16 1924

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PATRIARCH** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
ADMITTED	✓	Itzigman	Sara	37	f m house w no	-	-	russian	Russian	Constantinople	father Mehdel Itzgan	Mass. Malden
UNDER 16	✓	son	Smill	9	m	1-326247 2-4-41			Russian	Siniferopol	Russian	
ADMITTED	✓	lifebo	Wein	40	f m house w	yes	Russian		Russian	Constantinople	sister Elke Hiferch	NY New York
ADMITTED	✓	daughter	Lea	21	f s domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do do do do
ADMITTED	✓	son	Jacob	19	m s student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do
UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Mera	15	f s domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do
ADMITTED	✓	daughter	Wesin	10	m							
UNDER 16	✓	son	Hilel	9	m							
ADMITTED	✓	Frume	Sambur	36	f m house w	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Constantinople	mother Haj Moite
UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Iama	5	f s							
UNDER 16	✓	son	Iuah	4	m s							

122

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

281

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, club, society, or lodge, or is in fact and treatment of an insane, or supposed to be insane? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no herself	60 no	-	husband Israel Itzignan 328 60th St. Malden Mass	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	-	Russian Simferopol				
2				father do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Russian Ekaterinoslaw				
3	no herself	1000 no	-	husband Elia Wein 139 Chelsea St Boston Mass	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fa ir	chestnut	-	do do				
4				father do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
5				do do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
6				do do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
7				do do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
8				do do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Russian Poltava				
9	no herself	40 no	-	husband Filippo Sambur 369 Vernon Ave Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
10				father do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
11				do do do	undetermined	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	do do				
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Francisco, California, Jan 16 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechells, Master, of the of Patria, from Appl. & Palermo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stiller?

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced). -The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "miner," "polisher," etc., or as "laborer," "factory worker," "factory designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8. *able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question, the alien should state whether or not he is able to read and write. If an alien is unable to read and write, he should state so.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful

subject, country of last permanent residence. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or any other alien by the head of country does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In the

the head of race or people does not mean "race" in the sense in which the word is used in the English language. The word "race" might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICA.

“Spanish American” refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be classed as last permanent residence therein. The entries

The last country in which alien resided with permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth, date of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

are subject to review by the Secretary of State. If an alien is deported under question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has determined that the alien is not a threat to the national security, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Ss. Patria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

382

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(18-42)

cau. Mrs. Raffaele Tardella. Jan 16 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ITALIA* *3* Passengers sailing from

1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	CAPACE	31	m	mechanic	yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	his father CAPACE CAPACE	DETROIT
2	✓	RICCIUTI RAPINISI	22	f	dress-maker	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her father RAPINISI RAPINISI	PHILADELPHIA
3	✓	CHESCI	35	m	peasant	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife PIETROBONE MARIA	DETROIT
4	✓	DE SANTIS	24	m	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his mother VALENTINIA MARIA	WATERBURY
5	✓	PIRONI	20	m	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father PASQUALE PIRONI	NEW-YORK
6	✓	SCIOGLIANO	20	f	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her father RAFFAELLE SCIOGLIANO	RICHMOND
7	✓	VALERIO	18	m	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father NICOLA VALERIO	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	DAMARIO	36	f	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her sister D'AMARIO MARIA	CAMPBASSO
9	UNDER 10	daughter LUBRANI	11	f	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her aunt	do
10	UNDER 10	son	7	m	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his aunt	do
11	✓	MARIN	30	m	masen	yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	his wife GIOVAINA MARIN	DETROIT
12	✓	DE GUARA	45	m	tailor	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife CAROLA DE SIRA	NEW-YORK
13	✓	son	16	m	electric	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his mother GIUSEPPA PARTOLO	do
14	✓	SALINA	25	m	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her mother in law	do
15	✓	wife MICALIEF	18	f	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife MICALIEF MICALIEF	DETROIT
16	✓	SCHERREI	24	m	JOINER	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO SCHERREI	do
17	✓	FERRICH	26	m	tailor	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her father in law	do
18	✓	wife GONGI	22	f	dress-maker	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his sister MARIA SCHERREI	do
19	✓	SCHERREI	39	m	JOINER	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his mother MARIA SCHERREI	do
20	✓	BORG	42	m	JOINER	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father FRANCESCO VELLA	do
21	✓	VELLA	23	m	work-man	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO VELLA	do
22	✓	FERRICH	25	m	carpenter	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO FERRICH	do
23	✓	RUGGINO	39	f	domestic	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	her sister GIULIA RUGGINO	do
24	✓	ACCIACCIATTO	37	m	peasant	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife CAPALDO CONCETTA	do
25	✓	MARIUCCI	33	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife PASQUALE ROMANA	do
26	✓	son	10 1/2	m	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO DEL VECCHIO	do
27	✓	son	6	m	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO DEL VECCHIO	do
28	✓	DEL VECCHIO	25	m	peasant	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his wife CONCETTA DE ANSELIS	do
29	✓	D'AMARA	25	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO CALISE	do
30	✓	CALISE	17	m	tiller	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	his father ANTONIO CALISE	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

123

on this sheet and
reprinted.

283

191

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Official character.

Ms Raffaele Garbelli. H. H. 16 1.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sicre Dechell, Master, of the Ss Satria, from Nepl & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can Raffaele Paralle 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by authority, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1914
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

are fully, honestly, or properly or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the covering up of any of the above crimes or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ans Raffaele Parollet Jan 16 1914

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

COPIES OF THE 2014 LAW OF, MARCH

191₂₀

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

285

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. If to procure a residence, or to remain for care and treatment of the alien, or for any other purpose, the alien must be supported by family, or by other means, in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																				
2		himself	1.00		his brother in law GEMARDO MARINA MULBERRY ST. 42 NEW-YORK	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.chest.		Italy	CASORIA NAPOLI
3		himself	1.00		his cousin MICHELE DANIELLI c/o LANK STABLE MULBERRY ST. NEW-YORK	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow.chest.		Italy	S. ARCANDELO
4		himself	1.00		his father SILEOPI NICOLA PACIFIC ST. 2340 BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow.chest. scar left eye		Italy	de
5		herself	25		her father de de de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
6		herself	50		her sister MARIA GIEGENTI 381 1ST. 13 ST. NEW-YORK	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	ADERIO CATANIA
7		herself	50		her mother in law MARIA GIEGENTI 48 BEVER ST. NEW-BRITT CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	CANTERBURY
8		her mother	no		her uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
9		her mother	no		her uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
10		her mother	no		her uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
11		no herself	20		she travels with NALLO LUIGI	no always	yes	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	FONDI CASERTA
12		his mother	no		de de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	de
13		no himself	50		his uncle GIOVANNI SPRING ST. 24 WILMANTH CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair brow.chest.		Italy	TURI PARI
14		no himself	50		his cousin COMITO PIETRO 86 ST. No 2916 BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.chest.		Italy	RIACE REGGIO C.
15		herself	1.00		her husband PIETRO COMITO 18 ST. No 2916 BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
16		his mother	no		his father de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow.chest.		Italy	de
17		herself	50	yes	904/911 BROOKLYN her brother in law SCOTIO II SANTO N.Y. No 41 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	DACOLI NAPOLI
18					his uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	de
19					her uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	de
20					her uncle de	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	de
21		no herself	50		her grand father VINCENZO VIGLIAROLO 2616 ELIOTT AVE SEATTLE WASH.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair brow.chest.		Italy	RIACE R.C.
22		no herself	50		her father VINCENZO VIGLIAROLO 2616 ELIOTT AVE SEATTLE WASH.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	de
23		no herself	25		her mother VINCENZA FALANGA 197/198 3rd ST. SEATTLE WASH.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	RANDAZZO
24		no himself	1.00		his father Giodomenico Enrico Box 176 Steubenville Ohio	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair chesnut.		Italy	Secinaro
25		no himself	25	yes	11-13 NY relative Candelio Vaccaro 925 Texas St 23rd Francisco Cal	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut.		Italy	Augusta
26		no herself	50		she travels with her husband risarviate	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow.chest.		Italy	VALENZANO BARE
27		no herself	35		her sister MICHELA ANTONUCCI OAK ST. No 103 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow.chest.		Italy	FAICCHIO BENEVENTO
28		no herself	30		her sister MICHELA ANTONUCCI OAK ST. No 103 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		Italy	CANTERBURY
29		no herself	60		his cousin Corbo Pietrantonio 79 Main St New York	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blac ches		Italy	Genzano
30		no herself	30		his cousin ZOI PARA 16th St New York	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair brow.chest.		Italy	POJANI ALBANIA

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ms Raffaele Parcellio 16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelly, Master, of the S/S Petrus, from Nepl. & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Sotria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

286

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-5201

causms/Affidavit Parole. 16 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

APPLES OF THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH

194 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.		
1		STRONI	TEODORO	29	m s work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2	✓	C. CULTEZU	FRONIS	37	m m waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	R.J.	WOOSCKET
3	✓	PETRO	ANDROMACH	19	f s domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4	✓	PETRO	AFRODITE	16	f s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5	✓	PETRO	CHRISTO	18	m s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		GABES	CARABINA	27	f m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		GABES	CARABINA	7	m s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	MILI	SIMON	27	f m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9	✓	MILI	PETRO	60	f m house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10	✓	MILI	EVANGELIA	30	f m	no	no	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11	✓	MILI	THEODORO	22	m s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12	✓	MILI	MEDIN	24	m w work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	✓	MILI	DINA ADAM	18	m s coachman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14	✓	MILI	VASSILIO	23	m m merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15	✓	MILI	TARPO	27	m s work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16	✓	MILI	MASCIO	24	m s shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17	✓	MILI	TOTOSANI	18	m s merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18	✓	MILI	MASCIO	18	m s shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19	✓	MILI	SCIAPLO	17	m s workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20	✓	MILI	A. BAZON	20	m s tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21	✓	MILI	SPIRO	38	m m	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22	✓	MILI	THEODOR ANTHANIS	31	m m merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23	✓	MILI	ANGELINA	25	f m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24	✓	MILI	GIAMAZI	17	m s student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	✓	MILI	OLIMPIA	17	f s domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26	✓	MILI	VICTORIA NASTAS	17	f s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27	✓	MILI	ANTONIO	17	m s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28	✓	MILI	VINCENTZ	41	m m laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29	✓	MILI	PAOLINI	17	m s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
30	✓	MILI	GIFFO	2	m s	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOJANI ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-021

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed.

287

NEW-YORK

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierre Dechelly, Master, of the S/S Petrus, from Porto d'Albera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is a man shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Attest:
Immigration Officer
16 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Petrus, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

288

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

(Signature) Ans Raffaele Tarallo Jan 16 1912

[illegible]

S. S. P A T R I A ²³ Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MARCH 29th 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TOTALS

- States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of the vessel must file a copy of the manifest with the collector of the port of destination.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

289

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Francisco, Cal. 16 1872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scire DeChelly, master, of the S/S Sotia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scire

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

Stat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the of Patric, employed by as a physician do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of 43 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

290

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-4301

as Mrs. Raffaele J. J. 16 13

MARCH 29 th 1920, 191

NON IMMAGINARE
COLUMBIA 878

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

191

NEW-YORK.

~~APR 14 197~~

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining such aims and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sierra DeChello, Master, of the SS Petrie, from Nepes & relatives do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DeChello

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm advisers, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided into two parts. In answering this question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is able to read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is able to read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is able to read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject. (See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the person.)

Column 16 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this schedule. Indicate the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible][illegible]

the head of race or people does not exist. If, however, the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish Americans.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, including those from Cuba or other islands of the Caribbean.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, whether from Asia, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this number.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*),—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, but actual residence therein. The entire

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with continuous permanent residence. The last country regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for the alien to indicate the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded *in country whence alien came*.—11
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—11
Column 13 (*Name and complete address of such relative*). If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of such relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States.

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year or more; if none, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if such a country exists outside the United States. If there is no such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either *Yes* (if the passenger shows definitely the place of his final destination) or *No* (if he does not).—The answer should give in each case the country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the amount of money shown, and the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown). Money brought by (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries should be: Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection and if the alien is found inadmissible under question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary so directs, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Perrine, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct; and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

292

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

(Can Mr. Rafferty be called?) Jan 16 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 41 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PACIFIC ✓ 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23rd DAY OF, MARCH, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	CIOTTI	DOMATO	24	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY PAGANICA	his father CIOTTI ANTONIO PAGANICA AQUILA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2	✓	D'ANGELO	ELABANDITA	19	f s	dress-maker yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY AQUILA	his mother FRANCESCO PESTIVELLI AQUILA	OHIO	COLUMBUS
3	✓	CERINI	DARIO	27	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY S. EUSANIO FORG.	his father ROMUALDO CERINI S. EUSANIO FORG. AQUILA	OHIO	SHELBY
4	✓	TOMEI	CARMINE	46	m m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN U. S. A. MONESSU Pa	his wife BERARDINA DE MICHELLE VILLA S. ANGELO AQUILA	Pa	RODERI
5	✓	DE MICHELLE	GIOSAFATTI	49	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY VILLA S. ANGELO	his wife ELMONORA DIAMANTE VILLA S. ANGELO AQUILA	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
6	✓	DE FRANCISCO	DOMENICO	16	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father SABATINO DE FRANCISCO VILLA S. ANGELO AQUILA	Pa	WOODLAW
7	✓	LAURENZI	DOMENICO	44	m m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN U. S. A. WOODLAW Pa	his wife PELLEGRINI ERSIGLIA FAGNANO ALTO AQUILA	Pa	WOODLAW
8	✓	LOZZI	LAURA	37	f s	work-woman yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY FAGNANO ALTO	her mother DOMENICA ROSA FAGNANO ALTO AQUILA	de	de
9	✓	SCARSELLA	ANTONIO	55	m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife ROSARIA PRESUTTI FAGNANO ALTO AQUILA	OHIO	EAST LIVERPOOL
10	✓	SCARSELLA	BERARDINO	17	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his mother ROSARIA PRESUTTI FAGNANO ALTO AQUILA	de	de
11	✓	SCARSELLA	LIVIO	15	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his mother ROSARIA PRESUTTI FAGNANO ALTO AQUILA	de	de
12	✓	DI DONATO	GIOVANNI	17	m s	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY S. PIO DELLE CA.	his father DI DONATO GIACOMO S. PIO DELLE CA. AQUILA	Pa	REDA
13	✓	FUMARI	ADOLINDO	19	m s	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY NORCIA	his father BERDETTO FUMARI NORCIA PERUGIA	N.Y.	TRENTON
14	✓	OTTAVIANI	CESARE	32	m m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN U. S. A. PENNSYLVANIA	his wife FUMARI ZELINDA NORCIA PERUGIA	Pa	ELLWOOD
15	✓	PETRUCIOLI	ACHILLE	30	m m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY NORCIA	his wife PETRANGELI ANGELA NORCIA PERUGIA	OHIO	CANTON
16	✓	FUMARI	OLINTO	17	m s	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father LEONARDO FUMARI NORCIA PERUGIA	N.Y.	TRENTON
17	✓	AMCOCHI	CARMELLO	30	m m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife MICHELLE LAISA NORCIA PERUGIA	CALIF.	SEASTOPOL
18	✓	MATTECHIONI	PAOLO	18	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father ENRICO MATTECHIONI NORCIA PERUGIA	OHIO	PELLAIRE
19	✓	LANZI	BERDETTO	26	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father VINCENZO LANZI NORCIA PERUGIA	N.Y.	TRENTON
20	✓	BERARDINI	ROBERTO	22	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father ENRICO BERARDINI NORCIA PERUGIA	CONN.	STAMFORD
21	✓	LORENZETTI	ALFREDO	24	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his father SERAFINO LORENZETTI FOSCONGHI PESARO	VISC.	MILWAUKEE
22	✓	ALBESI	GIUSEPPE	31	m m	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his wife CAMILLA ANNA FOSCONGHI PESARO	de	de
23	✓	BOBINI	AMALIA	21	f s	domestic yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	his mother PIERANTONI MARIA FOSCONGHI PESARO	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
24	✓	PELLACCHINI	ELISABETTA	34	f m	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	her father ROSA ANTONIO BRUNTING	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25	✓	daughter	LUIGIA	9	f s	-	-	-	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY de	her grand father de	de	de
26	✓	VASSALLI	OLIMPIA	23	m s	maiden yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ALGERIA	his father ACHILLE VASSALLI ALGERIA	de	de
27	✓	VASSALLI	GIUSEPPE	17	m s	de yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY NORCIA	his father CESARE DI S. NATALIA Pa NORCIA PERUGIA	Pa	ELLWOOD CITY
28	✓	DI S. NATALIA	ANTONIO	22	m s	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY NORCIA	her father GIUSEPPE DI S. NATALIA Pa NORCIA PERUGIA	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
29	✓	ROCCATELLI	EMMANA	27	f s	domestic yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY BRUNTING	his wife ROSA CAROLINA BRUNTING	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	✓	SCOTTI	GIOVANNI	36	m m	maiden yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY BRUNTING	his wife ROSA CAROLINA BRUNTING	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

APR 14 1964

191

293

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of														32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Period or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a transient visitor? Length of time after arrival in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or religious persecution, or fear of such persecution, or being subject to deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	himself	30	ne	-	his uncle MICADANGELO LUIGI CHRISTIAN AVE 2218 PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy PAGANICA					
2	ne	herself	40	ne	-	her uncle BERNALDO LILLISARI 513 N. PARK ST. COLUMBUS OHIO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy S.VALENTINO					
3	ne	himself	40	ne	-	his brother QUINTINO CERINI No 15 SUMMIT AVE SHELBY OHIO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy VILLA S.ANGELO					
4	ne	himself	30	yes	9/13/11 July	MONTESSU his cousin ALESSANDRO TOMEL BOX 30 BOSELY Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	brew.brew.chest. peach-marked	-	Italy de					
5	ne	himself	30	yes	9/16/11 P.H.	NEW-CASTLE his son DE MICHELE CESARE NEW-CASTLE Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6 5	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
6	ne	himself	30	ne	-	his brother ANTONIO DE FRANCISCO No 792 CHOTON AVE NEW-CASTLE Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy FAGNANO ALTO					
7	ne	himself	60	yes	9/10/11 Jan	WOODL-his brother in law LOZZI GIUSEPPE 206 HIGHLAND AVE WOODLAION Pa	yes undetermined	NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
8	ne	herself	40	ne	-	her husband LOZZI GIUSEPPE 216 MIDLAND AVE WOODLAION Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 II	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
9	ne	himself	30	yes	9/12/11	WILLIAMS-his brother FILIPPO SCARSELLA BOX 208 EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
10	ne	his father	30	ne	-	his uncle FILIPPO SCARSELLA BOX 208 EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
11	ne	his father	30	ne	-	his uncle de de	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy S.PIO DELLE CASE					
12	ne	himself	30	ne	-	his brother PIO DI DONATO NORTH BROOK ST. 563 RIDGWAY Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy NORCIA PERUGIA					
13	ne	himself	25	ne	-	his brother FUNARI UNENMO ANDERSON ST. 124 NG. TREMONT N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
14	ne	himself	25	yes	9/12/11 May	PENNSYLV.his cousin FUNARI MINISTO BOX 335 ELLWOOD CITY Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair blendgrey	-	Italy de					
15	ne	himself	30	yes	9/08/11	BINGO his brother EDUARDO PIETRUCIOLI No 918 GARDNY AVE CANTON OHIO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 II	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
16	ne	himself	25	ne	-	his brother FUNARI DAVID No 800 WHITAKER AVE TREMONT N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9	pale brew.ligth.	-	Italy de					
17	ne	himself	17	yes	9/06/11	CONEILL-his brother BECCHI MINISTO SELASTOPOL CALIFORNIA Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
18	ne	himself	15	ne	-	his cousin CALICHIONI UNIERO No 300 COR-BELLONT & COLICCI	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9	brew.blak blak	-	Italy de					
19	ne	himself	30	yes	9/11/11 Jan	TRENTON his cousin CASCIANI SEM M.Y. No 166 DIVISION ST. TREMONT N.J.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	pale brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
20	ne	himself	25	ne	-	his brother BERANELLI ARTILIO No 2 GREENWICH AVENUE STAMFORD CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy FOSSOMBRONE					
21	ne	himself	125	ne	-	his brother in law PECORARI AUGUSTO SUPERIOR ST. 289 ELIHAWARD NE	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy de					
22	ne	himself	30	yes	10/14	his brother in law ZENOBI GIUSEPPE S. CLAIR ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	faie brew.chest.	-	Italy MONTEFELCINO					
23	ne	herself	45	ne	-	her father DOMINIO MAZZARENO 240 6th NEW-BRITAIN CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3	fair blak chest.	-	Italy BRUNTING					
24	-	herself	30	ne	-	her husband PHILIPPINELLI LUIGI SOLMAZ CHARLES AVE 238 N.Y.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-	Italy de					
25	-	her mother	-	ne	-	her father de de	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9	fair brew.blue	-	Italy STROZZA					
26	ne	himself	350	ne	-	his brother VASSALLI ANGELO II. 2 AVANDER ST. MATAPAN MASS.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	fair blak chest.	-	Italy de					
27	ne	himself	-	ne	-	his brother VASSALLI ANGELO	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	brew.brew.chest.	-	Italy NORCIA					
28	ne	himself	225	ne	-	his cousin FUNARI MINISTO BOX 335 ELLWOOD CITY Pa	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6	fair brew.chest.	-	Italy					
29	ne	herself	30	ne	-	his brother in law OTTAVIO FRANCESCO 208 CAR ST. NEW-BRITAIN CONN.	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 II	fair brew-grey	-						
30	ne	himself	25	yes	9/18/11 June	his cousin SCOTT LOUIE 16 CHARLES BOX 5 NEW-YORK	yes undeterm.	yes NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	-	-	-						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Car. Wm. Kaffrille Fairlee: 14 Jan 16 1872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelle of the St. Sabina, from Appl. Seaboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African origin" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, including the Negro, is included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

291

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Satrio, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-13

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Can. Mr. Raffaele Turco. 17th Dec. 1912

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES 23rd MARCH, 1916

S. S. PATRI V																	
Passengers sailing from																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		28	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	✓	CANTALESSA	MARCONI	23	f	w	house-w.	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	PARANICO	her son in law MARCHIONI BATTISTA N.Y. NEW-YORK	de	de
2	ADMITTED	✓	CANTALESSA	MARCONI	19	f	m	house-w.	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	PARANICO	her brother in law de	de	de
3	ADMITTED	✓	FILISSETTI	GIUSEPPE	26	m	m	masen	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	PARANICO	her brother in law de	de	de
4		✓	SCOTTI	FRANCESCO	34	m	m	miner	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife GIULIANI PALMA BRUNINO BERGAMO	de	de
5		✓	CANTALESSA	LUIGI	32	m	m	miner	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	PARANICO	his wife CHIERICI LUCIA PARANICO BERGAMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		✓	MANCINI	GIOVANNI	28	m	m	waiter	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	BRESCIA	his sister MANCINI ROSINA BRESCIA	de	de
7			wife	ZILIONI	32	f	m	house-wife	italian	yes	Italy	NO italian	Italy	BRESCIA	her sister in law de	de	de
8	UNDER 18		son	MARIO	9	m	-	-	-	-	Italy	NO italian	Italy	de	his aunt de	de	de
9		✓	GOLIA	LUIGI	25	m	m	S. mechanist	italian	yes	Italy	S italian	Italy	NAPLES	his mother Schiano Raffaella N.Y. West End	de	de
10		✓	DERAMO	VITANTONIO	39	m	m	peasant	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Sanmichele	His wife Nitti Margherite Sanmichele Bari	N.Y.	City
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

139

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Cerina, Surgeon of the S/S Petre, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

N A Z I S

MARCH 29th 1920, 191

S. S.													13			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 27		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
		Lonear	Latilda	32	f	m	peasant	yes	Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Zagrel	sister Servaga Klaritza Jlaccir Tug 32 Zagrel		Kusas City
	UNDER 10	son	mylo	12	m	s										
	UNDER 10	daughter	Barica	11	f	s										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

130

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TOTAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

REF-20

APR 11 191

297

[illegible]

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can. Mr. Haffner, Harold

TOTAL. 100.00

Total 100%

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Fichellus master, of the 3/4 Patric, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Fichellus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Marseilles 299

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Déchéllé	Pierre	captain	3-24-20	Marseilles	50	Male	French	French	5-7	157	
2	Mauriet	Leon	2nd captain	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Sergent	Victor	1st lieutenant	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	137	
4												
5	Rodignol	Jés	3rd lieutenant	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	121	
6	Charazac	Joseph	doctor	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	200	
7	Desmoulins	Lamille	1st steward	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	141	
8	Deslattes	Antoine	2nd steward	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	122	
9	Hélyon	François	boatswain	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Le Disson	Jean		"	"							
		Nél										
		Louis										

APR 14 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 298
20th of April, 1920
Patria

I, master of the French S. S. Patria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 April, 1920, consigned to 31st pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail the 20th April, 1920, for Palermo Italy via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Waner Haman</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Somali</u>	<u>Marseilles 26 Nov 1917</u>
<u>Salah Hachet</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>X Bossond Georges</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Haïtien</u>	<u>do 23 March 1920</u>
<u>Gaffai Antonio</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples 29 March 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(in Mrs Raffaele Tancelli's) Jan 16 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patna, arriving at New York, 19 1920, from the port of Marseilles 299

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Dichelles	Pierre	captain	3. 24. 20	Marseilles	No	50	Male	French	French	5' 11"	157
2	Mauriet	Leon	2nd captain	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	160
3	Sergent	Victor	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	157
4												
5	Rodignol	Jes	3rd Lieut.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	141
6	Charazac	Joseph	doctor	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"	150
7	Desmoulins	Lamille	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	141
8	Deslithes	Antoine	2nd Lieut.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	153
9	Gelyon	Francois	boardman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	149
10	Le Disquay	Yvan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	131

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lo Nigro Gaspari	35	Italian	Palermo 30th March 1920
Torrentino Pasquale	33	do	Naples 27th March 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leclerc Maurice	28	French	Marseilles 26th May 1919
X Bordonado Joseph	19	do	do 26th March 1920

Page 3.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Le Fere Joseph	27	French			
Charnio Brancatti	24	Italian			
Barante Giuseppe	40	do			
Constantino Longueval	38	Greek			
Spera Salvatore	32	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patina, arriving at New York, 19 14, from the port of Marseilles 299

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Dichelles	Pierre	captain	3. 24. 20	Marseilles	to	Yes	50	Male	French	5-1	157
2	Mauriet	Leon	2nd captain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	160
3	Sergent	Victor	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	157
4												
5	Rossignol	Jes	3rd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	141
6	Charazac	Joseph	doctor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	200
7	Desmoulin	Lamille	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	141
8	Desbordes	Antoine	2nd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	152
9	Gelyon	François	boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	189
10	Le Disquay	Jean	carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	151
11	Arhan	Naël	1st boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	190
12	Dreillon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	140
13	Kerrien	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	132
14	Barthélemy	Achille	jeaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	150
15	Barthouillet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	150
16	Lanal	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	141
17	Larsin	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	135
18	Danielou	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	150
19	Duclos	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	180
20	Duprat	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	155
21	Gros	André	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	
22	Gelyon	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	155
23	Gelyon	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	142
24	Loussouarn	Jean - Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	135
25	Harty	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	140
26	Hagnien	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	138
27	Henri	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	133
28	Quere	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	135
29	Trayne	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	133
30	Trouel	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	140

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 14 1920

TOTALS

TOTALS

Can. Mrs. Rafferty, Marseilles, 16 12

8 4

Sheet No. 2

uch aliens

Supper

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patricia, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of 300

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thelbert	Louis	Seaman	3. 24. 20	Marshall Is	No	Yes	24	Male	French	French	5-5	146	
2	Lehorot	François		37146	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Languy	Victor		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185	
4	Lehorot	San		42575	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Prosperi	Auguste		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Laumail	Louis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	130	
7	Le Fay	Mathurin		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	130	
8	Pessel	Jean. Marie		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Guagnini	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Paluzza	Pierre		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	100	
11	Lietor	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12	(824) empty													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Can. M. Raffale, Marshall Is. 16 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such or lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

Can. Mrs. Raffale. Jan. 16 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patricia, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of 301

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Liotier	Auguste	1 st engineer	3. 24. 20	Marseilles	No	yes	44	Male	French	French	5-5 135		
2	Dorier	Jean	2 ^d		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 140		
3	Sigon	Louis	1 st		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5 130		
4	Lacroix	Paul	1 st		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 136		
5	Finet	Emile	1 st		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6														
7	Antonini	André	1 st fireman		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6 132		
8	Antonini	Antoine	✓ 094203		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5 134		
9	Baudèche	Laurent	✓		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7 145		
10	Gradassi	Jean Baptiste			"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Grimaldi	Francois	✓		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7 145		
12	Toussaint	Jean			"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8 168		
13	Laurent	Maurice	✓ 108142		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 145		
14	Pera	Francois	✓		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10 195		
15	Benoist	Jean	✓		"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-7 190		
16	Timothée	Zimushko	✓ 57077		"	"	"	29	"	French	French			
17	Vallé	Pierre			"	"	"							
18														
19	Lorlay	Jacques	✓ 57914		"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5-5 131		
20	Luciani	Jean	✓		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7 140		
21	Luciani	Serafkin	✓ 71180		"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-1 160		
22	Margotti	Jacques	✓		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11 185		
23	Pierri	Pierre	✓ 64677		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 141		
24														
25	Ahmed	Metana	✓ foreman		"	"	No	38	"	Arabian	English	6- 150		
26	Ahmed	Salam	✓		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 145		
27	Ali	Mohamed	✓		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Ambrouse	Hendy	✓		"	"	"	23	"	Arabian	French			
29	Azema	Louis	✓		"	"	Yes	31	"	French				
30	Barboza	Dominique	✓ 130698		"	"	No	36	"					
31	Nagatte N'Diaye	Louis	✓ P. 23076		"	"	"	28	"					

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Accepted 1-2-7-12-25-10-17 R. J. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

such aliens

302

(13)

radical marks or
peculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$16 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman in a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patina, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of 392

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Braggi	Jacques	fireman	3-24-20	Harbours	No	Yes	32	Male	French	French			
2	Busteron	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Cardi	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Costa	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Diop	Amadou	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	African Black	"	5' 4"	140	
6	Lara Hendy	Hendy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Fouleri	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	French	"			
8	Hassan	Hassan	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	Arabian	English			
9	Hassan	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Kathou	Thoumany	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African Black	French			
11	Kamara	Fode	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Leandri	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	French	"			
13	Lopez	Jean	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	African Black	"			
14	Lader	Houri	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	French	"			
15	Yellaga	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Mphamed	Ali	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Arabian	English			
17	Murshed	Salih	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Pantalonni	Pierre	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	French	French			
19	Said	Salih	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	Arabian	English			
20	Salih	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Salih	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Sauzet	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	French	French			
23	Elamantso	Pierre	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	African Black	"			
24	Ahmed	Ali	Coalman	"	"	"	No	22	"	Arabian	English			
25	Ahmed	Hassan	"	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"			
26	Ahmed	Salih	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"			
27	Vernardini	Simon	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	French	French			
28	Duffaut	Hermin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	Etter	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
30	Kilbini	Mistis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italian			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Batia, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of 303

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Formosa	Pierre	Coalman	3-24-20	Marseilles	No	No	24	Male	African black	French			
2	Formos	Gomis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Francisci	Dominique	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	French	"			
4	Lata	Fryp	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	African black	"			
5	Legu	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	French	"			
6	Martin	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Metana	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	Arabian	English			
8	Mohamed	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Nastor	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	French			
10	Chah	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	English			
11	Yousf	Amadou	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	African black	French			
12	Salih	Nachin	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arabian	English			
13	Fara	Gomis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	African black	French			
14	Leebac	Maurice	purser	3-25-20	"	Yes	"	28	"	French	"			
15	Jendron	Raymond	waiter	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Pignol	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Brunet	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
OWNER _____
Local Agents _____
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Can. Mrs. Raffale, 1612 St. Louis St.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.*	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Can Mrs Rafferty

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patris, arriving at New-York, 19 1914, from the port of Marseilles 304

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Can. Mrs. Raphaela Tardell. 16 172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel La France, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sion	Albert	chef d'équipe	27/4/17	Marcelles	no	yes	36	M	frank	frank	5.10	46	none
2	Solloni	François	garç. salin	d°	d°	no	yes	30	M	d°	d°	5.2	47	none
3	Orcel	Henri	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	43	M	d°	d°	5.3	78	none
4	Ramascotti	Sierre	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	5.6	66	none
5	Prechaeg	Jean	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	50	M	d°	d°	5.10	75	none
6	Periault	Charles	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	M	d°	d°	5.1	60	none
7	Gilles	Auguste	harman	d°	d°	no	yes	30	M	d°	d°	5.9	62	none
8	Pezzi	François	garç. salin	d°	d°	no	yes	34	M	d°	d°	5.5	70	none
9	Quet	Saul	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	M	d°	d°	5.4	62	none
10	Sabre	Laurent	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	31	M	d°	d°	5.6	63	none
11	Barret	Roger	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	18	M	d°	d°	5.2	52	none
12	Seyre	Henri	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	M	d°	d°	5.8	55	none
13	Rocca	Joséph	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	M	d°	d°	5.4	58	none
14	Filippi	Joséph	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	42	M	d°	d°	5.3	56	none
15	Bonardi	Antoine	chef d'équipe	d°	d°	no	yes	36	M	d°	d°	5.7	78	none
16	Griffon	Gabriel	g. d'équipe	d°	d°	no	yes	18	M	d°	d°	5.6	61	none
17	Laxradure	Marcel	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	27	M	d°	d°	5.4	60	none
18	Selix	Jean	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	13	M	d°	d°	5.8	68	none
19	Romani	Romain	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	M	d°	d°	5.2	59	none
20	Lamont	Catherine	femme de charb.	d°	d°	no	yes	41	F	italian	italian	5.6	49	none
21	Desage	René	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	51	F	frank	frank	5.6	70	none
22	Sigon	Sierre	Immunisation	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	5.7	63	none
23	Dadure	Storventin	chef cuisinier	d°	d°	no	yes	33	M	d°	d°	5.4	95	none
24	Barnier	Marcel	Antenne	d°	d°	no	yes	38	M	d°	d°	5.9	71	none
25	Chevalier	Alfred	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	5.4	64	none
26	Duchenne	François	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	22	M	d°	d°	5.3	70	none
27	Bordomado	Joséph	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	M	spanish	spanish	5.5	50	none
28	Lafond	Maurice	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	M	frank	frank	5.3	60	none
29	Piedja	ben Ahmed	garç. cuisine	d°	d°	no	yes	20	M	d°	d°	5.4	57	none
30	Merrato	Jean	cuis. équipage	d°	d°	no	yes	26	M	d°	d°	5.5	61	none
31	Schegry	Gabriel	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	35	M	d°	d°	5.5	82	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

La France, 16 17

n aliens

08

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the Lists required by section 36 have shall not be granted any vessel until the administrative line prescribed

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Can. Mr. Raffaele Jacobi. 17. Jan. 16 1872

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

306

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Sarda	Baptistin	Cambraser 27/8/20	Marsala	no	yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	82	none
2	Bonasi	Jules	d ^o 7	d ^o	no	yes	29	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.6	87	none
3	Paoli	Paul	d ^o	d ^o	no	yes	26	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.3	60	none
4	Thomas	Jean	d ^o touchet	d ^o	no	yes	34	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.9	60	none
5	Laufer	Louise	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	50	F	d ^o	d ^o	5.7	74	none
6	Savir	Emile	touchet	d ^o	no	yes	45	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.3	75	none
7	Macé	Louis	d ^o 7	d ^o	no	yes	38	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.4	74	none
8	Mouier	Clement	Dakir	d ^o	no	yes	25	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.3	62	none
9	Branche	Vincent	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	48	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.4	66	none
10	Martineti	Jean	Ant. d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	23	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.5	69	none
11	Verron	Eugene	Comm. d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	38	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.10	70	none
12	Sanga	Roger	clerc d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	25	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.9	68	none
13	Lombardi	Jean	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	28	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.8	70	none
14	Alion	Auguste	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes	45	M	d ^o	d ^o	5.10	80	none
15	Jardini	Fascal	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes			"	"	5.8	65	none
16	Rosi	Marc	Jean d'Almeida	d ^o	no	yes			Italian	Italian	5.7	68	none
17	Pasturin	Robert	Jean d'Almeida						French	French	5.2	52	none
18	Dalmis	Joseph	garçon d'Almeida						"	"	5.4	57	none
19	Alexandrin	Pierre	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	57	none
20	Pouvi	Jean	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	68	none
21	Papini	Charles	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	60	none
22	Rosi	Jean	garçon d'Almeida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	68	none
23	Diacentino	Vincent	garçon d'Almeida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	58	none
24	Vanelli	Joseph	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	65	none
25	Boiron	Georges	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	70	none
26	Poux	Francis	garçon d'Almeida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	73	none
27	Manifacius	Gaston	clerc d'Almeida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	60	none
28	Gillet	Auguste	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	80	none
29	Tonnellier	Saul	touchet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	105	none
30	Romano	Lazard	g ^o de cuisine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	75	none
	More	Joseph	d ^o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	60	none

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Can Mrs Raffard (Marsala) Jan 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (2) has been made.

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Farrell. Jan 16 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toussillon Noél	g- de cuisine	3-24-20	Martelles	Yes		Male	French	French	5.3	56	none
2	Bertin Marius	cook								5.5	70	none
3	Dumas Marcel	office waiter								5.2	54	none
4	Nespo Joseph	steward				33				5.5	70	none
5	Pons Jean	waiter						Italian	Italian	5.2	60	none
6	Perrin Gouron Marius	cook				26				5.5	64	none
7	Chollet Andrie	cook				19				6.	70	none
8	Bustolini Jacques	baker				26				5.7	68	none
9	De Fortis Francois	etc. commissaire				24				6.1	68	none
10	Platin Francois					25				5.5	65	none
11	Seen at Marseille, France											
12	March 25 1920											
13	James P. Finley											
14	American Vice Consul											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Consul of the United States
America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. No. 213.
Vessel will probably sail for
Gibraltar April 3, 1920.
Consul of the United
States of America.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Can. Mrs. Raffaele, Martelli, 16 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dehelles captain, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Can Mrs Raffale handle this 16 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patina, arriving at New York, 19 Feb, from the port of Chapel 308

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barone	Lamine	doctor	2.28.20	Naples	No	yes	57	Male	Italian	Italian			
2	Canaglia	Giovanni	doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
3	Sansone	Gennaro	Sick. ward writer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
4	Napolitano	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Caiarzo	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Amoroso	Maria	maiden	8/29/34	"	"	"	58	F.	"	"	5'4"	160	
7	Petrice	Nunzia	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	141	
8	Rae	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Romano	Vincenzo	cook	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5'8"	164	
10	Ruggiero	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Del Prete	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Annarumma	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
13	Molinaro	Eugenio	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
14	Aurilio	Michael	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
15	Fiorantino	Raffaello	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
16	De Simone	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
17	De Santis	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
18	Barone	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
19	Ucciolo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
20	Fink	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	161	
21	Sessa	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	151	
22	Pinto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
23	Vattucci	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
24	Lavorante	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
25	Vela	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
26	Di Rubbo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
27	Jaccarino	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
28	Trapano	Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
29	Barico	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
30	Canal	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	141	

Line

OWHOF

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Can. Mrs. Raffaele Parolli, 16 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Can Mrs Rafferty handle Jan 16 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patia, arriving at New York, 19 1920, from the port of Neapel, Italy

309

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	MEALS
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Dinner
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									Supper
1	Sorrentino	Barquale	Vapostive	3-28-20	Naples	No	Yes	34	Mph	Italian	5'8"	150	2
2	De Martino	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Esposito	Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Ferdino	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Perrella	Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	Amato	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
7	Giglio	Gastano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Haffei	Antonio	Kitchen waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	Molinari	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Lo Nigro	Gaspari	capostive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
11													2
12													1
13													1
14													2
15													1
16													1
17													2
18													1
19													1
20													1
21													2
22													1
23													1
24													1
25													1
26													3
27													2
28													1
29													1
30													1



Seen.
Vessel will probably sail for
New York April 3, 1920.
Consul of the United
States of America.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY
Vessel will probably sail for
New York April 3, 1920.
Vice-Consul of the
States of America.

Crew 24/4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Can. Am. Raffaele, Napoli, Italy, Apr 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pechillo Master, of the SS. Tabor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Patna, S S
4-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that prescribed by section 35 having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	1	2	1
21	2	2	2
22	2	3	2
23	4	4	4
24	1	2	1
25	4	5	4
26	2	2	2
27	1	2	1
28	3	2	2
29	4	5	4
30	4	4	4
31	2	2	2
32	1	1	1
33	1	1	1
34	2	2	2
35	1	1	1
36	2	2	2
37	1	1	1
38	2	2	2
39	6	6	6
40	3	3	3
41	2	2	2
42	1	1	1
43	1	1	1
44	3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

310

S.S. PATRIA FARRI arrived April 15, 1920, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		10 A. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Campo, Nunzia	79	30	1			To call	Bro. Gionni 706 - 3rd Ave Chicago Ill		4/17	10 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 2	DeSantis, Giuseppe	30	8	1			" tel	RR father Donato 11419 Harvard St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 3	LaMarca, Epifanio	72	14	1			" tel	RR father Angelo 1628 West St Pittsburgh Pa		4/17	2 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
✓ 4	LaRovere, Pantaleone & wf	25	16	2			" tel	RR brother La R 945 W Polk St Chicago Ill		4/17	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
✓ 5	Cielino, Rosalia	96	6	1			" husband	RR & Int Mrs 185 E 4th St Detroit Mich		4/17	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 6	D'Amico, Nicola	9	29	1			" tel	Can. Father Rocco 1991 Hunt St Phila Pa		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
✓ 7	Infantino, Vincenzo	81	21	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 8	Corno, Erminia	1	7	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 9	Gentile, Giambattista	27	13	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 10	Delucio, Francesca	9	30	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 11	Petsoglie, George	33	2	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 12	Cacciato, Angela	62	10	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 13	Gerdiano, Antonio	33	3	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 14	Carnevale, Carmela	10	2	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 15	Benincasa, Maria B	17	1	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 16	Verrastro, Incoronata	26	21	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 17	Ianni, Maria	9	26	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 18	Marra, Francesco	25	14	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 19	Favara, Filadelfio	73	11	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 20	Rosano, Giuseppe	70	10	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 21	Zacara, Augusta & sis	27	22	2			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 22	Bavaro, Rosa	26	7	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 23	Sarracino, Maria C	3	7	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 24	Larusso, Ildebrando & Uncle	14	30	2			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 25	Iancentro, Andrea	74	20	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 26	Masellisi, Benjamin	14	26	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 27	Agnes, Maria	9	6	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 28	Briguoccia, Giuseppa	69	12	1			" call	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 29	Carlentini, Carmela	73	3	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 30	Ceruso, Cesare	7	30	1			" tel	RR brother 1140 West St Chicago Ill		4/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2

PATRIA

APR 15

Can. Mrs. Raffaele

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

311

S.S. PATRIA FILE arrived April 18, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gaccia, Alessandro	30	5	1	To tel	RR Uncle Valentino Rasi 125 Montgomery St. Chicago Ill. Beh 4/17 11:00 2 2 2						
32	Tantoni, Constantino	3	17	1	" tel	Moslemwood, Chicago Ill. Beh 4/17 11:00 1 2 1						
33	Natale, Pietro	16	8	1	" tel	RR Uncle Ant. De Leo 354 W. Beh 4/17 11:00 1 2 1						
34	Frullo, Salvatore	73	4	1	" tel	R.R. to Cousin Biagio Masello Box 623 Ruth Nev. Ill. 4/24 11:00 9 9 9						
35	Lo Guidice, Filippo,	37	25	1	" tel	Cousin Angelini J. 139 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. John. 4/24 2:10 6 7 6						
36	Francione, Domenico	15	2	1	" tel	Cousin Filippa & August 464 Henry St.oklyn Johnson #8 10 3 3 3						
37	Bertone, Salvatore	66	11	1	" tel	Cousin Filippa & August 464 Henry St. Brooklyn Johnson #8 10 3 3 3						
38	Russo, Celestina & sis	60	13	2	" call	Cousin Vincenzo Corone. Ruth Nevada. Will 4/21 10:50 6 6 6						
39	Petitito, Antonio	11	14	1	" tel	RR Bini for Silvio 638 E. Pike St. Chicago Ill. Johnson 4/18 11:30 3 3 3						
40	Mattino, Cristoforo	77	19	1	" tel	Aunt Antonina Clardi 508 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill. Beh 4/17 10:00 2 2 2						
41	Lieber, Brucha	39	1	1	" call	RR Uncle Selo. Canada 715 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo. Beh 4/17 10:00 2 2 2						
42	De Petro, Vita & 3 ch	72	15	1	" call	Bro. Jacob 208 E. 11th N.Y. Beh 4/17 10:00 1 - 1						
43	Poliseno, Pasquale	12	11	1	" tel	Three Salvatore Lombardi 57 W. 16th St. N.Y. Beh 4/17 10:00 3 - 3						
44	Coscarella, Giuseppe	5	16	1	" tel	RR & Bil. Filippo 828 to Racine Wis. Beh 4/17 10:00 1 1 1						
45	Palazzo, Francesco	5	15	1	" tel	RR Bro. Nick 1147 S. Washn Ave. Lansing Mich. Beh 4/17 11:00 2 2 2						
46	Mastria, Leonardi	11	13	1	" tel	One Lansing Mich. Beh 4/17 11:00 2 2 2						
47	De Michele, Filippo	14	23	1	" call	Bro. Nick 1147 S. Washn Ave. Lansing Mich. Beh 4/17 11:00 2 2 2						
48	Saveriano, Bettina	24	6	1	" call	RR Uncle Celestini 1720 Glenview Columbia Ill. Johnson 4/18 11:30 3 3 3						
49	Vinavur, Rachel	59	24	1	" call	Fed. Marino Frothingham Md. John. 16 11 1 - 1						
50	Dobis, Feiga & 2 ch	39	24	3	" call	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
51	Russo, Adelaide & sis	69	23	2	" call	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
52	Ruppo, Ignazia & 2 sis	79	16	3	" call	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
53	Capitano, Francesco	5	10	1	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
54	Teti, Angela	19	8	1	" call	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
55	Kuggeri, Anna & 4 ch	66	10	5	" call	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
56	Grossi, Olurci	3	8	1	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
57	DeTittetti, Tommaso	12	29	1	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
58	Gimimani, Antonietta	23	19	1	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
59	Pau-ic, Antonio	14	22	1	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						
60	Spatauro, Carmela & 2 sis	60	1	3	" tel	RR Giovanni Ingini 806 W. 6th St. Pa. John. 16 8:00 1 - 1						

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

312

S. S. PATRIA FARE arrived April 14, 1920, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		I F. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	DiNora, Giuseppe	4	11	1		To tel		West Ohio St Chicago Rt. C. Francisco Speland 740 Bhl 4/20 12 5 4 5						
62	Massaguerra, Giovanni	77	13	1		" tel		San Francisco Cal RR Bro Giuseppe 2124 Mason St Jhn 15 3 3 - - -						
63	Ruggiero, Gaetano	36	23	1		" call		Albany N.Y. Friend Orsola Agnes 25 Jhn 16 11 3 1 - 1						
64	Corea, Salvatore	27	1	1		" tel		RR Uncle Angelo Marino 1358 W. 124th St. Queens N.Y. 4/7 11 2 1 2						
65	Fuglisi, Paola	72	24	1		" call		Bridgeport, Conn. Sis. Ida 1279 North Ave. Jhn 16 11 3 1 - 1						
66	Cascone, Carmela & 5 ch	80	4	6		" call		N.Y.C. Mrs. Emanuele Coltrani 111 Madison St Jhn 15 2 5 - - -						
67	Taccogna, Francesco	3	14	1		" tel		RR Bro Wick 640 E 18th St. Portland Ore. 4/7 11 2 1 2						
68	Scigliano, Angela	36	6	1		" call		N.Y.C. Bro. Gipe 620 E 188 St. Bhl 16 11 2 1 - 1						
69	Musco, Maria	73	10	1		" call		BKlyn, N.Y. Fath. Salvatore 133 Columbia St Jhn 16 11 2 1 - 1						
70	Garaffa, Teresa & ch	37	16	2		" call		BKlyn, N.Y. Bro. Pietro Comito 291 6-86th St. 16 11 2 2 - 2						
71	Calabrese, Barbara & 3 ch	66	22	4		" tel		Hart Micheli Capizzi 510-20 St. Wagon 4/7 9 4 8 4 8						
72	D'Angelo, Barbara	66	7	1		" call		Foreyth N.Y.C. Sis. Maria Mardi 210 Bhl 16 11 2 1 - 1						
73	Curatoto, Anna	66	8	1		" call		N.Y.C. Sis. Francesca 227 Ave B Bhl 16 11 2 1 - 1						
74	Turso, Carmela	12	14	1		" call		Staten Is. N.Y. Fath. Luigi 509 Madison St Bhl 16 11 2 1 - 1						
75	Abate, Giuseppa	76	11	1		" tel		Detroit, Mich. RR L. Bro. Antonio 242 E 9th St. Bhl 16 11 1 1 1						
76	Miccione, Francesco & 2 sis	71	10	3		" tel		RR Uncle Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
77	Mantella, Carlo, sis & 2 ch	78	2	1	3	" husb		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
78	Puccio, Giovanna	75	2	1		" call		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
79	Pienone, Maddelina	23	2	1		" call		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
80	Aslomon, Anna & 2 ch	39	2	3		" tel		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
81	Giricello, Elia	17	19	1		" tel		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
82	Kosma, Sciuka	29	29	1		" tel		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
83	Sonear, Antilda & 2 ch	43	1	3		" tel		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
84	Cerami, Concetta	75	10	1		" call		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
85	Romano, Angela	82	3	1		" call		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
86	Simoli, C'ppe & sis	37	5	2		" father		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
87	Sabatini, Fortunata	26	5	1		" aunt		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
88	Penge, Maria R	9	27	1		" sister		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
89	Silvano Emilia L	28	1	1		" aunt		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						
90	Scardaccione, Maria C	27	3	1		" call		RR Bro. Vago Cortisano 14 W. 14th St. Bhl 4/7 10 6 3 6						

TOTALS

TOTALS

313

S. S. PATRIA PAGE

arrived _____ April 15, 1920.

M...

from

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

314

S. S. PATRIA

FABRE

arrived April 18, 1920.

191

M.,

from

3:20 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

✓ 121 Pisciotto, Filomena

7 17

1

To call

✓ 122 Pingente, Salvatore

5 4

1

" tel

✓ 123 Gulino, Vincenza

60 30

1

" call

✓ 124 Palazzolo, Girolamo & sis

70 24

2

" call

✓ 125 Mentione, Gaspare, wf & 4 ch

67 6

6

" tel

✓ 126 Grimaldi, Carmela & bro

7 4

2

Mother in hosp

✓ 127 Labrasciano, Nicola & 3 ch

11 3

4

Daughter in hosp

✓ 128 Mantione, Diego, wf & 3 ch

67 1

5

To tel

✓ 129 De Cicco, Arangelo & 2 ch

2 17

3

wf in hosp

✓ 130 Ocas, Sofia & 3 ch

39 6

4

To tel

✓ 131 Vigliario, Salvatore & 2 ch

1 10

3

" tel

✓ 132 Garrasi, Anna & ch

7 22

1

Husb in hosp

✓ 133 Magnetti, Francesco & 4 ch

18 22

6

Wf in hosp

✓ 134 Giuliano, Assunta & bro

33 16

2

To call

✓ 135 Lerario, Giovanini, wf & ch

10 24

3

Wf in hosp

✓ 136 Agneci, Giovanna

71 26

1

Husb in hosp

✓ 137 Felosa, Feberata

28 26

1

2 ch in hosp

✓ 138 Mastrandrea, Maria

13 3

1

Husb in hosp

✓ 139 Cuccione, Vincenza

76 17

1

Father in hosp

✓ 140 Carbonara, Francesco

12 23

1

Cousin in hosp

✓ 141 Provenzano, Emilia

10 22

1

To call

✓ 142 Calatano, Vincenzo

12 19

1

Father in hosp

✓ 143 Lordegna, Salvatore wf & 5 ch

61 1

7

To tel

✓ 144 Colletti, Giuseppe

82 7

1

Nephew in Quarr

✓ 145 Stills, Vincenzo

6 2

1

sup. in hosp.

✓ 146 Lafonglou Savan

32 8

1

Cousin in hosp.

✓ 147 Pescator, Rosa + 2 ch

12 4

3

from Quarr

✓ 148 Giordano, Elfrida + bro

18 2

2

" " " "

✓ 149 Carantini, Pietro

7 22

" " " "

✓ 150 Rodica, Rita (from Quarr)

12 2

" " " "

Bklyn. n. y. 16 11:05 1 - 1
 Sis. J. p. 19 3p Cleveland 16 11:16 5 4 5
 RR to Bro, Luigi 117 Newland Bhl 20 11:16 5 4 5
 Bit John J. 99 Trenton Bhl 16 11:16 1 - 1
 Aunt Mrs J. J. Mauri 91 West 16 9 2 - 2
 Bro Giuseppe 657 My Bhl 16 1:35 6 6 6
 Bro Carrell, Ind. Bhl 19 2:28 8 8 8
 Jack Caspare 333 Owen St Bhl 19 2:28 8 8 8

Home 331 Prospect St Manhattan n. y. 4/18 12 12 12
 Salina Syracuse n. y. Bhl 20 12:15 20 20 20
 Bro Ferdinando Mantione 657 n. y. Bhl 16 2 3 3 3
 RR to Bro, Angelo 5 Lincoln Bhl 16 2 3 3 3
 Husb Wof 1341 10th St Toledo O 4/17 12 8 8 8
 Seattle, Wash 20 10 15 10 15
 RR to Bro, Joe 2616 Elliott Ave Bhl 4/28 11 13 12 13
 D. I.

RR to Bro in law Gen. Palmisani 36 Market St. Bhl 4/24 14 9 9 9
 Bro Nicole 91 Jefferson St Bklyn 4/7 3 2 2 2
 Bro Donato Malandra 707 E 11th St Bhl 16 3 1 1 1
 Bro Giuseppe Carriera, Hawley Bhl 16 1 1 1 1
 Jack Antonio 33- Lane, n. y. 6 Bhl 20 12:30 5 4 5
 RR to Bro Antonio, Hawley Bhl 16 1 1 1 1
 RR to Bro Philadelphia Bhl 16 1 1 1 1
 Bro Donato Vincenz 642 Van Bhl 16 3 1 1 1
 Jack, Prospero 321 Prince Bhl 16 3 1 1 1
 Nephew, Peter Cardegne 7 Jones Bhl 16 1 1 1 1
 John 16 12 1 - 1

Bro 103 Division St Baltimore Md Bhl 4/7 2 2 2 2
 Dayton O Bhl 4/8 3 2 3 3
 RR to Bro 23 Maryland Bhl 16 2 3 3 3
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2

RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2

RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2

RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2

RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2
 RR to Bro 16 Hamilton Bhl 16 1 2 2 2

TOTALS

No.

No.

Number

35

Form 530B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

316

19

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1920, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	DE MICHELE	Massimino	38	m		Union Street 90 East POSTERBULL
2	SPOSATO	Giuseppe	37	m	Court of OHIO November 1904	YOUNGSTON Ohio 223 Adams Str
3	BONACCI	Francesco	37	m	Country of PA September 8th 1904	PHILA PA- 228 W. Highland Chest
4	GIULIANO	Salvatore	55	m	County of NEW-YORK February 1918	NEW-YORK-142 West Ave
5	wife	Nunziata	44	f	do do	do do
6	daughter	Assunta	18	f	do do	do do
7	son	Gennaro	9	m	County of NEW-YORK February 13th 19 NEW-YORK City	
8	TANGREDI	Luigi	28	m	County of NEW-YORK August 13th 1918 NEW-YORK City	
9	TANGREDI	Dante	23	m	County of PULASHI Ark February 25th 19 BROOKLYN N.Y.	
10	Piccione	Giovanni	26	m	do do	do do
11	wife	Angela	19	f	County of New Yersery 11-4-19	New York
12	DE LEO	Celesta	25	f	do do do	do
13	LAUS (daughter)	Donata	8	f	do do do	do
14	sister (daughter)	Verarda	7	f	County of Pennsylvania 18-11-17	PHILA PA
15	MASCIO	Nicola	47	m	Circuit Court COOK County 21/1/1920	CHICAGO 111
16	NAPOLITANO	Antonio	48	m	County of Pennsylvania 6-6-18	Tarperville Pa
17	RINNA	Domanico	30	m	County Newark NG 5-7-18	Newark NG
18	DE LIA	SALVATORE	29	m	County Massachusetts 2 Sept. 1909	
19	STEFAN	Christo	26	m	County Market 12-5-19	New York
20	SANGALLI	Francesco	32	m		
21	ZAMBETTI	Girohina	21	f		
22	GANDIORE	Sebastiano	14	m		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

No. _____

318

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

317

from

sailing from

19____, Arriving at Port of **NEW**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.			
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.										Yes.	Mos.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
1	PIAZZA	TONY	22	M	S										
2	PIAZZA	VINCENZA	18	F	S										
3	LO VOI	TONY	25	M	S										
4	PIGNATORE MEDICO	MARIA	26	F	M										
5	PIGNATORE MEDICO	BILLIE GIORGIO	8	V	S										
6	PIGNATORE MEDICO	SAMUEL	7	V	S										
7	FEDERICO	MARIA	17	F	S										
8	DISTABILE	PAOLO	32	M	M										
9	LIO	GIUSEPPA	21	F	V										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

319

No. _____

318

S. S. *Patrice* (*Yabre*) arrived *Aug 15th* 19*11*, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
147	Magnette Francis	18	21	6.30	4/1-10																			
44	Quisa																							
127	Liamani																							
67	Vicenzo																							
277	Concettina																							
44	Amelia																							
51	Annotta Rosanna	4	8	1.30	4/1-10																			
45	Angela Anna	91	175	3.20	4/1-10																			
147	Liamani Maria																							
157	Antonia																							
157	Liamani Giuseppe	81	3	1.30	4/1-10																			
157	Federico Maria	9	16	7.00	4/1-10																			
184	Garrasi Anna	7	22	2.00	4/1-10																			
184	Pancrazi Giovanna																							
185	Pancrazi Antonio	7	21	1.00	4/1-10																			
186	Roberto Paolo	11	13	2.00	4/1-10																			
187	Spagnuolo Antonio	16	21	1.00	4/1-10																			

12 15 12

2 3 2

april 3 4 4

may 13 14 15

may 15 16 17

may 31 32 31

46 48 47

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

319

from

M.

arrived April 18, 1911

S. S.

ITALIA

PARCE

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

INDEX No.

NAMES.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

12f

1

SOLE Maria Antonina 1st CAB

5

1/7 7

Un read

HATSON

4/15 10 25

4/21 11 11

18 18 18

9m

Guiseza

6f

Maria Mafalda

27m

2

MANISCALDO Pasquale 2nd CAB 14 9/12 4 1st Un read

HURLEY

4f

Concetta

8/12f

Maria Grazia

25f

Maria Grazia

4/16 22 25

4/6 1 25 25

12 1

15m

3

Bakalant Giulio 2nd CAB

1 1st Un 15

"

4/16 15 25 25

12 1

20m

4

FERRARA Aurelio

"

"

3

9

1

1st

"

4/19 10 25 25

444
ap 30 32 32
May 30 32 32

19m

5

MAGGIORANO Francesco

"

"

3

5

1

1st

"

4/16 14 25 25

26f

6

GASPARINI Pasqua

"

"

3

10/1

2

1st

"

4/17 2 25 25

232

4m

Dilla Vedria Alfio

"

4/21 124 25 25

12/12

1m

7

Casale Francesco 2nd CAB

3

10

1

1st

"

4/16 11 25 25

29f

8

GRIPANDO Paulina

"

"

14

2/3

2

1st

Un read

"

4/16 11 25 25

111

6f

LIMA Carmela

"

4/16 11 25 25

888

27f

9

PARLATO Vincenza 2nd CAB

3

17

1

1st

Un read

"

4/16 105 25 25

30m

10

Nicola Angelo 2nd CAB

5

10/10

2

1st

1st

1st

"

4/16 148 25 25

121

25f

11

Angelo

"

4

11

1

Un read

1st

"

4/19 161 25 25

454

53f

12

MEYER Giovanni

"

"

4

1

Un read

1st

"

4/19 163 25 25

454

59m

13

ROSI Giuseppe

"

"

4

1

1

Un read

1st

"

4/16 131 25 25

12/12

46m

14

CHIRCO Laura Tommaso 2nd CAB

15

11

2

1st

1st

1st

"

4/15 16 25 25

3

19f

15

CHIERICHIELLA Vincenzo

"

"

2

24

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

363

66f

16

FERRANTE Maria

2nd CAB

1

1/3

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

34f

17

DI TRINIA Benedetta

"

"

1

14

1

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

31f

18

Prospera

"

"

2

24

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

62m

15

CHIERICHIELLA Vincenzo

"

"

2

24

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

66f

16

CHIERICHIELLA Maria

"

"

1

1/3

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

34f

17

DI TRINIA Benedetta

"

"

1

14

1

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

31f

18

Prospera

"

"

2

24

3

Un read

1st

"

4/16 58 25 25

34f

17

DI TRINIA Benedetta

"

"

1

14

1

Un read

1st

No. _____

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

322

No. _____

No. _____

320

S. S.

PATRIA

ARRIVED

4/1/30

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
18	Legation <i>Legation</i> 1st <i>1st</i>	7	2023	4	LPC	Un 16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

PATRIA

TOTALS

TOTALS

No. _____

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

322

No. _____

321

, from

U. S. PATRIA

ARRIVED 4/1/00

, 191

M.

FORM 518
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
322	36. LIEGGHIO Annunziato	11	9/11 2	Un read	10 30	SMITH		4/27 2			4/28 1											12422
401	140 D'AGOSTINO Gino																					
13	9m																					
10	32f	27	DELLA GIAPPA	Un read	10:30	BUZZE																222
8	18f		PARENTE Antonietta																			ap 15 16 16 May 10 10 9
2	29m	36	PAIMIERI Luciano	Un read	10:40	BUZZE																2526 25
5	2m	39	MIRANNA Vincenzo		10:40	"																232
14	f	40	KALADJIAN Hayren	Un read	11:10	SMITH																222
37	f	41	DI MARCO Rosaria	Un read	11:00	BUZZE																363
10	f		IO MORICA Maria																			
21	f		GRASSO Marie																			
26	f	42	SQUARERIO Domenica	Un read	11:30	A. BRANDE																333
5	m		GUISTI Nicola																			
6	m		Argentina																			
30	f	43	MARTINO Caterina	Un read	11:30	SCOTT																8 12
11	n		MARICOMI																			
9	m		Luigi																			
7	f		Grazia																			
40	f	44	ITALIAN (Name)	Un read	12:20	SMITH																1010
28	f	45	BOUPAN Anastasia	Un read	12:00	SMITH																222
18	n	46	PRIMI Santo	Un read	11:30	SCOTT																ap 15 16 16 May 10 10 9
30	n	47	SILVESTRI Paolo	Un read	11:00	PINN																2526 25
16	f	48	ROTONDALE Rosina	Un read	11:30	BUZZE																111
34	f	49	MARCONI Marianna	Un read	11:40	SCOTT																696
12	f		SPINELLI Pasina																			
11	n		Bartolomeo																			
37	f	50	MESSINA Guiseppe	Un read	11:40	SCOTT																121212
10	n		SPINELLI Brancosco																			
17	f		Maria																			
27	f	51	DE SANTIS Annaluisa	Un read	11:50	SCOTT																

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

322

S. S.

PASSENGER

arrived 4/15/20

, 191

M.,

, from

S. S.		arrived 4/15/20		191		M.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.														
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.							ORDERS.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40f	52 <i>Limoni int aa</i> Simone Mari Cris	6	1/4 4	Un read LPO	11:50	PIAGGIO															484			
13m	G Battista																							
10m	Antonio																							
6m	Luigi																				666			
25f	53 CENTORANI Letizia	8	1940 3	Un read	11:40																			
8m	PACILIANO Domenico																							
6f	Grazia																				333			
33f	54 ORECCIA Rosina	9	2021 2	Un read LPO	12:00	SCARF																		
11m	CARDILLO Salvatore																				222			
8m	Antonio																							
51f	55 CAPELLO Giorgia	78	25 2	Un read LPO	12:00	SCARF																		
19f	Cascone Concetta																				121			
44f	56 FORTE Beatrice	17	6 1	LPO Un read	12:00	SCARF															363			
35f	57 SOLARINO Santa	12	1941 3	Un read LPO	12:00	SCARF																		
11m	Todaro Giuseppe																							
9f	MONTANA Giuseppe																							
45f	58 STEFANELLO Concetta	72	4 4	Un read	1:00	SCARF																		
12m	Palmeri Pietro																							
7f	Linda																							
16f	Lucia																				929			
40m	59 MANFINI Domenico	17	2743 3	See 1 LPO Un read	12:00	PIAGGIO																		
14m	COZZETTI Marino																							
11m	Emilio																				222			
25f	60 DORIA Maria	13	2/2 2	Un read LPO	12:40	SCARF																		
7f	Maria																							
26f	61 POLICANO Teresa	26	2/2 2	Un read LPO	12:00	PIAGGIO															898			
6f	RELO Felice																				1086			
26f	62 VY Maria	19	1 1	Un read LPO	12:00	SCARF																		
26f	63 DORIA Maria	19	1/2 2	Un read LPO	12:00	SCARF															696			
7f	SAPORETO Maria																							
Totals.																								

Patina

4/15/20

Totals

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

323

No.

S. S.

PATRIE

FILE E

CONT'D

arrived

4/1/20

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
20f	64	NOVIA	Marianna	74	1/3 2	Un read	1:00	1:00																2 2 2
15f			Agata																					
30f	65	NOVIA	Assuntina	14	19 3	1:00	12:45	1:00																15 21 18
10m		Inglese	Raffaele																					
6m			Alfredo																					
50m	66	RALINERI	Santo	62	2 1	Un read	1:00	1:00																2 3 2
36m	67	SCIORTINO	Gaspere	78	20 1	" "	1:00	1:00																2 3 2
57m	68	CO IGLIANO	Matale	69	6/3 3	" "	1:00	1:00																5 18 15
21f			Vita																					
19f			Carmela																					
42f	69	AITOMARE	Maria	26	13 2	Un read	12:55	1:00																15 18 15
62		SALVINO	Adelina																					
17m			Angelo																					
54f	70	CAVALLO	Marianna	72	27 1	Un read	1:10	1:10																1 2 1
23f	71	DI LALLA	Giustina	1	2/3 2	" "	1:10	1:10																4 6 4
7m		TOMI	Cnofrio																					
44f	72	BALACATA	Rosa	73	25 6	Un read	1:07	1:07																36 42 36
13m		CUSCIO	Giovanni																					
7f			Concetta																					
23f			Vincenzo																					
14f			Carmela																					
16f			Grazia																					
62f	73	GRANDESSA	Margherita	42	1/3 3	Un read	1:15	1:15																3 6 3
19f			Eupisia																					
23m		PILIBETTI	Giuseppe																					
26f	74	CARMINETTI	Laura	20	4 1	1:10	1:10	1:10																8 9 8
21m	75	MAVARRA	Rocco	81	19 2	1:00	1:00	1:00																16 18
13m			Giuseppe																					
36f	76	DELLAIO	Giovanna		10 3	Un read	1:1	1:10																
11f		DELLAIO	Adelina																					
7m			Giuseppe																					

PAT 14

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

BATHIA

ARRIVED

arrived 4/11/10

, 191

M.

324

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
60f	77 PETRO Varka	38	9	4	Un read	CEK	1:10	ALEXANDER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PATRI

arrived 4/15/20

191

M.

325

from

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17f	89 GUASTADIS GNI Santa	12	26	2	Un read	1:50																		
13m	Saverio																							
15f	Serafina																							
37f	90 ITZIGMAN Sere	34	1/2	2	Un read	1:50																		
	CHILL																							
33f	91 BAZZARA Anna	15	29/20	2	Un read	2:30																		
11f	Bellucci Assunta																							
31f	92 LIBERRO Concetta	39	27/23	2	IPC	2:00																		
	Linacchi Giuseppe																							
31f	93 Bucci Fiorinda	20	2/5	3	Un read	1:55																		
	Salceto Donato																							
9m	Maria																							
27f	94 LANNO Maria Pasqua	8	9/12	4	Un read	2:00																		
14m	LEONE Donata																							
10m	Antonio																							
6m	Armando																							
40f	95 Wein Lysche	34	2/3	6	Un read	2:00																		
21f	Lea																							
19f	Jacob																							
15f	Mir.																							
10m	Herch																							
9m	Weslin																							
37f	96 CUGINI Maria	4/5	5	Un read		2:10																		
12m	TRAMONTANA De idio	3	1/2	5	Un read	2:10																		
10f	Nicola																							
	Giovanni																							
6m	Antonio																							
32f	97 BOLOGNA Maria	77	14/12	3	Un read	2:00																		
	Carlo																							
	Carlo																							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PATRIA

JOHN'D arrived 4/15/20

, 191 ,

M.

326
, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

No.

327

S. S.

PATRIA

PALESTINE

300000

arrived

4/15/40

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
68m	114 <i>Buda</i> Sebastian	82	1	1	1	Sen	2:40	LEGER															6 6 6	
65	28f 115 <i>DEWICKA</i> Caterina	10	28	2	"	Un read	2:38	LEGER	4/16/40														10 10 10	
35	7f <i>BERNARDI</i> Domenica																							
14f	116 <i>BURTOVAI</i> Giuseppe	39	1313	3	13		2:30	SCHEWARTZ	4/16/40														3 3 3	
13f	<i>Loba</i>																							
11f	<i>Chaja</i>																							
66f	117 <i>BUBA</i> Vincenzina	11	18	1	113	113	2:40	SMITH	4/16/40														1 1 1	
31f	118 <i>DI MARALL</i> Giorgia	30	1011	2	"	Un read	2:20	SMITH	4/16/40														2 2 2	
4f	<i>CAMPO</i> Concetta																							
35f	119 <i>MONTI</i> Margherita	1	1820	3	182		2:30	SMITH	4/17/40														6 3 6	
9m	<i>Stefano</i>																							
7f	<i>Francesco</i>																							
4f	120 <i>DE PROPHETIS</i> Attelio	27	30	1	113	113	2:50	PL. NAGAN	4/16/40														1 1 1	
30f	121 <i>PIRANIO</i> Sofia	72	30	3	"	Un read	2:45	LEGER	4/16/40														3 3 3	
9f	<i>Rosa</i>																							
7f	<i>Ginevra</i>																							
26f	122 <i>DI OLARDO</i> Lasqua	21	5/7	3	113	Un read	2:00	SMITH	4/17/40														12 9 12	
11f	<i>FELICIONI</i> Rosolina																							
8m	<i>Sabatino</i>																							
32f	123 <i>STROKELI</i> Maria	21	1/2	2	113	Un read	2:00	"	4/16/40														15 16 15	
9f	<i>AMODIO</i> Giulia																							
4f	<i>Giuseppe Bernad</i>																							
31f	124 <i>CAPPELLI</i> Maria	9	245	3	"	"	2:40	SCHEWARTZ	4/16/40														3 3 3	
12f	<i>FINELLI</i> Rosa																							
12f	<i>Amelia</i>																							
12f	125 <i>GRANDE</i> Anna	10	30	1	113		2:30	BURKE	4/16/40														1 1 1	
175	126 <i>LABICCHIA</i> Carmela	32	6	1	"	UN read	2:30	Richardson	4/17/40															
176	127 <i>GLIEM</i> Marco	7	30	2	113	113	2:30	SMITH	4/17/40															
177	<i>ALDO</i> Leonardo																							
178	128 <i>VENTO</i> Valmerina	15	1213	2	113		2:00	SMITH	4/17/40															
179	<i>Orsini</i>																							

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. PATRIA YARRI CONT'D arrived 4/15/20, 191, M., 328 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m	129 CAVALERI Giuseppe	70	7	1	14 D	2:45	RUDE	4/11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
32m	130 TRANCHINA Vincenza	79	1/5	5	14 C	3:00	SCHEA TL	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
25f	ANGELINO Giovanna																							
9f	TRANCHINA Francesco																							
8f	Giuseppa																							
6f	Antonia																							
121	131 DEMETRIU Anastase	28	15	1	14 C	2:55	RUDE	4/11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
23f	132 CONSOLE Isola	22	19/20	2	Un read	2:55	RUDE	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
61f	PIETRO LARINE Rosa																							
23f	133 ARDILLO Rosario	80	25/26	2	Un read	3:00	RUDE	4/11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
6f	SINATRA Maria																							
53f	134 Leonardi Venera	70	11/12	3	Un read	3:10	"	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
3m	MACCARONE Leonardo																							
24f	Maria S																							
64f	135 PAOLILLA Filomena	12	17/18	4	Un read	2:55	RICHARDSON	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
27f	LIGUORI Vallerette																							
7f	BENIGNO Pompei																							
5m	Leonardo																							
62m	136 COSTANTINO Giuseppe	30	19	1	14 C	3:10	SCHEA TL	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
28f	137 BARBERA Angela	65	3/5	3	Un read	3:10	RUDE	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
3m	FICHERA Salvatore																							
3f	Nunziata																							
93f	138 CONIGLIO Maria	70	7/8	2	Sec 18 in 16 14 C	3:20	SCHEA TL	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
10 1/2m	MESSINGHO Giuseppe																							
63m	139 CRAVERO Vincenzo	6/7	18	5	14 C	3:10	SCHEA TL	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
27f	Mirone Maria																							
70m	CRAVERO Nicholas																							
24m	Silvio																							
9m	Giuseppe																							
140	140 BIONDI Carolina	10	15	1	14 C	3:10	SCHEA TL	4/16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
	PATRIA																							

PATRIA

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

329
from

No.

S. S.

PATRIA

ARRIVED CONT'D arrived

4/18/20

191

M.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPT.	SUPP.	DEPT.	SUPP.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
65f	141 DE BERGOLA Maria	12	25	1	10	Un read	Sen	3:10	REINHOLD				4/16 173 26 1 ⁰⁰							1 1 1		
38f	142 DI MARCO Concetta	77	7/10	4		Un read	ITC	3:15	EL MEGAN				4/17 42 2 1 ⁰⁵							8 4 8		
	PRESCATONE Giuseppe																					
10f	Jrocifissa																					
	Pietro												4/18 49 26 2 ¹⁰							9 9 9		
46f	143 ROSSONILATO Nicoletta	12	7/9	3		Un read		3:15	REINHOLD													
	Piscitelli Domenico																					
12m	Salvatore																					
29f	144 DI TORRE Giuseppe	77	1/11	2		Un read	ITC	3:00	EL MEGAN				4/17 14 2 1 ¹⁵							4 2 4		
7m	GIAMBRA Alessandro																					
25f	145 PONTE Giuseppe	79	13	1		Sec 16	ITC	3:15	SCHWARTZ	4/16 150			4/16 2 75 4 ¹⁰							6 6 6		
38f	146 TORCARO Carmela I	60	1/6	6		ITC	Un read	3:20	BALDI													
13m	PARELINO Silvestre																					
12f	Giovanna																					
9f	Rosalia																					
7m	Antonino																					
17m	Giuseppe												4/16 45 70 4 ¹⁵							3 3 3		
6m	147 ZONCA Santo	60	18	3		ITC	Un read	3:10	BALDI													
31f	GIANNONE Agate																					
22f	SARACENI Domenico												4/16 188 26 1 ¹⁰							1 1		
14f	148 FERROSCINO Maria	17	3	1		ITC		3:30	EL MEGAN				4/16 179 2 1 ¹⁵							2 2		
172 19f	149 VALLERIE Maria Vincenza	22	27/2	2		Ill ITC	SEN	3:30	REINHOLD													
173 36f	ESTOCINO Maria												4/16 2 26 2 ¹⁰							2 2		
174 11f	150 OLIVELLI Caterina	13	1/10	2		ITC		3:30	REINHOLD													
175 20f	ROSSI Giovanna												4/16 2 26 2 ¹⁰									
176 14m	DI MARINO Sebastiano	71	1/2	2		ITC		3:30	REINHOLD													
177 24f	ALBANI Carmela												4/16 45 70 4 ¹⁵									
178 14m	151 MARGIOTTA Benedetta	10	1/17	2		ITC	Un read	3:30	REINHOLD													
179 11f	SELANO Maria																					
180 11f	SELANO Girolamo																					

TOTAL.

TOTAL.

PATRIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

330

No

S.

S. S.

1933

CONTINUED

2437

arrived 4/15/20

191

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.

PATRIA

PAGES

arrived 4/15/20

191

M.

231 from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MAINFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
164	DI MARCO Eva	28	1415 2 Un read PH D	4:00	ALEXANDER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

AB
CD
EF
GH
IJ
KL
MN
OP
QRS
TUVWXYZ

565
Apr 14 15 15
May 10 10 10
May 14 14 14

RECORD OF ALIENS HEARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.

PATRIA

PATRIA

arrived 4/15/20

191

M.

231 from

Index No.	NAMES	MAINT. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				MEALS			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
164	DI MARCO Eva	28	415	2 Un read PH D	4:00 ALEXANDER																						
	MARINELLI Anna																										
165	DEMARCO Michele	2	1/17	5 LPC	4:00 MACGEE																						
	Rach																										
	Rosina																										
	Emelia																										
	Fillippo																										
166	PIGGIRILLO Guido	4	9/10	2 LPC	4:00 MACGEE																						
	Luigi																										
167	RABBERI Antonietta	1	2	1 LPC Un 16	4:00 "																						
168	SAMMARCO Benedetta	8	4	1 LPC Un read	4:00 SMI TH																						
169	BARBERA Giuseppe	7	2	" " " PAD	4:25 LEGER																						
	LIBBRIZZI Santa																										
170	IANNI, Filomina	22	1	" " " "	4:40 Richardson																						
	FROM QUARANTINE, APRIL 16																										
171	Burton, Victor	9	11/20	7	12:40 Book																						
	" Sime																										
	" Mantea																										
	" Moise																										
	" Feige																										
	" Herok																										
	" Senda																										
172	Seifer, Smuel	3	22	1 LPC	12:40 "																						
173	Colletti, Gaetano	8	8	1 "	12:50 "																						
174	Tirro, Sebastiano	7	21	1 "	12:40 "																						
175	Colletti, Giuseppe	8	7	1 " S.I. from T.V 1:20	Johnson																						
					4/16																						
176	Sicoli, Marietta	1	1	1 " from hospl 4/16 1:15pm	Downing																						
					Cert.																						
177	Zeccolo, Mariauna	7	26	1 LPC Ill	" " " " " Finn																						
178	Di Nimo, Carmela	2	12/13	2	" " " " " Henn																						
	Benedetto, Lidia																										

A B
 C D
 E F
 G H
 I J
 K L
 M N
 O P
 Q R S
 T U V W X Y Z

565
 Apr 14 15 15
 May 10 10 10
 4552

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6402

Apr 13-14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 9 1943.....
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6402

Apr 13-14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 9.....1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 9.....1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 6403

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 14 to April 16, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
April 14th	Sinsinawa	Gibraltar	3
	Daylite	Buenos Aires	1
	Elfsborg	Marlet	2
	Panaman	Marseilles	2
15th	Yaktok	Antwerp	3
	Thorvald Halvorsen	Bergen	5
	Fort Victoria	Hamilton	21
	Vildfugl	Port Antonio	1
	J.L. Luckenbach	St. Nazaire	3
	- Megantic	Sydney	45
	Lake View	San Juan	2
	Lake Farber	Dunkirk	2
	Idaho	Antwerp	3
	Hallfried	Bergen	2
	- Glen White	St. Nazaire	1
	Belvidere	Barcelona	2
	Brilliant	Tampico	1
	Caracas	Curacao	11
	Grace Dollar	Havana	4
	Sylfid	Rosario	2
	City of Alton	Gibraltar	3
16th	Navarino	Antwerp	2
	Masca	Barl	2
	Cabo Espartel	Seville	3
	Nickerie	Amsterdam	8
	Panama	Cristobal	14
	Choctaw	San Pedro	1
	Allianca	Cristobal	9
	Marengo	Hull	2

6403

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6403

Apr 14-16, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

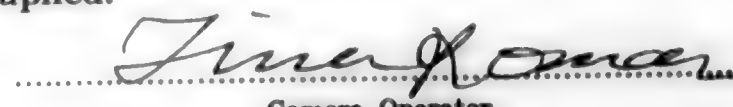
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul J. [Signature], of the SS Sinsinawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

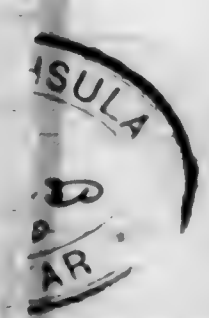
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sinsinawa, arriving at New York, Mar. 13, 1920, from the port of Sansou, Novossibirsk, Constantinople, Marseilles, Algiers, Zokkeltan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Larsson	John	First Mate	Oct. 10	Alaska	Yes	31	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	180	
32	Lullivan	John	Boat	do	do	do	18	do	Native of U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	175	
33	Conway	John	Chief Cook	Jan. 1	Constant.	do	do	do	do	U.S.	5'9"	170	
34	Paquette	Clifford	Steward	et al.	Phil.	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	170	
35	McDonough	John	Steward	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
36	Barracket	John	Steward	Oct. 10	Alaska	do	29	do	Greek	British	5'10"	250	
37	Schultz	John	Chief Cook	Oct. 10	Alaska	do	20	do	Russian	Russian	5'8"	180	
38	Vanierbrist	John	Steward	do	do	do	20	do	Holland	Holland	5'7"	185	
39	xxx. Erby	John	Steward	Oct. 10	Gibraltar	do	27	do	English	British	5'3 1/2"	140	
40	Perkins	John	Steward	do	U.S.	do	24	do	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	190	
41	Stephens	John	Steward	Oct. 10	Alaska	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	185	
42	Estor	John	Steward	Oct. 10	Constant.	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	170	
43	Marcovite	John	Steward	Oct. 10	Constant.	do	30	do	Romanian	Romanian	5'11"	180	
44	Rich	John	Steward	Oct. 10	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russia	5'4 1/2"	130	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	Chizans	25	Chief Mate										
25	Chizans	19	Chief Mate										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Oriental Navigation Company
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Agent Company's Office

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sinsinawa* arriving at *Marseilles, France* 3/17, 1920, from the port of *Constantinople, Sea Marmara*

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Goodwin	J. O.	Boatman	Oct 22	Phil.	Port off	Yes	46	Male	British	5'8"	160		
2	2	Byrning	F.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	5'9"	175		
3	3	Lineman	A.	C. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	5'6"	170		
4	4	Tomson	A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Rumanian	5'9"	180		
5	5	Wafung	Abou	C. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150		
6	6	Holland	M.	C. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	5'7"	180		
7	7	Darby	J. J.	2nd Cook	Dec 20	Gibraltar	"	"	27	"	British	5'3 1/2"	140		
8	8	Dunfoe	Runt	Cook	Oct 22	Phil.	"	"	32	"	Swedish	5'6"	140		
9	9	Janeau	Eugene	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	5'6"	150		
10	10	Harrison	Johann	Water tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	5'8"	180		
11	11	Angelos	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkish	5'8"	175		
12	12	Marconia	Julius	Steward	Mar 22	Marseilles	"	"	30	"	Rumanian	5'4"	150		
13	13	Bach	Eli	Workaway	Mar 26	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	5'4"	120		
14	14	Vanderhiel	Antonie	Second Cook	Mar 22	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	5'7"	185		
15	15	Zahusky	U.	Water tender	Nov 24	New York	"	"	37	"	Rumanian	6'0"	200		
16	16	Barackett	Chief Cook	Chief Cook	Nov 15	"	"	"	39	"	British	5'10"	200		
17	17	Ester	J. J.	Miner	Jan 7	Constantinople	"	"	28	"	Dutch	5'8"	170		
18	18	Schparty	M.	Chief Cook	May 25	Marseilles	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'8"	180		
19	19	Seen at Marseilles, France													
20	20	March 26 1920													
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

C. J. Tomason
Master
Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Gt. B.
Seen. No 194
Vessel will probably sail for
New York March 30-1920
Consul of the United States of America



Line *Oriental Navigation*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Edwards Jones*
5 Place de la Marseille

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REW

22, 1920

191

record of all

signed to

and is

ports...

ted States

ED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Sinsinawa*, arriving at *Phila.*, April 13, 1920, from the ports of *Novorossiysk, Russia, Algiers, Constantinople, Marseilles, Mersin, etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pornasen	Adm. S.P.	Master	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	28	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
2	Barker	E. J.	2nd Mate	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	25	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
3	Sille	H. J.	1st Mate	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	27	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9"	175	
4	Walker	John A.	3rd Mate	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	28	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	175	
5	xx Bjurling	W. J.	Boatman	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	25	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9"	180	
6	Tonson	Adm. S.P.	Carpenter	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5'9"	190	115 lbs.
7	Lewis	Adm. S.P.	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	Discharged	25	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	180	
8	Grandner	Adm. S.P.	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	Discharged	25	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	180	
9	Pinneman	Adm. S.P.	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	Discharged	24	Male	Swedish	Finland	5'6"	155	115 lbs.
10	Walshing	Adm. S.P.	Oct. 11, 1917	Discharged	Discharged	25	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	150	115 lbs.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., April 22, 1920

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Sinsinawa* from port of *Phila.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *44* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1920, consigned to *Oriental Nav. Co.* is now lying at pier *26 N.R.* and is expected to sail April 23, 1920, for *Antwerp, Belgium* and via *Med. ports* via United States port of *Phila.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Michael A. Orlando</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S STEPHAN, arriving at April 13, 1920, from the port of Novorossiysk, Russia, Algiers, Constantinople, Marseilles, Moulins

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Pomason	John	1st Mate	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	et. 1st	5'6"	140	
2	Parker	John	2nd Mate	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	et. 2nd	5'7"	140	
3	Wille	John	3rd Mate	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	et. 3rd	5'9"	175	
4	Walker	John	4th Mate	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	et. 4th	5'8"	175	
5	W. W. W.	John	5th Mate	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	et. 5th	5'9"	180	
6	Tolson	John	6th Mate	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	et. 6th	5'9"	190	
7	Lewis	John	7th Mate	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	et. 7th	5'7"	180	
8	Granzer	John	8th Mate	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	et. 8th	5'9"	180	
9	Finneman	John	9th Mate	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	et. 9th	5'6"	155	
10	Wairring	John	10th Mate	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	et. 10th	5'6"	150	
11	Holland	John	11th Mate	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	et. 11th	5'7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. BARACKET	30	Greek	N.Y. April 21, 20 (mutual cons.)
W. Delaney	28	Ira.	N.Y. April 21 (mutual cons.)
			no pay

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Goodman	27	US	N.Y. April 21
L. W. Parker	28	US	" " "
B. P. Abbott	27	US	" " "
John Koks	31	Russ	N.Y. April 21
W. Bimby	28	Eng.	N.Y. April 21
John J. Lorraine	28	Can.	" " "
J. Kvvhkvsen	30	Fin NP.	" " "
V. Nilson	35	Swede	" " "
W. Taylor	29	Scot	" " "
B. Gaffrey	30	French	" " "
J. I. Johnson	29	Va. US	" " "
W. Donell	31	Mich	" " "
O. O. Hubbard	21	Co.	" " "
T. P. Ward	18	NY.	" " "
G. A. Johnson	20	NY.	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Wright	34	Poland Nt.	A. Vandebrisel	38	Holl
Chas. Wadson	32	Den. Nt.	L. W. Webb	26	End.
A. W. Wansen	27	Ohio	G. A. Wilson	27	Ire. Nt.
G. W. Harrison	27	Texas	Michael A. Orlando	28	Ny.
N. Delaney	28	Ire.	M. Gerhasv	19	Me.
John Raffrey	28	Ire.	G. J. O'Connor	24	Ny.
Jos. R. Wamschrover	27	Misc.	F. A. Rask		
T. S. Smith	23	Ira	Charles W. Plater	25	Ga.
R. Parraughty	22	NY	Adm. Svath	20	US
L. DeVaughan	22	Id.	G. Hilvan	29	US
Joseph McGower	20	Ira	A. Vansell	26	US
Bert. Marshy	22	Iowa	V. Asselman	18	PHILA
Jay Hardind	19	Scot	A. Butstein	20	PHILA
D. Carlin	18	Scot			
P. Hollywood	19	Italy			
J. Pannons	31	Ire Nt.			
Jos. O'Connor	19	Cyprus I B.			
Barackel	23	Poland Nt.			
B. Fridman					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Novorossiysk, Russia, 6 years*, arriving at *Constantinople, Messemur, Marseilles*, 19 *Sept*, from the ports of *Constantinople*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fernandez	Antonio	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of Spain	Spanish	5'6"	140	
2	Barber	John	2nd Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of Spain	Spanish	5'7"	140	
3	Hill	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	47	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	175	
4	Walker	John	3rd Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	175	
5	K. J. J. J.	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	180	
6	Tolson	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	190	
7	Lewis	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	180	
8	Granbery	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	180	
9	Finneman	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	155	
10	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	150	
11	Helland	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	155	
12	Lindgren	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	195	
13	Roberts	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	150	
14	Wojcik	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	
15	Lech	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	17	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
16	Leacock	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'1"	210	
17	K. J. J. J.	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	200	
18	Smith	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	18	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
19	Barney	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	160	
20	Higgin	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	6'10"	200	
21	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	150	
22	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	150	
23	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	6'10"	180	
24	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
25	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	130	
26	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	175	
27	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	6'1"	200	
28	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	180	
29	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	170	
30	Walters	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, 1917	Yes	30	Male	Native of U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	145	

Total

Line *Novorossiysk Navigation Company*
Owners *Novorossiysk Navigation Company*
Local Agents *Novorossiysk Navigation Company*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Tennis

ON THE

ates immigration officer by the re
of the United States.

Required un

Vessel *Cruz*

CREW LIST OF *Auxiliary Sch. Daylite* VOYAGE NO. *5*

Rio de Janeiro TO *New York* SAILED AT *9.45* O'CLOCK *A. M.* *Feb 3* 19*20*

(1) No. on list	NUMBER OF CREW	NUMBERS ON ARTICLES	NAME	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY	SHIPPED		MONTHLY WAGES	MASTERS ADVANCE	MEMBERS OF CREW PAID OFF AND BALANCE WAGES PAID BY MASTER	
						PORT	DATE			NAME	WAGES
			<i>A. Fredup</i>		✓ Captain	<i>N.Y.</i>					
			<i>John Holmross</i>		✓ Chief Mate	<i>N.Y.</i>					
1	<i>Hol.</i>		<i>Jacob Christensen</i>		2nd "	<i>N.Y.</i>					
2	<i>Chr</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>Chas. Westergreen</i>		3rd "	<i>N.Y.</i>					
3	<i>West.</i>		<i>U. E. Nielsen</i>		✓ Wireless Operator	<i>N.Y.</i>					
4	<i>Sta</i>		<i>John Stahl</i>		Boatswain	<i>N.Y.</i>					
5	<i>Be</i>	<i>11747</i>	<i>Jim Smith</i>		✓ Pumpman-Carpenter	<i>Baires</i>					
6	<i>Wa</i>	<i>10262</i>	<i>John Campbell</i>		✓ Chief Steward						
7	<i>All.</i>		<i>J. Milani</i>		2nd "						
8	<i>En</i>		<i>F. Milani</i>		Saloon Mess Boys						
9	<i>Car</i>		<i>Frank Mc Namara</i>		Eng'rs						
			<i>Michael Whaley</i>		Sailor	<i>N.Y.</i>					
			<i>Peter. Greenland</i>		"						
			<i>Anders Normansen</i>		"						
			<i>Alfred Langston</i>		"	<i>N.Y.</i>					
			<i>Peter Christensen</i>		"	<i>Baires</i>					
			<i>Graham Adams</i>		"						
			<i>B. Douglas</i>		Deck Boy						
			<i>Milton Alcega</i>		Chief Engineer						
			<i>W. W. Rockefeller</i>		1st Asst. "10032"						
					2nd "5755"						
					3rd " "						
					Junior Engineer						
					"						
					"						
					Oiler						
					"						
					"						
					"						
			<i>J. A. Bennet</i>		✓ Donkeyman	<i>N.Y.</i>					
			<i>J. Walquist</i>		✓ Donkeyman						
			<i>Antonia Albano</i>		"						
					Fireman						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					"						
					Coal Passer or Wiper						
					"						
					"						

IN CREW

5

Total

1920

er "Daylite"

omplete record of all

NONE

died) NONE

20

, 1920, consigned to

edwater, and is

Se. America

call in United States

ere signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIE'S EMPLOYED ON THE

ET OF CREW

1

Vessel Gun-Boat "Cayle", arriving at New York April 13, 1918, from the port of Sancti Spiritus Argentina

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Holm	John	10/1/19	New York	Discharged	yes	29	Male	White	5'9		
2	Christensen	John	12/24/19	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	5'10		
3	Westergreen	Chas.	11/1/19	New York	"	"	31	"	"	6'2		
4	Stall	John	10/7/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'9		
5	Bennett	J. J. G.	10/11/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'7		
6	Wahlgrist	J.	10/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10 1/2		
7	Albanonte	Antonia	10/4/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6		
8	Erkers	Peter	1/30/20	Buenos Ayres	"	"	21	"	"	5'10		
9	Campbell	John	1/28/20	"	"	"	23	"	Colored	5'8		

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-----May-18th-----, 1920

Total

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14..... Total crew this date 20.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIE'S EMPLOYED ON THE

EL OF CREW

7

Vessel Aux. Scl. "Cayote", arriving at New York April 13, 1912, from the port of Quinto (Mexico)

11

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

14

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

•

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

10

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

1

14-161.5

D. WARDEN
D. Warner Mearns

[OVER.]

ET OF CREW

Vessel Aux. Scl. Haylie, arriving at New York April 13, 191²⁰, from the port of Quince Creek Argentina

0.5. Total

Local Agent

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Wiley, Master, of the Daylight, S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

A. Gredage
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15th day of April, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Daylight, S.S.

4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Total

4-15-20
Daylight

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-20-20

St. 4-20-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 4-14-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AIDS U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

45.00

ALON

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Lis

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...carrying each passenger, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

April 14th, 1940

11

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S S

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Line.

Fraser one **deta in on board your vessel the following named aliens:**
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following named aliens
and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than
those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged, U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 146

Ellis Island, New York, (1/11/16), 1917
 Received from Matt Lante
 Eight 00 — Dollars
 Head Tax of, Effray Apr 1916
 for ——— William Lee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-box status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmes alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

Vessel S.S. "Albatross", arriving at New York, 19 1914, from the port of Seattle

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... 1940

Total crew at time of arrival 21
 Number of seamen discharged 12
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
 Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) 20
 Total crew this date 20 consigned

via United States port of New York
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

under (4), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ellsberg, arriving at New York, 19 April, from the port of Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	170	
2	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	150	
3	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			33	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	
4	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	175	
5	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			37	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	
6	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			33	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	165	
7	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			33	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	165	
8	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	150	
9	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden			25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	165	
10	Petersen	Boiler Maker	Sweden									

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ H. Sundeleson	22	Swedish	Sweden 11/1 1919
✓ L. Nilsson	22	"	" 3/5 1919
✓ A. Sundeleson	22	"	" " "
✓ H. Johansson	17	Nor.	" " "
✓ L. Jørgensen	23	"	" " "
✓ C. Sundeleson	22	Swedish	" " "
✓ H. Norten	24	Nor.	" 10/2 " "
✓ A. Johansson	18	"	" " "
✓ E. Arnesen	23	"	" " "
✓ L. Olsen	19	"	" " "
✓ H. Borte	23	Norwegian	Sweden 10/2 " "
✓ E. Løtli	23	Norwegian	" 1/2 " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Johansson	22	Swedish	S. Harreby	22	Dan.
A. Sundeleson	22	"	J. Petersen	24	Nor.
V. Bach	26	"	J. Hansen	22	"
C. Vesterstrøm	19	"	E. Zimmerman	20	"
A. Huse	22	"	S. Henrich	18	Belg.
H. Kristiansen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

Line
Ow
Loc

[REPRODUCED BY SERVICE BUREAU]

6-818

ELFSBORG APR 14 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *ELFSBORG* MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Elfsborg*, arriving at *Elfsborg*, 19 *April*, from the port of *Sweden*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
13	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
14	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
17	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
20	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Ellen, Bridgefield, NJ

16

Ellen, Bridgefield, NJ
4-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PANAMAN, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Kane	N. J.	Captain	Feb 25	New York							
2	Wolf	Richard. G.	1st. O.S.									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the America, S. S. Panaman, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1920, consigned to American Haupt, is now lying at Morse, and is expected to sail April 17, 1920 for New York, and is via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S.S. PANAMAN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PANAMAN, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race	Weight	Height	Color of eyes	Physical marks or

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

CREW LIST S.S. PANAMAN

	NAME	NATIONALITY	POSITION	AGE	When and where signed
1	N. J. Kane	U.S.A.	Master	34	Mar. 25, 1920 New York
10	R. G. Wolf	"	1st off.	26	
11	F. A. Stainforth	"	2nd "	28	
12	J. B. Hodgkins	"	3rd "	20	
13	J. Loeb	" nat.	Carpenter	47	Mar. 26
14	M. Sullivan	Uruguay	Boatswain	31	" 25
15	C. A. Stuhlman	U.S.A.	Master	27	" "
16	G. Reynolds	"	"	19	" 26
17	W. Richmond	"	"	22	" 26
18	✓ F. Suarez	SPAIN	Seaman	26	" 25
19	J. Fernandez ✓	"	"	27	" 15
20	A. Lamelas ✓	"	"	27	"
21	F. Gonzales	"	"	26	"
22	J. Fernandez ✓	"	"	23	"
23	A. Lista ✓	"	"	23	Mar. 26
24	B. Figueiro ✓	"	"	30	" 26
25	W. J. Kearney	U.S.A.	Radio	31	" 25
26	W. J. Smith	"	Ch. Eng.	33	"
27	L. S. Bonnell	"	1st "	30	"
28	H. U. Ferguson	"	2nd "	31	"
29	D. Street	"	3rd "	28	"
30	A. Berg ✗	Denmark	Deck ENG.	32	"
31	M. Cejeder	Spain	Ciler	26	"
32	F. Montero ✓	"	"	25	"
33	A. Burns ✗	"	"	21	"
34	✓ J. A. Suarez	"	W. Tender	30	"
35	J. Caranes ✓	"	"	33	"
36	B. Bartolome ✗	"	"	27	"
37	✓ J. Ramil	"	Fireman	27	"
38	✓ V. Santos	"	"	27	"
39	✓ V. Casteiro	"	"	24	"
40	✓ L. Macpaul	"	Wiper	27	"
41	✓ V. Pazos	"	"	26	"
42	✓ M. Calazas	"	"	24	"
43	U. Calcefer	U.S.A. nat.	Steward	23	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed
W. J. Wolf	1st	26	U.S.A.	Mar. 25, 1920 New York
F. A. Stainforth	2nd	28	"	
J. B. Hodgkins	3rd	20	"	
John Lamb	Deck	42	Norway 1st Mate	
A. Williams	Deck	19	Russian, Nat.	
A. Nielsen	R. M.	22	Ireland	
James Ralph	"	21	U.S.A.	
James A. Tyler	A. B.	25	Spain	
A. Cronin	"	23	"	
John White	"	42	"	
Albert Sanchez	"	32	"	
Valentine Siveiro	"	29	"	
Jose Siveiro	"	23	"	
W. J. Kearney	Chief Eng.	31	U.S.A.	
W. J. Smith	1st Eng.	33	"	
L. S. Bonnell	2nd "	30	"	
W. J. Ferguson	3rd "	31	"	
D. Street	Deck Eng.	28	Norway	
M. Cejeder	Ciler	26	Spain	
F. Montero	"	25	"	
A. Burns	"	21	"	
J. A. Suarez	W. Tender	30	"	
J. Caranes	"	33	"	
B. Bartolome	"	27	"	
J. Ramil	Fireman	27	"	
V. Santos	"	27	"	
V. Casteiro	"	24	"	
L. Macpaul	Wiper	27	"	
V. Pazos	"	26	"	
M. Calazas	"	24	"	
U. Calcefer	Steward	23	U.S.A. nat.	
Albert Sanchez	Deck	19	Russian (Nat.)	
Jose Siveiro	Deck	23	Spain	
W. J. Kearney	Chief Eng.	31	U.S.A.	
W. J. Smith	1st Eng.	33	"	
L. S. Bonnell	2nd "	30	"	
H. U. Ferguson	3rd "	31	"	
D. Street	Deck Eng.	28	Norway	
M. Cejeder	Ciler	26	Spain	
F. Montero	"	25	"	
A. Burns	"	21	"	
J. A. Suarez	W. Tender	30	"	
J. Caranes	"	33	"	
B. Bartolome	"	27	"	
J. Ramil	Fireman	27	"	
V. Santos	"	27	"	
V. Casteiro	"	24	"	
L. Macpaul	Wiper	27	"	
V. Pazos	"	26	"	
M. Calazas	"	24	"	
U. Calcefer	Steward	23	U.S.A. nat.	

no. 34 " 5'2" 148. None.
no. 27 " 5'6" 148. None.
yes. 28. " 5'7" 145. Middle finger.
no. 39 " 5'2" 190. None.

migration off. by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
----------------------------	-----	-----	--------	-------------	--------	--------	------------------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

1944

13: ENTRANCE PAGE 11

A. A. Wolf	Rate	23	B. A. A. Wife Ellen, Ridgefield, N.J.
A. A. Wainforth	2nd "	25	"
J. A. Woodkins	3rd "	26	"
John Ward	Capt.	46	Norway 1st Regt.
A. Williams	Capt.	42	Company, Det.
A. Nielsen	A. S.	19	A. S. A.
James Ralph	"	22	Ireland
James L. Tyler	"	21	B. A. A.
E. Cronar	A. S.	24	Spain
John Dello	"	23	"
Albert Anguero	"	48	"
Valentine Sivauro	"	12	"
Jose Canalswita	"	19	"
" Marquer Day	"	23	"
" J. Kearney	1st Lieut.	31	A. S. A.
" J. Smith	Chief Eng.	63	"
" A. Bonnell	1st Lieut.	42	"
Jose A. Melani	1st "	23	"
Dick Street	1st "	21	"
" Lloyd	Deck Eng.	22	Norway
Manuel Vigoda	Clerk	36	Spain
" Bentara	"	35	"
" de Arrilua	"	12	"
" A. Larez	"	13	"
" Bartholomae	"	37	"
" Larames	"	34	"
" Santos	"	39	"
Vicente Laro	"	34	"
" Labeire	"	34	"
Manuel Caltras	"	25	"
Antonio Meltra	"	45	"
Eduardo Parato	"	32	Company (Det.)
" Lashoper	Steward	35	Spain
" Lucina	Cook	29	"
Francisco Forestaler	2nd Cook	26	Philippines
Feire Alo	Roomman	34	"
" Fernandez	"	30	"
Jose Laran	"	17	"
Albert Lopera	Roomboy		

16

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25			
26	Suarez	Jose' a	W. T. 11/14/21
27	Carames	Julio	5500 11/14/21
28	Bartolome'	B.	11/14/21
29	Ramil	Jose	Lue man 11/14/21
30	Santos	Martin	11/14/21

no.	27	"	"	5'2" 148.	None.
no.	27	"	"	5'6" 148.	None.
yes.	28.	"	"	5'7" 145.	tear on right Middle Finger
no.	39	"	"	5'2" 190.	None

[illegible]

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

k hereof.
sh full or

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	NATIONALITY	POSITION	AGE	When and where signed
P. Zinniga	Spain	1st Cook	34	Mar. 25, 1920 New York
P. Gorostola	"	2nd "	38	
L. Grazia	"	Messman	19	
A. Goysens	Belgium	"	17	
A. Dominiquez ✓	Spain	"	22	
A. Beiztia X	"	"	24	

Total

2

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PANAMAN, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France

(1)	Arriving at New York, April 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France													
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kane	N. J.	Captain	Febr 25	New York									
2	Wolf	Richard G.	Mate			yes		35	M		U. S. A.	5'11"	185	Scar on back
3	Stainforth	Fredrick A.	2nd	11/17/19				26			U. S. A.	5'8"	158	Scar bridge of nose
4	Hodgkin	Joseph B.	3rd	11/17/19				25			U. S. A.	5'5"	155	Scar bet Eyes
5	Lock	John	Carpenter		26			27			U. S. A.	5'8"	170	Scar left side face
6	Gulias	Manuel	Boys		25			47		Norway	Norway	5'8"	163	None
7	Stuhlman	Chas. A.	Q. M.					31		Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5'5"	183	None
8	Reynolds	Gaylord						27			U. S. A.	5'11 1/2"	154	Mole back left hand
9	Richmond	Walter						19			U. S. A.	5'8 1/2"	145	Scar bet back left hand
10	Suarez	Jose	Steward					23			U. S. A.	5'6"	140	Scar L. of Eye
11	Fernandez	Jesus						27		Spain	Spain	5'4"	158	Broken finger left hand
12	Lamelas	Andres				no		28				5'3"	145	None
13	Gonzales	Francisco						29				5'5"	160	Scar on chin
14	Fernandez	Juan						39				5'5"	151	None
15	Lista	A.				yes		25				5'6"	135	None
16	Pineiro	Benito				no		24				5'4"	125	None
17	Hearney	Nelson J.	Wheeler			no		31		Spain	Spain	5'7"	155	None
18	Smith	William J.	Chf. Eng.			yes		31			U. S. A.	6'	175	Scar right tip of thumb
19	Bonnell	Lawrence D.	1st Asst					63			U. S. A.	5'8"	190	None
20	Ferguson	Kerry H.	2nd	11/17/19				30			U. S. A.	5'8"	210	Scar on left eye
21	Street	Pick	3rd	11/17/19				33			U. S. A.	5'7"	168	None
22	Berg	Andrew	Deck					21			U. S. A.	5'7"	160	Scar bet forehead on right forearm
23	Fedor	Manuel	Clerk					35		Danish	Danish	5'10"	180	None
24	Monters	Fernando						27		Spain	Spain	5'4"	160	Scar on back arm
25	Burns	Ules						26				5'5"	150	None
26	Suarez	Jose A.	W. T.					22			U. S. A.	5'7 1/2"	153	Scar on left chin
27	Carames	Julio						31		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	166	None
28	Bartolome	B.				no		34				5'2"	148	None
29	Ramil	Jose	Steward			no		27				5'6"	148	None
30	Santos	Martin				yes		28				5'7"	145	Scar on right middle finger
						no		39				5'2"	190	None

Total

Total

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed 11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 4-18-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PANAMAN, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Marseilles - France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cubero	Vicente	Fireman	Feb 25	N. Y.	no.	34	M.	Spain	Spain	5'6" 148	None
2	Mancuaga	Lorenzo	Wiper			no.	28		Spain	Spain	5'6" 125	None
3	Pagos	Virgilio				no.	28		Spain	Spain	5'6" 150	Native Mark on right arm
4	Eulazas	Manuel				no.	24		Spain	Spain	5'11" 150	None
5	Wellhofer	Oscar E.	Steward			yes.	53		German	U.S.A.	5'8 1/2 210	None
6	Limiega	Pascual	Cook			no.	35		Spain	Spain	5'3" 170	None
7	Gorostola	Prudencio	2nd Stater			no.	29		Spain	Spain	5'7" 175	Scar left side face
8	Grazia	Lorenzo	Manman			no.	20		Spain	Spain	5'5" 135	None
9	Goyseus	Albert				yes.	18		Belgium	Belgium	5'5" 140	None
10	Gominquez	Alfredo				no.	22		Spain		5'6" 160	None
11	Berta	Antonio	1st Boy			no.	26		Spain	Spain	5'6" 140	None

12

13

14 Presented at

15 American Consulate General

MAR 24 1920

16 MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

17

18 of for 41 men

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

at _____ of the United States
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 209.

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, April 4, 1920.

Consul of the United
States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

W. J. Kane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama S.S.

4-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

Total

Billed 4-18-20

At 4-18-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

am 4-14-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAXES FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE				2	1			3
TOTAL				2	1			3

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	3
Total	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

1248

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191c

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

April 14th

194

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. S. Yaklok, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phidippus.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.....

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Strawberry companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason for exemption should be given.

(column 9 (Nationality)).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or French race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Cubans).
WEST INDIAN.
Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The United States show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are in columns 34 to 37. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel Steam Ship Yaklok, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium.

Vessel <u>STEAM SHIP "ARIZONA"</u> , arriving at _____												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

ALIENS EMPLOYED

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
May 17, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Yaklok,
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14, 1920, consigned to J. H. Winkler & Co. Produce Exch. is now lying at Brooklyn Hets. and is expected to sail May 17, 1920, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Yaklov

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. G. Winous	35	U. S. Nat.	Feb. 18 " 1930 New York
H. Luckin	36	" "	" " " " "
H. Birding	37	" "	" " " " "
J. Wildhark	19	U. S.	" " " " "
J. Mc. Conough	31	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
J. Ryan	36	U. S.	" " " " "
F. Leuberg	29	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
L. Scott	18	U. S.	" " " " "
J. J. Sullivan	45	"	" " " " "
B. W. Shaler	48	"	" " " " "
W. Harrison	24	"	" " " " "
Th. Johnson	24	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
J. Lamb	32	U. S.	" " " " "
H. T. Weldon	20	"	" " " " "
Chas. E. Lind	35	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
W. Buckingham	45	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
B. Mattus	30	U. S.	" " " " "
J. Garcia	35	Mexico	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. G. Winous	35	U. S. Nat.	G. Baumann	22	Norway
H. Luckin	36	"	Ed. Lehman	22	Russia
H. Birding	37	"	R. James	27	Argentine
J. Wildhark	19	U. S.	R. Lavin	21	Spain
W. S. Morse	46	"	J. D. Roman	25	U. S.
Ch. Leuberg	42	Russian	R. Bushatzky	27	"
W. J. Johnson	37	Swedish	Th. Johnson	26	U. S. Nat.
W. J. Fickel	27	Russia	R. L. Wiggins	34	U. S.
E. Iverson	45	Norway	E. Larsen	27	Sweden
E. Leuberg	39	Russia	W. Paulson	24	Norway

A. Athens	26	U. S. Nat.
W. Overgaard	24	Denmark
N. B. Andersson	21	Sweden
U. Fennerman	29	Holland
M. Garcia	32	Spain
G. Palamar	27	"
F. H. v. Lerenhysen	26	Holland
Ch. Chelms	23	Greece
J. Flynn	26	U. S.
U. Galvez	20	Honduras
W. Hickey	45	U. S.
F. Sommerwell	52	British
P. Raymond	18	U. S.
J. Mackay	27	"
R. G. Ritt	32	U. S. Nat.
F. Wiedegren	23	U. S.
U. Crowell	22	British
Joe Brown	18	U. S.
E. J. Smith	25	U. S.
F. W. Gons	21	Dutch
E. J. Marten	18	Holland
R. G. Montrose	23	U. S.

23

Line JHWINCHESTER

Owners C. S. S. D.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Yorlok

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Quirk	25	U. S.	Feb. 18 th 1920 New York
J. B. Holland	21	"	" " " " "
Fred. H. Haynie	26	"	" " " " "
J. T. Jess ✓	39	Norway	" " " " "
F. Petersen ✓	25	Sweden	" " " " "
Jack Johnson	33	U. S. Nat	March 20 th 1920 Antwerp
W. Wallace	45	British	Febr. 13 th 1920 New York
J. Dykhuysen ✓	36	Holland	" " " " "
John Holving	21	Denmark	" " " " "
John Nilson ✓	25	Sweden	" " " " "
R. Gorgman ✓	21	"	" " " " "
E. Larsen ✓	28	"	" " " " "
John Louw ✓	44	Dutch	" " " " "
A. Gonnal ✓	20	British	" " " " "
N. Paulson	24	Norway	" " " " "
N. B. Andersson ✓	21	Sweden	" " " " "
M. Garcia	32	Spain	" " " " "
A. Timmerman ✓	29	Holland	" " " " "
M. Gonzalez	25	Chile	" " " " "
J. Polamar	27	Spain	" " " " "
J. J. Temple	20	Holland	" " " " "
E. Garcitar	22	Chile	" " " " "
J. Lapata	22	Venezuela	" " " " "
R. Williams	24	Canada	March 20. 20. Antwerp
Alas. Johnson ✓	22	Ireland	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. G. Winous	35	U. S. Nat	G. Baumann	22	Norway
A. Luckin	36	"	Ed. Lehman	22	Russia
A. Bolding	37	"	R. James	27	Argentine
J. Wildhark	19	U. S.	R. Lavin	21	Spain
W. L. Morre	46	"	J. D. Noonan	25	U. S.
Ph. Leewalt	42	Russian	R. Bushatzky	27	"
E. A. Johnson	37	Sweden	Th. Johnson	26	U. S. Nat
W. J. Fickel	27	Russia	R. L. Wiggins	34	U. S.
E. Iverson	45	Norway	E. Larsen	27	Sweden
E. Leewalt	39	Russia	W. Paulson	24	Norway

A. Athens	26	U. S. Nat
W. Overgaard	24	Denmark
N. B. Andersson	21	Sweden
H. Timmerman	29	Holland
M. Garcia	32	Spain
J. Palamar	27	"
F. H. v. Lerenhysen	26	Holland
Ch. Chelms	23	Greece
J. Flynn	26	U. S.
A. Galvez	20	Nicaragua
W. Kiekey	45	U. S.
F. Sommerwell	52	British
P. Raymond	18	U. S.
J. Mackey	27	"
R. G. Rttel	32	U. S. Nat.
F. Wiedegren	23	U. S.
A. Crowell	22	British
Joe Brown	18	U. S.
G. J. Smith	25	U. S.
F. W. Gons	21	Dutch
G. J. Marten	18	Holland
R. C. Montrose	23	U. S.

Line J. H. WINCHESTER

Owners C. S. S. D.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Requi

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. G. Winsous	35	U. S. Nat.	Febr. 18 th 1920 New York
H. Luckin	36	" "	" " " " "
H. Birding	37	" "	" " " " "
J. Wildheart	19	U. S.	" " " " "
W. Mc. Donough	31	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
J. Ryan	36	U. S.	" " " " "
F. Einberg	29	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
L. Scott	18	U. S.	" " " " "
J. J. Sullivan	45	"	" " " " "
B. W. Shaler	48	"	" " " " "
W. Harrison	24	"	" " " " "
H. Johnson	27	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
J. Lamb	32	U. S.	" " " " "
H. T. Weldon	20	"	" " " " "
Chas. E. Lind	35	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
W. Buchanan	45	U. S. Nat.	" " " " "
B. Mattus	30	U. S.	" " " " "
J. Garcia	35	Mexico	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Winsens

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.
(S.S.B.)

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

1950

Owners

Local Agents

1

1990-1991

... ..

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Yaklok, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium.

Vessel Steam Ship Lakok, arriving at New York														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jess	J.V.	✓ Carpenter	2-1-20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	176	Me. Lt. Blue
2	Pettersen	F. Fredk	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	170	Ruddy Lt. Tatto
3	Johnson	Jack	Workaway	2-10-20	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	U.S.NAT. Finnish	D.S. Nat.	5'10"	190	Fr. Br. Br.
4	Wallace	William	✓ A.B.	2-10-	New York	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'8"	170	Lt. Br. Br.
5	Lykhuiser	J. Chan	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	198	Fr. Lt. Br. Blue
6	Holving	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'11"	200	Rdy. Lt. Blue
7	Hilson	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	190	Fr. Lt. Br. Blu
8	Bjorkman	Knut	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	140	Fr. Br. Blue
9	Larsen	E.	Deck Ingr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	155	Fr. r. Br.
10	Douw	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	125	Fr. Blo. Blue
11	Connal	Alex	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'10"	160	Fr. Br. Br.
12	Kan son	Harold	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	154	Wh. Lt. Blue
13	Anderson	E.B.	✓ Wat rtender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	185	Med. Br. Gr.
14	Garcia	Manuel	✓ Watertender	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	153	Med. Br. Br.
15	Timmerman	Adrian	✓ Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	Wh. Blo. Blue
16	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Chile	5'4"	140	Mk. Br. Br.
17	Folamar	F.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	161	Mk. Br. Br.
18	Temple	J.W.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	127	Wh. Br. Br.
19	Gacituar	Enrique	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Chile	5'6"	12	Wh. Br. Br.
20	Garcia	Juan	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Mexican	5'6"	170	Mk. Br. Br.
21	Lapata	Jose	Boysboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5'2"	120	Med. Bl. Br.
22	Williams	Paul	Workaway	2-20-20	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	British	Canada	5'5"	170	Fr. Blo. Blue
23	Johnson	Chas	Workaway	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	120	Fr. Blo. Blue
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J.H. WINCHESTER & CO
Owners C.S.S.B.
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners C.S.S.B.
Local Agents 14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1920

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Yaklok, arriving at New York, April, 19 20, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium. 25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luskin	Herbert	✓ Ch. Mate	2-18-20	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male	English	U.S. Nat	5'3"	135	Lt. Lt. Br
2	Berding	H. L.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	U.S. Nat	5'9"	160	Fr. Br. Blue
3	Widlhachk	John H.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	U.S.	5'11"	175	Fr. Br.
4	McLough	T. H.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S. Nat	5'7½"	180	Rdy. Lt. Blue
5	Ryan	Joseph	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	150	Rdy Blue
6	Denberg	Frank	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	U.S. Nat	5'6½"	180	Fr. Br. Br.
7	Scott	Lynn	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	5'5"	135	Fr. Br. Br.
8	Sullivan	J. J.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5'10½"	185	Rdy Gr. Blue
9	Shaler	B. W.	✓ 1st Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	U.S.	5'9½"	145	Med. Gr. Blue
10	Harrison	G. W.	✓ 3rd Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	6'0"	160	Fr. Br. Br.
11	Johnson	Theo.	✓ 2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	U.S. Nat	5'6"	150	Rdy Br. Blue
12	Lamb	James	✓ Wiper	2-19-20	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5'7½"	150	Med. Br. hazel
13	Weldon	H. T.	✓ Wiper	2-18-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	130	Rdy. Br. Blue
14	Lind	Chas. E.	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandihav.	U.S. Nat	5'6"	140	Fr. Br. Gr.
15	Buckhannan	T. J.	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S. Nat.	5'9"	185	Fr. Gr. Blue
16	Mattus	Bernard	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	U.S.	5'2"	125	Rdy. Br. Blue
17	Quirk	Joseph	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	152	Rdy./Br. Br.
18	Holland	J. B.	✓ Ladipman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5'8½"	150	Fr. Lt.
19	Haynie	Fre. E.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	135	Rdy. Br. Br.
20	Wissens.	P. G.	Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	O.S. NAT.	5'8"	161	Rt-
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. H. WINCHESTER & Co

Owners C. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yaklok, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 28 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

G. W. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Yaklok, S.S.

4-14-20

4-14-20-1
Yaklok

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 4-18-20
St. 4-13-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

at

arr. 4-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Can.	Ind.	Other	In- transit	Age	Mar.	Rel.	Other	Other	Other	
1st CABIN	2						8							10
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2						8							10

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 10 x 10
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 10 x 10

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Thorvald Haverdahl*

Passengers sailing from

Bergen Norway

28 th. March 1920. 191

Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, 28 th. March 1920. 191															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Marthinussen	Martin Clement	26 1	M M	Clerk	YES	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Kerr Schartering Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
2		Hauge	Henry WILLIAM	24 2	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Norwick Everett Mr. 1414 23 R d. Street. Wash.	Evrett
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest J. Trachtenberg, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest J. Trachtenberg
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. Thorvald Halvorsen

Passengers sailing from

Bergen Norway

28 th. March 1920, 191

4

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Jan 1904

April 13th. 1900, 191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	No	No	Roundtrip		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.76	cm.	Dark Blue	No	Norway	Bergen
2	Yes	Himself	No	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.84	"	Dark Blue	No	"	Christiania
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.64	"	Blon Blue	No	"	"
4	Yes	Himself	No	No	Yes 1918 N. York		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.76	"	Blon Brown	No	"	"
5	Yes	Himself	No	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.73	"	Blon Blue	No	"	Bergen
6	Yes	Himself	No	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.76	"	Blon Blue	No	"	"
7	Yes	Himself	No	No	Yes 1917 New-York		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.72	"	Blon Blue	No	"	"
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.65	"	Blon Blue	No	"	Fredrikshald
9	Yes	Himself	No	No	To joint a business friend		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.78	"	Brown Gray	No	"	Bergen
10	Yes	Father	No	No	To joint Mr. Norwick Bvrett		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.75	"	Dark Blue	No	"	Fredrikshald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. S. S. S., of the THOMAS BALVORSEN, from Regen. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Byrne Tugstad
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1918
at Regen. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

410

arriving at New York, April 14, 1911, from the port of Bremen.

MEALS.

2000

565

34

34

PORT OF *New York*

4-23 . 1920

Harold P. Mason

I, James H. H. H. H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 from port of Amsterdam
 entries to the port of Amsterdam and has since arrived at this port: 2

Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of persons injured 4 Seamen left in hospital for dress 2
Total crew this date 2

... 13. 1920, consigned to
2:4 - 1920 and is

C. H. Brown and J. H. B. way is now lying at rest.

First part of call in United States

11

providing a bundle of services of related skills for a community. See other entry.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

30 Torsvik Ingeniør 400. 26-8-50
31. " " " " "

The North and South Atlantic Line Ltd.
P.kleppe Bergen Norway.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, 25, 131–136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 31

Vessel *Thorvald Halvorsen*

arriving at *New York*, *April 10th, 1919*, from the port of *Bergen, Norway*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lied	Karl	Master	Aug. 16 Nov P. Nor								
2	Thorsen	Alf	1st Officer	Aug 16-20 Christiania	No	Yes	37	M.	Scand.	Norwegian		
3	Christiansen	Edvard	"	" 19. "	"	"	27	M.	"			
4	Wendler	Bert	"	"	"	"						

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
4-23, 1928

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Thorvald Halvorsen*
from port of *Christiania*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *66* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *62*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 13th*, 1928, consigned to *P. Kleppe and Co. 11 Bway*, is now lying at *Pier 6 Bush Bk* and is expected to sail *4-24*, 1928, for *South America*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Binger Hansen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>3-20-20. Bergen, Norw.</i>
<i>Jose Robel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>4-2-20 Rio Janeiro</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30 Torsvik Ingemar 4th. " 26-3-20 Bergen
21. Eliassen Harald Donkeyman " " " " " "

Line *The North and South Atlantic Line Ltd.*
Owners *P. Kleppe Bergen Norway*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

MEALS	
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST. DINNER.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

565

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 31

Vessel Thorvald Halvorsen, arriving at New York, April 14th, 1920, from the port of Bergen Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lied	Karl	Master	Aug. 16	New York									
2	Trygstad	Stjerne	1st Officer	2-3-20	Christiania	No	Yes	37.	M.	Scand.	Norwegian			
3	Christensen	Severin	"	1-1-19	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	130	
4	Wester	Carl	"	2-1-20	Bergen	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5' 7"	140	
5	Paul	Severin	"	1-1-17	New York	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	5' 8"	175	
6	Eliassen	Olaf	"	1-1-20	Christiania	"	"	30	M.	Russian	Russian	5' 10"	170	
7	Willebrand	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	35.	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
8	Beck	Walter	A.B. Seaman	"	"	No	"	19.	M.	"	"	5' 11"	140	
9	Bjervik	Olaf	"	26-3-20	Bergen	No	"	27.	M.	"	Swedish	5' 7"	170	
10	Holmen	Anton	"	26-3-20	"	"	"	22.	M.	"	Norwegian	5' 4"	165	
11	Hansen	August	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5' 4"	150	
12	Woldedal	Julius	"	18-10-19	Christiania	"	"	23.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	150	
13	Holst	Carsten	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5' 7"	140	
14	Kristiansen	Aske	"	26-3-20	Bergen	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5' 6"	140	
15	Enebak	Albert	A. "	12-11-19	New York	Yes	"	15.	M.	"	"	5' 6"	140	
16	Johannessen	Henrik Fredrik	"	26-3-20	Bergen	No	"	26.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
17	Pettersen	Henry	O. "	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
18	Tvedt	Olaf Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
19	Madsen	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
20	Haugen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5' 7"	160	
21	ENGLEN	Andreas	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5' 5"	160	
22	Soma	Friithjof	"	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5' 4"	150	
23	Troye	Leif	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
24	Hansen	Einer	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
25	Jacobson	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	Danish	6' 0"	170	
26	Wetterlid	Harald	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	Norwegian	5' 10"	170	
27	Haugesen	Henrik	"	18-10-19	Christiania	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
28	Larsen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
29	Clausen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
30	Torsvik	Ingemar	4th.	26-3-20	Bergen	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	
31	Eliassen	Harald	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5' 10"	170	

Line The North and South Atlantic Line Ltd.
Owner P. Kleppe Bergen Norway

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565
565

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 32

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorvald Halvorsen", arriving at New-York, April 11th, 1917, from the port of Bergen, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33. 1	Kvamme	Jonas	Owner	26-3-20	Bergen		Yes	28	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 10"	160	
33. 2	Wold	Arild					"	28	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
34. 3	Hilse	Erling					"	23	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
35. 4	Hog	Harald Hansen					"	24	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
36. 5	Lytomt	Jergen		13-1-20	Buenos Aires		"	24	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
37. 6	Madsen	Harald					"	32	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5' 10"	160	
38. 7	Feraanes	Candido	Wiper				"	26	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 10"	160	
39. 8	Dyrseth	Harald	Fireman	26-3-20	Bergen		"	27	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
40. 9	Solem	Hilmar					"	29	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
41. 10	Iversen	Karl					"	15	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
42. 11	Hjoe	Bjarne	Fireman's boy				"	29	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
43. 12	Berge	Karl	Chief Steward	18-10-19	Christiania		"	39	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
44. 13	Markussen	Olaf	Baker				"	40	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
45. 14	Johannessen	Olaf	1st. Cook	26-3-20	Bergen		"	43	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
46. 15	Jensen	Knut	2nd.				"	18	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
47. 16	Halden	Olaf	3rd.				"	16	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
48. 17	Larsen	Rolf	Cook's assistant	18-10-19	Christiania		"	37	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
49. 18	Larsen	Lars	Bar tender				"	16	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
50. 19	Hansen	Birger	Messboy	26-3-20	Bergen		"	17	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
51. 20	Markussen	Karl	Pantryboy				"	18	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
52. 21	Andersen	Ingolf	Wiper				"	18	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
53. 22	Myking	Erling	Messboy				"	20	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
54. 23	Bjelle	Reider	Waiter				"	52	M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
55. 24	Poppe	Petter	Surgeon				"	43	F.M.	"	"	5' 10"	160	
56. 25	Poppe	Hildegard	Wife				"	41	M.	"	Danish	5' 10"	160	
57. 26	Hansen	Johan	Pantryman	15-11-19	New-York		"	40	M.	"	Swedish	5' 10"	160	
58. 27	Johannessen	Mary	Laundryman	18-11-19	"		"	44	F.M.	English	Danish	5' 10"	160	
59. 28	Johannessen	Agnes	Laundress				"	35	F.M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 10"	160	
60. 29	Hilse	Edna	Stewardess				"	25	F.M.	American	American	5' 10"	160	
61. 30	Miller	Borghild		20-3-20	Christiania		"	25	F.M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 10"	160	
62. 31	Almklov													

Line _____ The North and South Atlantic Line Ltd.
Owners P. Kjeppa Bergen Norway.

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORTED.

MEALS.

SHIP.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

57.5

57.5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL REVIEW

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

576 57

576 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 33

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THORVALD HALVORSEN", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 11th, 1920, 191, from the port of BERGEN NORWAY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lange	Jenny	Stewardess	3.20	Christiania	No	Yes	29	F.M.	Scand.	Norwegian	1.60	140		
2	Rebeiro	Jose Maria	Cook	1-2-20	Rio Janeiro	"	"	27	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	1.70	150		
3	Sletner	Armin	Waiter	20-3.20	Christiania	"	"	25	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	1.70	160		
4	Eriksen	Sigvart	Messboy	18-10.19.	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	1.70	150		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The North and South Atlantic Line Ltd.
P. Kleppe Bergen Norge

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORTED.

MEALS.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

565

565

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, St. Nick - Master, of the Thorvald Halvorsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917

St. Nick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Thorvald
Halvorsen, S.S.
4-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

565

565

4-14-20 - Thorvald Halvorsen

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Theresa Helman* (with *S. Helman*) arrived *April 14th* 19 *M.*, from *34*

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	No. PRISONERS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.				No.	DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
25) 1	Jacobson - rare	1	5	15	75																				
23) 2	Jackson - rare	1	6	1	"																				

6202

327

565

565

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

Billed 4-18-20
 Lt. 4-15-20
 A-R-T-C

I, George Charters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20
 at New York

George Charters M.D.

AM. 4-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	10											302
2nd CABIN	6											43
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	16											345

Act & Rev
 Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 42 260 302
 2nd Cabin 6 37 43
 Steerage
 Total 48 297 345

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Fort
 M

[Large handwritten scribble]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 13th 1920

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT	Smith	James R.	65	m m	merchant yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	16 Macgregor St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Ellie	63	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	16 Macgregor St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	IN TRANSIT	Baker	Thomas	49	m m	agr. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London	286 Central Ave., London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
4	IN TRANSIT	Baker	Alice	42	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London	286 Central Ave., London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
5	IN TRANSIT	Baker	Mildred	18	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London	286 Central Ave., London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
6	IN TRANSIT	Moore	John S.	50	m m	Manager yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London.	265 Oxford St. London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
7	IN TRANSIT	Moore	May	50	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London.	265 Oxford St. London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
8	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Dorothy	21	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London.	265 Oxford St. London, Ontario.	Ont.	London.
9	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Montague	18	M s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London,	265 Oxford St. London, Ontario.	Ont.	London,
10		Vickers	Henry	51	m m	broker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	127 W. 58th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		Vickers	Isabell	50	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	127 W. 58th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Beauvis	Pacific	48	m m	merchant yes English	yes	Gt. Britain French	Canada	Montreal	336 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
13	IN TRANSIT	Beauvis	Germaine	22	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain French	Canada	Montreal	336 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
14	IN TRANSIT	Laforest	Beauvis	52	f w	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain French	Canada	Montreal	336 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
15	IN TRANSIT	Knapp	George C.	25	m s	Engineer yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Swindon.	The Vicarage Rodbourne, England.	N.Y.	New York.
16	IN TRANSIT	Knowles	Joshua	62	m m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel Manchester, England	England	Manchester
17	IN TRANSIT	Knowles	Mary F.	62	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel Manchester, England	England	Manchester
18	IN TRANSIT	Chandler	Frederick	32	m m	salesman yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	2 Phoebe St. Toronto, Canada.	Ontario	Toronto.
19	IN TRANSIT	Goodhue	Edward C.	70	m m	merchant yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sherbrooke	30 Quebec St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	P.Q.	Sherbrooke.
20	IN TRANSIT	Goodhue	Marietta	65	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sherbrooke	30 Quebec St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	P.Q.	Sherbrooke.
21	IN TRANSIT	Stockwell	Henry P.	44	m m	physician yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Stanstead	Stanstead, P.Q.	P.Q.	Stanstead.
22	IN TRANSIT	Downey	William H.	36	m m	banker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	52 William St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	Hamilton.
23	IN TRANSIT	Winter	Herbert	30	m m	merchant yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	foundland	St. Johns	Newfoundland, St. Johns	foundland	St. Johns.
24	IN TRANSIT	Winter	Edith	25	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	foundland	St. Johns	Newfoundland, St. Johns	foundland	St. Johns.
25	IN TRANSIT	Applegath	Edward	53	m m	broker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	731 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
26	IN TRANSIT	Applegath	Betsy	50	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	731 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
27	IN TRANSIT	Leys	Eden	30	f s	nurse yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	731 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
28		Eustace	Gertrude	42	f s	nurse yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	309 W. 51st St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
29	IN TRANSIT	Clemons	Walter	50	m m	auditor yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	123 South Drive, Toronto, Ontario	Ont.	Toronto.
30	IN TRANSIT	Clemons	M. Bertha	46	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	123 South Drive, Toronto, Ontario,	Ont.	Toronto.

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 11

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Charters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

George Charters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20

at New York

Clifford
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

3

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4.10

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 13th 1920

191

WANT

2

4. List all names.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List me

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

"NEW YORK", N. Y.

APRIL 15th 1920

191

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Francis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20

at New York

E. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number THREE 3

Number ONE 1

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

APRIL 15th, 1920,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.					
1	Bragdon	Horace	52	m	m	1868			7 Central Sq. E. Boston, Mass.
2	Bragdon	Mabel	49	f	m	1871			7 Central Sq. E. Boston, Mass.
3	Ulrich	Lillian	30	f	s	1890			517 W. 145th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Ulrich	Alma	19	f	s	1901			517 W. 145th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Carleton	Florence	32	f	s	1888			Bronxville, N. Y.
6	Olsen OLSEN	Elizabeth	18	f	s	1902			Bronxville, N. Y.
7	Swallow	Moreton	52	m	m	1868			105 President Lane Quincy, Mass.
8	Hobart	Aaron	24	m	s	1896			105 President Lane Quincy, Mass.
9	Spencer	Arthur	42	m	m	1878			Villanova, Pa.
10	Spencer	Florence	41	f	m	1879			Villanova, Pa.
11	Dickinson	Philemon	44	m	m	1876			Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Dickinson	Mildred	36	f	m	1884			Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Keady	Anna J.	22	f	s	1898			3407-N. St. Washington, D.C.
14	Blum	Henry	49	m	m	1871	Father U.S.Citizen.		270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Blum	Frances C.	43	f	m	1877			270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Blum	Francois	16	m	s	1903			270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Blum	Clara	13	f	s	1906			270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Straus	Jesse	47	m	m	1872			399 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Straus	Irma	45	f	m	1874			399 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
20	Wood	Cornelius	26	m	m	1894			276 No. Main St. Andover, Mass.
21	Cox	Edward	24	m	s	1896			Arlington, Mass.
22	Gooney	Mary J.	43	f	m	1877			No 1 Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.
23	Gooney	Josephine	21	f	s	1899			No 1 Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.
24	Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	24	f	m	1896			330 W. 15th St, New York, N. Y.
25	Fitzpatrick	Julia	25	f	s	1895			324 W. 20th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Pilling	Fred	52	m	m	1868			217 Wilder St. Lowell, Mass.
27	Pilling	Belle	47	f	m	1873	Husband U.S.Citizen.		217 Wilder St. Lowell, Mass.
28	Connor	Florence	40	f	m	1880			328 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Connor	Sally	12	f	s	1908			328 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Connor	Rosemary	9	f	s	1910			328 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

13TH APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15TH APRIL, 1920.

Number TWO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Woodall	Charles	54	✓	m m	1866	naturalized in 1900 by U.S. Circuit Court Detroit, Mich., 52 Ferry Ave West Detroit, Mich.,
2	Woodall	Blanche	48	✓	f m	1872	Marquette, Mich., 52 Ferry Ave West Detroit, Mich.,
3	Dickinson	John	47	✓	m m	1873	Trenton, N.J. 127 East 36th St New York, N.Y.
4	Dickinson	Elizabeth	46	✓	f m	1874	New York, N.Y. 127 East 36th St New York, N.Y.
5	Gardner	Howard	56	✓	m m	1864	Providence, R.I. 48 Barnes St Providence, R.I.
6	Waterman	Stephen	56	✓	m m	1864	Providence, R.I. 273 Cano St Providence, R.I.
7	Hosler	Grace	59	✓	f m	1861	Sparta, Wisc., 201 Western Rd., Wellesley, Mass
8	Gill	Nellie	45	✓	f m	1875	Waterbury, Conn. 23 Kingsbury St Waterbury, Conn
9	Monagan	Mary	35	✓	f s	1885	Malene, N.Y. 15 Spencer Ave Waterbury, Conn
10	Corse	James K.	50	✓	m m	1869	Lockhaven, Pa., 3214 West Ave Newport News, Va.,
11	Corse	Susan E.	40	✓	f m	1880	Cumberland, Md., 3214 West Ave Newport News, Va.,
12	Mills	Ruth	26	✓	f s	1894	Des Moines, Iowa. 128 39 38 40 St Omaha, Neb.
13	Eberstadt	Zellie	30	✓	f s	1890	New York, N. Y. 214 Glenwood Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
14	Fechheimer	Sam F.	47	✓	m s	1873	New York, N. Y. 56th St, Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Cook	Donald	20	✓	m s	1899	Crawford, N. J. 513-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Shaw	William C.	58	✓	m m		Naturalized 1895 at the District Court, Washington, D. C. 2619 Woodley Place Washington, D.C.
17	Loesch	Richard	44	✓	m s	1876	Jersey City, N.J. 76 Beckman St. New York, N. Y.
18	Wakeman	David	10	✓	m s	1910	Montclair, N. J. 414 Ridgewood Ave. Glenn Ridge, N. J.
19	Carr	Elizabeth	38	✓	f m	1881	Brooklyn, New York. 792 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Carr	Helen	10	✓	f s	1909	Brooklyn, New York. 792 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Koehler	Olive	24	✓	f s	1896	Cincinnati, Ohio. 3563 Mooney Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Astor	Vincent	28	✓	m m	1891	New York, N.Y. 840-5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
23	Duttenhofer	Clifford G.	25	✓	m m	1895	Cincinnati, Ohio. 292 McGregor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	Duttenhofer	Margaret	23	✓	f m	1877	Cincinnati, Ohio. 292 McGregor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Howe	Alice	47	✓	f m	1873	Brattleboro, Vermont. 15 Harris Place, Brattleboro, Vermont
26	Howe	Martha	17	✓	f s		Father United States Citizen. 15 Harris Place, Brattleboro, Vermont
27	Carter	Harry B.	29	✓	m s	1890	Milton, Mass. 16 Fellsway West, Somerville, Mass.
28	Thompson	Ross W.	26	✓	m s	1893	Southport, Maine. Southport, Maine.
29	Guyette	Alfred T.	40	✓	m m	1879	naturalized in 1900 by District Court Boston, Mass. 67 Arlington St., Brighton, Mass.
30	Clifford	James Edward	37	✓	m s	1882	Watertown, Mass. 106 Forrest St., Watertown, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number THREE 3

APRIL 15th, 1920

S. S. PORT VICTORIA

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Slader	Annie N.	41	f	s		1878	Fall River, Mass.	68 Grand View Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Norton	Vincent	37	m	m		1883	Chicago, Ill.	Akron, Ohio.
3	Norton	Florence	47	f	m		1873	Medina, N.Y.	Akron, Ohio.
4	Ferguson	Robert	72	m	m			New York, N.Y.	300 W. 107th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Ferguson	Helen	65	f	m		1855	New York, N. Y.	300 W. 107th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Ferguson	Mary	40	f	s		1880	Naturalized 1902 at the Southern District Court New York, N.Y.	300 W. 107th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Mesinger	Frederick	51	m	m		1869	New York, N.Y.	1519 Bryant Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Mesinger	Wilhelmina	40	f	m		1879	New York, N. Y.	1519 Bryant Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Wohlberg	Richard	46	m	m		1874	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1660 Boone Ave., New York, N. Y.
10	Wohlberg	Clara	33	f	m				1660 Boone Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Griffin	Frank	50	m	m		1870	Westbrookfield, Mass.	Westbrookfield, Mass.
12	Griffin	Agnes	39	f	m		1881	Warren, Mass.	Westbrookfield, Mass.
13	Allan	Isabel	22	f	s		1898	Youngstown, Ohio.	(D.C.)
14	Schaus	Mary E.	26	f	s		1894	Newark, Ohio.	1401 Columbia Road, N.W. Washington, (ington, D.C.)
15	Harper	Viola K.	23	f	s		1897	Washington, D.C.	L.M. Building Government Hotel, Wash
16	Allen	Aurie	45	f	m		1875	Youngstown, Ohio.	3030-O St. N.W. Washington, D. C.
17	Baltwell	Caroline	34	f	m		1886	Philadelphia, Pa.	(D.C.)
18	Clements	Mary L.	38	f	s		1882	Boston, Mass.	1401 Columbia Road, N.W. Washington,
19	Hext	Thomas	54	m	m		1866	Naturalized 1904 at the County Court Denver, Col.	Crefeld St. Chesnut Hill, Pa.
20	Hext	Margaret	33	f	m		1887	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Newburyport, Mass.
21	Webster	James M.	32	m	m		1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	201 Guardian Trust Building Denver, (Col.)
22	Webster	Alice	25	f	m		1895	New York, N.Y.	201 Guardian Trust Building Denver (Col.)
23	Strauss	Harry	43	m	s		1877	New York, N.Y.	355 West 120 St New York, N.Y.
24	Stokes	Isaac	53	m	m		1867	New York, N.Y.	355 West 120 St New York, N.Y.
25	Stokes	Edith M.	52	f	m		1868	New York, N.Y.	2028 Grand Concourse New York, NY
26	Stokes	Helen	14	f	s		1906	New York, N.Y.	109 East 21 St New York, N.Y.
27	Pinchot	Rosamond	15	f	s		1905	naturalized in 1905 by Duchess Co., Court Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	109 East 21 St New York, N.Y.
28	Dobson	William	60	m	m		1860	Husband United States Citizen	109 East 21 St New York, N.Y.
29	Dobson	Minnie	60	f	m		1860		11 East 81 St New York, N.Y.
30	Jackson	Alice	30	f	s		1880	Somerville, Mass	Edgehill, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA,"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

APRIL 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Smith	Ruth	42	f	m	1878	Boston, Mass.	Bedford, Pa.
2	Stewart	Alfred	44	m	m	1876	Naturalized 1918 at the District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	289 Sterling St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Stewart	Helen M. <i>wife</i>	38	f	m	1882	Babyton, L.I. N.Y.	289 Sterling St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Aldrich	Charles	66	m	m	1854	Mellville, Mass.	136 Townsend St. Boston, Mass.
5	Hale	Swinburne	36	m	m	1884	Ithaca, N. Y.	2 June St. New York, N. Y.
6	Lippicott	Arthur H.	45	m	m	1875	Boston, Mass.	925 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Lippicott	Henrietta P. <i>wife</i>	48	f	m	1872	Hartford, Conn.	925 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Higgins	Thomas	77	m	s	1843	Newcastle, County, Del.	227 Washington, Sq. New York, N.Y.
9	May	Mary	55	f	m	1865	New York, N. Y.	157 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Sohermerhorn	Amy	58	f	s	1862	New York, N. Y.	67 W. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Stokes	Thomas	74	m	m	1846	New York, N. Y.	Hotel Ansonia, Broadway-73rd New York (N.Y.)
12	Stokes	Lillian <i>wife</i>	32	f	m	1888	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hotel Ansonia, Broadway-73rd New York (N.Y.)
13	Mason	Harriet	64	f	m	1856	Westfield, N. J.	114 Elmer St. Westfield, N. J.
14	McCormick	Lillian R.	64	f	m	1856	Danville, Penn.	16 W. Marcus St. Danville, Penn.
15	Van Allen	Annie	55	f	m	1865	Northumberland, Penn.	381 King St. Northumberland, Penn.
16	De Klyn	William F.	61	m	w	1859	Bethel, Conn.	10 Mott Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
17	Walker	Louise	65	f	w	1855	Brooklyn, N. Y.	31 Martin St. Cambridge, Mass.
18	Mc Davitt.	Ethel	30	f	m	1890	Newfoundland, N. J.	Newfoundland, N. J.
19	Herrick	Caroline	50	f	s	1870	New York, N. Y.	152 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Arthur	George	46	m	m	1874	New York, N. Y.	310 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Arthur	Agnes <i>wife</i>	40	f	m	1880	New York, N. Y.	310 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Arthur	George D. Jr.	6	m	s	1914	New York, N. Y.	310 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Mitchell	Ethel	20	f	s	1900	New York, N. Y.	310 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Miller	Abigail	60	f	m	1860	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Red Oak Road Willmington, Del.
25	Miller	Margaretta <i>wife</i>	30	f	s	1870	Willmington, Del.	Red Oak Road Willmington, Del.
26	Adams	Horatio M.	66	m	m	1854	Fishkill, N. Y.	54 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Adams	Mary J. <i>wife</i>	60	f	m	1860	Brooklyn, N. Y.	54 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Gibb	Florence	54	f	m	1866	New York, N. Y.	201 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Dorsey	Clara M.	50	f	m	1870	Nashville, Tenn.	118 Joralemon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Slade	Annie E.	63	f	w	1856	Fall River, Mass.	68 Grand View Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE

43

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 15th 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 15th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					Naturalized 1909 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	Outlook Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
1	Tasker Lawrence H.	47	m	1873		
2	Tasker Hattie B.M.	45	f	1875	Husband U.S. Citizen	Outlook Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
3	Tasker Hubert	11	m	1908	New York, N. Y.	Outlook Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
4	Tasker Geoffrey	9	m	1911	New York, N. Y.	Outlook Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
5	Muenzer Harry	41	m	1879	Naturalized 1913 at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	522 W. 161st St. New York, N. Y.
6	Muenzer Thea	35	f		Husband U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1898 at the Southern District Court, N. Y.	522 W. 161st St. New York, N. Y. 894 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
7	Reis Julius	44	m			894 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
8	Reis Minnie	37	f	1883	Quincy, Ill.	752 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Patterson Josephine	65	f	1885	Nashville, Tenn.	6 E. 87th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Thorberg Alice	40	f	1880	Eau Claire, Wis.	5911 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Cummings Robert	56	m	1864	Philadelphia, Pa.	2901 Franklin Ave., Seattle Wash.
12	Woodnutt Hannah	30	f	1890	Hutchinson, Kan.	714 Coster St. New York, N. Y.
13	Nye Elisabeth	32	f	1888	Wareham, Mass.	714 Coster St. New York, N. Y.
14	Nye Esther	58	f	1862	Hyannis, Mass.	212 Victory Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
15	Porter Marietta	66	f	1854	St. Johnsville, N.Y.	212 Victory Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
16	Porter Ina	44	f	1876	St. Johnsville, N.Y.	515 Front St. Greenport, N. Y.
17	Templeton James E.	44	m	1876	Greenport, N. Y.	515 Front St. Greenport, N.Y.
18	Templeton Frances C.	37	f	1883	Greenport, N. Y.	55 Main St. Greenport, N. Y.
19	Hedges Samuel E.	60	m	1860	Greenport, N.Y.	55 Main St. Greenport, N.Y.
20	Hedges Katherine	40	f	1880	Greenport, N.Y.	81 Providence, Worcester, Mass.
21	Holmes Samuel	39	m	1881	Portland, Me.	52 E. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
22	Halle Stanley J.	29	m	1891	Hastings-on Hudson, N.Y.	52 E. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
23	Halle Helen E.	24	f	1896	New York, N. Y.	52 E. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
24	Halle Anne	3	f	1917	New York, N. Y.	Closter, N. J.
25	Clough Clarence	37	m	1883	Lock Haven, Pa.	Closter, N. J.
26	Clough Ethel K.	37	f	1883	New York, N. Y.	860 Westland Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Meeham Agnes	33	f	1887	New York, N. Y.	155 E. 94th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Kane Genevieve	29	f	1890	New York, N. Y.	Gloversville, N. Y.
29	Jones Ernest	50	m	1870		Gloversville, N. Y.
30	Jones Antoinette	35	f	1885	Buffalo, N. Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 15th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ward	Jane A.	54 f m	1866 Newark, N. J.		1 Stratford Place, Newark, N. J.
2	Rowle	Mary	42 f m	1878 Edwardsville, Ill.		303, 8th Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
3	Eagles	Grace	45 f m	1875 Newark, N. J.	Naturalized at the District Court, Jersey City, N. J.	70 Eastwood St. E. Orange, N. J.
4	Hall	Thomas H.	51 m m			61 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
5	Hall	Aimee G. <i>wife</i>	42 f m	1878 New York, N. Y.		61 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
6	Hickok	Burt	34 m m	1886 Ticonderoga, N. Y.		178 Home Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
7	Hickok	Gerinne	25 f m	1895 Cincinnati, Ohio.		178 Home Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
8	Hadfield	Florence	42 f s	1877	Husband U.S. Citizen,	156 Manheim St. Germantown, Pa.
9	Greaves	Beatrice	52 f m	1868	Husband U.S. Citizen,	156 Manheim St. Germantown, Pa.
10	Holm	Charlotte	76 6 f m	1843	Husband U.S. Citizen.	8125 West Chester Road Philadelphia (Pa)
11	Estes	Sarah E.	82 f w	1837 Elmira, N. Y.		104 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Galpin	Josephine	71 f s	1849 Brooklyn, N. Y.		61 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Hunter	Belle L.	70 f s	1849 Schaghticoke, N. Y.		59 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Baldwin	Herbert	58 2 m s	1862 Newark, N. J.		105 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Merrill	Frederick P.	60 7 m m	1859 Muscatine, Iowa.		Hornell, N. Y.
16	Adelt	Charles	76 10 m w	1843 Hornell, N. Y.		Hornell, N. Y.
17	Bowman	Jean E.	30 f s	1890 Jersey City, N. J.		187 Arlington Ave., Jersey City.
18	Ward	Mary E.	39 f s	1881 Newark, N. J.		65 Van Ness Place Newark, N. J.
19	Mellick	J. Hartley	33 m m	1887 Plainfield, N. J.		308 W. 8th St. Plainfield, N. J.
20	Mellick	Elinor <i>wife</i>	32 f m	1888 Plainfield, N. J.		308 W. 8th St. Plainfield, N. J.
21	Cox	Louise	32 f m	1888 Dorchester, N. J.		252 N. Buffalo, N. Y.
22	Cox	Elizabeth <i>wife</i>	46 f s	1914	Father U. S. Citizen. <i>U.S.B.</i>	252 N. Buffalo, N. Y.
23	Kellogg	Frances	59 6 f w	1860 Troy, N. Y.		551-3rd Ave., Troy, N. Y.
24	Greene	Ruth	36 6 f s	1883 Troy, N. Y.		9 Division St. Troy, N. Y.
25	Mac Kay	Mary B.	39 f s	1880 Brooklyn, N. Y.		72 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Lott	Catherine <i>wife</i>	27 f s	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20 Mackay Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Lott	E. Morgan <i>brother</i>	21 m s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20 Mackay Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Livingston	Edward	59 m s	1861 New York, N. Y.		271-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Flammer	Elizabeth	35 f m	1884 Mt. Vernon, Ohio.		200 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Moller	Gretchen	25 f m	1893 Hoboken, N. J.		2671- Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SEVEN

45

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA".

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hudson	Herbert N.	46 7 m	m	1853	San Jose, Cal.	538 Hawthorne Place Chicago, Ill.
2	Hudson	Florence J.	39 3 f	f	1881	Chicago, Ill.	538 Hawthorne Place Chicago, Ill.
3	Hudson	William J.	10 8 m	m	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	538 Hawthorne Place Chicago, Ill.
4	Gilmore	Dorothy	26 7 f	f	1893	Providence, R.I.	56 Keene St. Providence, R. I.
5	Sackett	Rebecca	27 5 f	f	1892	Providence, R. I.	37 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I.
6	Boutwell	Horace K.	43 3 m	m	1876	N. Cambridge, Mass.	39 St. Paul, St. Brookline, Mass.
7	Boutwell	Laura J.	44 6 f	f	1875	Worcester, Mass.	39 St Paul, St. Brookline, Mass.
8	Peebles	Nina H.	50 f	f	1870	Sterling, Ill.	Cynwyd, Pa.
9	Peebles	Margaret	21 f	f	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cynwyd, Pa.
10	Peebles	Mary	21 f	f	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cynwyd, Pa.
11	Pilling	Josephine	23 f	f	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	Lansdowne, Pa.
12	Kempland	William C, Jr.	47 m	m	1873	St. Louis, Mo.	530 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
13	Roberts	Sarah	42 f	f	1878	Little Rock, Ark.	1868 Wolf St. Little Rock, Ark.
14	Roberts	Margaret	13 f	f	1907	Little Rock, Ark.	1868 Wolf St. Little Rock, Ark.
15	Skinner	Mary A.	27 11 f	f	1892	Chambersburg, Pa.	136 L-M, Building Gort Hotels, Washing (ton, D. C.
16	Dooley	Ruth	24 f	f	1896	Baker, Ore.	Baker, Ore.
17	Dooley	Christine	26 f	f	1894	Baker, Ore.	Baker, Ore.
18	Ream	Norman	39 m	m	1881	Chicago, Ill.	25 E. 94th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Ream	Mary G.	39 f	f	1881	Chicago, Ill.	25 E. 94th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Fitzpatrick	Austin	73 m	m	1847	Naturalized 1876 at the County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	1096 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Fitzpatrick	Ada	30 f	f	1890	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1096 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Jones	George	34 m	m	1886	Oakhill, W. Va.	Lundale, W. Va.
23	Jones	Eleanor	30 f	f	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	Lundale, W. Va.
24	Harding	Fred	36 m	m	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	6342 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Harding	Florence	34 f	f	1886	Philadelphia, Pa.	6342 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Harding	Charles	11 m	m	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.	6342 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Blank	Elmer F.	49 m	m	1870	Kankakee, Ill.	387 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Blank	Margie	46 f	f	1873	Phoenixville, Pa.	387 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Mount	Elmer M.	28 m	m	1892	Jersey City, N. J.	311 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
30	Mount	Pauline W.	22 f	f	1898	Bataria, N. Y.	311 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHTLIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA",

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

APRIL 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	De Kay	Mina	76	f	w	1843	New York, N. Y.	50 W. 9th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Sloan	Sidney	8	m	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	50 W. 9th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Salamansky	Hilda	26	f	s	1894	Norfolk, Va.	257 Bute St. Norfolk, Va.
4	Salamansky	Elizabeth	32	f	s	1888	Norfolk, Va.	257 Bute St. Norfolk, Va.
5	Jackson	Alice	39	f	s	1880	Somerville, Mass.	401 Washington, St. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Abraham	Louise	31	f	s	1888	Buffalo, N. Y.	171 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
7	Abraham	Genevieve	24	f	s	1896	Buffalo, N. Y.	171 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Briggs	Pearl	28	f	s	1892	Buffalo, N. Y.	1718 Seneca St. Buffalo, N. Y.
9	Briggs	Cecil	25	f	s	1895	Buffalo, N. Y.	1718 Seneca St. Buffalo, N. Y.
10	Brislin	Marion	33	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	1167 President St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Brislin	John	11	m	s	1909	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1167 President St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Bartlett	Edward	47	m	m	1873	W. Somerville, Mass.	88 Taylor St. Waltham St. Mass.
13	Lehman	Warren	33	m	m	1886	Chicago, Ill.	913 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Lehman	Myrla	19	f	m	1900	Chicago, Ill.	913 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Kneckler	Kurt	43	m	m		Naturalized 1895 at the District Court, New Bedford, Mass.	346 Orchard St. New Bedford, Mass.
16	Kneckler	Etta	43	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	346 Orchard St. New Bedford, Mass.
17	Whitten	Quinten	33	m	m	1887	Brooklyn, N. Y.	511 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Mc Masters	Spencer	26	m	m	1894	Winnboro, S. C.	Winnboro, S. C.
19	Mc Masters	May F.	22	f	m	1898	Winnboro, S. C.	Winnboro, S. C.
20	Richards	Ruth	40	f	s	1880	Gardiner, Me.	69 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Garland	Marie T.	49	f	w	1871	Nahant, Mass.	Buzzards Bay, Mass.
22	Bliss	Walter P.	50	m	m	1878	New York, N. Y.	Mendham, N. J.
23	Bliss	Katharine	49	m	m	1871	Detroit, Mich.	Mendham, N. J.
24	Dunlap	John L.	51	m	m	1869	Palestine, Ill.	27 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Guy	Albert	40	m	m	1879	Holyoke, Mass.	177 Highland St. Worcester, Mass.
26	Guy	Alice	35	f	m	1884	Worcester, Mass.	177 Highland St. Worcester, Mass.
27	Baker	Bessie	34	f	s	1886	Providence, R. I.	425 Angell St. Providence, R. I.
28	Rochart	John R.	48	m	m	1872	St. Paul, Minn.	424 Nuber Ave., Mt Vernon, N. Y.
29	Rochart	Adele	38	f	m	1882	Louisville, Ky.	424 Nuber Ave., Mt Vernon, N. Y.
30	Ward	Edward T.	57	m	m	1863	Newark, N. J.	1 Stratford Place Newark, N. J.

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number NINE

47

1920.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

13TH APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15TH APRIL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sands	Anne A.	49 f	1871 New York, N.Y.	naturalized 24th May 1896 by Queens County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	127 East 36th St New York, N.Y.
2	Marshall	Samuel	57 m	1863		25 Toledo St Elmhurst, N.Y.
3	Marshall	Agnes	57 f	1863	Husband United States Citizen	25 Toledo St Elmhurst, N.Y.
4	Moore	William A.	36 10 m	1883 New York, N.Y.		45 Hickory Drive Maplewood, N.J.
5	Moore	Ethel	39 3 f	1880 Greenwich, Conn.		45 Hickory Drive Maplewood, N.J.
6	Anderson	Anna	27 f	1893 New York, N.Y.		172 Pennsylvania Ave Rosebank, N.Y.
7	Rubelli	Elizabeth	42 f	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		197 Beachwood Ave New Brighton, Ny
8	Schweiger	Harry	33 m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1066 Halsey St Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Schweiger	Florence	24 f	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1066 Halsey St Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Stolzman	Alfred	26 m	1894 New York, N.Y.		609 West 127 St New York, N.Y.
11	Stolzman	Martha	23 f	1897 New York, N.Y.	naturalized in 1894 by District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	609 West 127 St New York, N.Y.
12	Dewes	Abednego	65 m	1855		Rosedale, L.I. N.Y.
13	Dewes	Elizabeth	38 f	1882	Husband United States Citizen	Rosedale, L.I. N.Y.
14	Smith	Oliver	43 m	1877 Tanghamook Falls, N.Y.		Cherry Chase, Md.,
15	Smith	Clara	41 f	1879 Cyphers Creek, N.C.		Cherry Chase, Md.,
16	Smith	Dorothy	13 f	1907 New York, N.Y.		Cherry Chase, Md.,
17	Grant	Gail G.	45 m	1875 Hartsgrove, Ohio		Paynsville, Ohio
18	Grant	Gladys	24 f	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Paynsville, Ohio
19	Lovejoy	Hazel	32 f	1888 Framingham, Mass		520 Cambridge St Brighton, Mass
20	Kershaw	Clare	48 f	1871 Portland, Me.,		22 Appleton St Manchester, N.H.
21	Schoettle	Ralph	40 m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.,		417 Wister St Germantown, Pa.
22	Schoettle	Alice C.	37 f	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.,		417 Wister St Germantown, Pa.,
23	Schoettle	Marie	50 f	1870 Philadelphia, Pa.,		417 Wister St Germantown, Pa.,
24	Pleasants	Frederick	56 m	1864 Richmond, Va.,		483 Park St Upper Montclair, N.J.
25	Pleasants	Blanche	46 f	1874 Indianapolis, Ind.,		483 Park St Upper Montclair, N.J.
26	Pleasants	Frederick	13 m	1907 Upper Montclair, N.J.		483 Park St Upper Montclair, N.J.
27	Pleasants	Virginia	11 f	1909 Upper Montclair, N.J.	naturalized in 1915 by U.S. Circuit Court Detroit, Mich., Oct 14	483 Park St Upper Montclair, N.J.
28	Kerr	James	45 m	1875		75 Farrant Park Detroit, Mich.,
29	Kerr	Eva	39 f	1881	Husband United States Citizen	75 Farrant Park Detroit, Mich.,
30	Kerr	Frank	16 m	1904 Detroit, Mich.,		75 Farrant Park Detroit, Mich.,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

43

S. S. PORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th April, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th April, 1920.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Farello	Joseph Warren	28	M	Boston, Mass.		76 W. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Charters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20

at New York

R. H. Young
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 13th 1920

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6403

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 9 1943

Date

Irma Roma
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943

Date

Leo Saccone Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6403

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 9 1943

Date

James Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943

Date

Robert Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

..APRIL 15th 1920

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer** of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, from **Hamilton, Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **April**, 19 **20**
at **New York** Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

APRIL 13th, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 15th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Fitzpatrick	Mae	33 6 f	1886	North Adams, Mass.	492 Prairie Ave., Providence, R. I.
2	Ryan	Margret	31 0 f	1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	223 Warren St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	GaBoury	Anna	23 8 f	1896	New York, N. Y.	101 West 70th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Mileady	Mollie	32 6 f	1887	Rutland, Vermont.	53 Kendall Ave., Rutland, Vermont.
5	O'Brien	Rose	27 6 f	1893	Hartford, Conn.	12 S. Woodbine St. Hartford, Conn.
6	White	Laura E. <i>Law</i>	20 4 f	1900	Woodwardville, Md.	Woodlawn Md.
7	White	Eugenia	41 2 f	1879	Woodwardville, Md.	Woodlawn Md.
8	Stewart	Elsie F.	25 7 f	1895	Jam. Plain Mass	20 Burr St. Jam. Plain Mass
9	Schl	Emily	17 6 f	1902	Woodhaven, L. I.	Tillson County, N. Y.
10	Juckett	Elmer L.	19 6 m	1900	Indian Lake, N. Y.	Indian Lake, N. Y.
11	<i>Hoffman</i> Moseley	<i>Moseley</i> Hoffman	22 9 m	1897	High Falls, N. Y.	High Falls, N. Y.
12	Applegate	James N.	26 8 m	1893	Cream Ridge, N. J.	Cream Ridge, N. J.
13	Russell	Percy S.	20 4 m	1899	Brockton, Mass.	18 Standish Road Nantashet, Mass.
14	Tomkins	George	18 10 m	1901	Providence, R. I.	10 Oxford St. Taunton, Mass.
15	White	Elmer	18 7 m	1901	Chelsea, Mass.	23 Reynolds Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
16	Mulford	Howard	21 1 m	1899	Hoboken, N. J.	519 Hawthorne Ave., Newark, N. J.
17	Besanson	Walter	24 2 m	1896	Woburn, Mass.	14 Fairmount Place, Malden, Mass.
18	Doherty	James	33 1 m	1887	Naturalized 1911 at the (Mass). District Court of Massachusetts, Boston,	833-East 2nd St. S. Boston, Mass.
19	Carroll	Roland	22 2 m	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	480 Concord Ave., Belmont, Mass.
20	Doherty	Philip	46 11 m	1873	Naturalized 1907 at the Mass. District Court of Massachusetts, Boston,	23 Magnolia Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
21	Cronin	Michael	57 7 m	1862	Newmarket, N. H.	Wolboro, N. H.
22	Horsfall	Raymond	25 11 m	1894	Father U.S. Citizen.	444 Central Park West New York, N. Y.
23	White	Tracey <i>White</i>	28 8 m	1892	Ocean Grove, N. J.	116 Broadway Ocean Grove, N. J.
24	Gallivan	Andrew	27 4 m	1892	Boston, Mass.	5251 Washington St. West Roxbury, (Mass.)
25	Swenbeck	Pauline	25 10 f	1894	Boston, Mass.	9 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.
26	Hurley	Sophie	24 4 f	1895	Boston, Mass.	374 Rantoul St. Beverly Mass.
27	Millsaugh	Bertha	33 4 f	1886	Grahamsville, New York,	279 Canal St. Ellenville, N. Y.
28	Pipolo	Christine	24 8 f	1895	Boston, Mass.	374 Rantoul St. Beverly, Mass.
29	Duggan	Kathryn	30 9 f	1889	Wenohendon, Mass.	158 Brown Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
30	White	May <i>White</i>	22 11 f	1890	Bangor, Me.	116 Broadway Ocean Grove, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 52 APRIL 15th 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ward	Celia	27	9	f	s	1892	Reading, Mass.	127 South Colony St. Wallingford, (Conn.)
2	Scanlon	Lillian	29	9	f	s	1890	Fall River, Mass.	9 Westcott St. Portland, Me.
3	Bunyan	Dora A.	28	5	f	s	1891	Dalton, Mass.	Dalton, Mass.
4	Crispin	Elizabeth E.	46	✓	f	m	1874	Camden, N. J.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
5	Siebert	Fred	49	2	m	s	1871	Mt Savage, Md.	2919 North 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa
6	Manning	Margaret	26	3	f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.	112 E. 41st St. New York, N. Y.
7	Alexander	Radolphus W.	32	✓	m	s	1888	Sulphur Rock, Ark.	Sulphur Rock, Ark.
8	White	Josephine	28	✓	f	s	1892	Nashua, N.H.	8 Lake St Nashua, N.H.
9	Lealie	Anna	39	5	f	s	1880	Worcester, Mass	32 4th St Weehawken, N.J.
10	Kerrick	Mary	30	✓	f	s	1890	Dover, N.J.	Dover, N.J.
11	McLaughlin	Fannie	35	1	f	s	1875	Charlestown, Mass	105 Baldwin St Charlestown, Mass
12	Leeds	Ada W.	48	1	f	w	1872	Binghamton, N.Y.	Milton, Mass
13	Reardon	John F.	41	✓	m	m	1878	Lawrence, Mass.	25 Howard St. Montello St, Brockton, Mass.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AT THIS PORT

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Page 286

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10323

PORT OF New York

17th April -----, 19 20

I, master of the British S. S. "Fort Victoria"
(Nationality.)

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	157	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th April, 19 20 consigned to
..... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 35 North River and is
expected to sail 17th April, 19 20, for Hamilton, Bermuda
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: . . .

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Lambert	Joseph	✓	130726	10-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	✓	"	5/8	155
29	Emanuel	Joseph	✓	127849	21-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	✓	"	5/7	140
30	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	545	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	39	"	"	"	✓	"	5/9	168
							"	"	48	"	"	"	✓	"	5/9	165

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis Henry	Master	3-1-20 New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis Albert	Chief Officer	" " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard Leslie	2nd. Officer	6-3-20 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett Percy	3rd. Officer	20-1-20 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dye Reginald	4th. Officer	" " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Chartters George	Surgeon	27-3-20 " "	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/9	150	
7	Cooper Archie	Purser	25-2-20 " "	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/10	150	
8	Oliver John	Ass. Purser	6-3-20 " "	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	6/3	185	
9	Haldeman John	Ass. Purser	" " " "	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/4	130	
10		Wireless Op.	20-1-20 " "	"	"	20	"	British	British	5/10	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Foland D.	22	American	New York 18-2-20
✓ Jones E.	33	British	" " 27-1-20
Mulder J.	27	American	" " 6-3-20
✓ Serafine E.	29	Greek	" " 20-3-20
X Bentley F.	45	British	" " 3-4-20
Moore B.	33	British	" " 3-4-20
Austin C.F.	44	American	" " 10-4-20
Papas T	24	Greek	" " 10-4-20
Craig P.	29	British	" " 10-4-20
Egan H.E.	36	American	" " 10-4-20
Rodgers G.B.	49	American	" " 10-4-20
X Burrows J.L.	30	British	" " 3-4-20
X Aliventi A.	24	Italian	" " 13-3-20
Clawsey Wm.	25	American	" " 28-2-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Green J.	32	American	Gill H.	33	British
Sinclair J.	42	British	Topple Chas.	50	American
Stroud Harry	39	British	Pulham F.	48	British
Ross W.A.	47	American	McGill C.	40	British
Leary H.	36	American			
Prentis N.K.	22	American			
Allien Juan	23	Spanish			
Sharp F.	19	American			
Thornton C.	26	British			
Persk W.	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

NEORT VICTORIA
APR 15 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	✓ Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	✓ 2nd Officer	6-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett	Percy	✓ 3rd Officer	20-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dye	Reginald	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Chartters	George	✓ Surgeon	27-3-20	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/9	150	✓
7	Cooper	Archie	✓ Purser	25-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/10	150	
8	Oliver	John	✓ Ass. Purser	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	6/3	185	
9	Haldeman	John	✓ Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/4	130	✓
10	Bailey	Stanley	✓ Wireless Opr.	20-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/10	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Jenkins	Robert	✓ Carpenter	25-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George	✓ Bos'n	14-11-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Herd	Alfred	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	155	
15	Hopkins	Albert	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0	170	
16	Rashley	Frank	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	164	
17	Law	James	✓ "P.N.W.I.	28-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	170	
18	Martin	Charles	✓ Bos'n's Mt.	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr. Blk.	✓	5/9	170	
19	West	Joseph	✓ A.B. Seaman	12-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	176	
19	Williams	Henry	✓ A.B. Seaman	21-2-20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	169	
20	Williams	Alfred	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	NEW YORK	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150	
21	Henry	Zachariah	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	178	
22	Dill	Charles	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
23	Hayward	George	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166	
24	Talbot	Leopold	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155	
25	Paynter	William	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	
26	Phipps	Charles	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
27	Morris	Samuel	✓ "P.N.W.I.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	
28	Lambert	Joseph	✓ "P.N.W.I.	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Emanuel	Joseph	✓ "P.N.W.I.	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168	
30	Corbusier	M. Williams	✓ "P.N.W.I.	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer** of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this **15th** day of **April**, 19 **20**

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	William	A.B. Seaman 21-2-20 New York	No	yes	39	Male	Afr. Blk.	British	5/9	168	
2	Scarborough	Harold	5-4-20 Bermuda			19				5/9	155	
3	Gray	Reginald	Mess. Boy 27-3-20 New York			22				5/8	170	
4	Peters	Hubert	130749			30				5/8	155	
5	Wappett	Alexander	Chief Engr. 14-11-19			29		English		5/6	135	
6	Tweedy	John	2nd. Ass. Engr. 103163			33				5/8	140	
7	Cameron	Duncan	4th. Ass. Engr. 130721			36				5/9	145	
8	Craig	Henry	5th. Ass. Engr. 42128			29				5/9	145	
9	Spillman	George	6th. Ass. Engr. 103167			26				5/10	150	
10	Bone	Francis	7th. Ass. Engr. 11906			33				5/8	155	
11	Dry	Ralph	3rd. Ass. Engr. 130133			30				5/9	145	
12	Fuller	Edward	Electrician 20-1-20			22				5/7	145	
13	Aliventi	Arseino	Pipe-fitter 13-3-20			24		Italian	Italian	5/8	155	
14	Berafine	Rallis	Oiler 20-3-20			29		Greek	Greek	5/7	150	
15	Carlamano	Stamatias	10102			27		Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
16	McRae	Donald	24-2-20			32		English	British	5/7	140	
17	Zabala	Jose	12228			28		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
18	Boures	Sperez	24568			30		Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
19	Karmer	Josura	12388			25		Greek	American	5/8	140	
20	Anastasio	Nicolas	Wiper 26298			23				5/7	145	
21	Gutierrez	Miguel	13169			24		Span. Amer	P. Rican	5/7	140	
22	Yturbe	Rufino	130719			22		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	137	
23	Vasanez	Victor	13377			21				5/7	140	
24	Hernandez	Jesus	86201			24				5/6	140	
25	Carro	Manuel	130154			43				5/7	139	
26	Boures	Anasthasious	Fireman 2421342			36		Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
27	Orizales	Jose	13647			24		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
28	Merebez	Carlos	119819			39		Span. Am.	Chilian	5/8	141	
29	Campos	Eugenio	111513			29		Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	
30	Palma	Man	14003			40				5/7	140	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ALBERT FRANCIS, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20

W. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 6

9

ch aliens

(13)

marks or
initials

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Craig	Patrick	✓ Engrs. Stwd.	10-4-20	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5/9	165	
2	Roberts	Walter	✓ Bell Boy	12-4-20	Bermuda	No	"	19	"	English	British	5/8	140	
3	Thomas	Ivan	✓ Bell Boy	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	English	British	5/6	135	
4	Wentworth	William	✓ Asst. Stwd	10-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	Afr. Blk.	"	5/10	170	
5	Gibbons	Horatio	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Day	Mrs. Nadia	✓ Stewardess	21-2-20	New York	"	"	47	Female	English	British	5/6	135	
7	Solliday	Mrs. Mary	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S. Cit.	5/6	130	
8	Johannsen	Mrs. Am	✓	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	U.S. Cit.	5/5	135	
9	Aubert	Mrs. Grace	✓	10-4-20	"	"	"	59	"	English	U.S. Cit.	5/10	170	
10	Berghman	William	✓ Barman	26-2-20	"	"	"	35	Male	Scand.	American	5/5	135	
11	MacGillivray	George	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5/8	150	
12	Burton	David	✓ Chief Cook	13-3-20	"	"	"	32	"	Afr. Blk.	"	5/10	160	
13	Foote	Harold	✓ 2nd. Cook	27-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	175	
14	Grant	John	✓ 3rd. Cook	10-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	167	
15	John	James	✓ 4th. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	155	
16	Jacobs	Joseph	✓ Broiler	27-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
17	Christopher	Charles	✓ Butcher	19-3-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	Augustine	Joseph	✓	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	175	
19	West	Fred	✓ Crew Cook	13-3-20	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	Sumler	Frank	✓ Chief Baker	27-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/9	155	
21	Jiggetts	William	✓ 2nd. Baker	3-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	
22	Moore	Rufus	✓ 3rd. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5/9	160	
23	Sealey	Joseph	✓ Asst. Baker	27-3-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
24	Garden	Joseph	✓ Scullion	3-4-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5/8	160	
25	Giham	Horatio	✓	10-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5/8	156	
26	Benjamin	Clarence	✓	19-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/7	150	
27	Wade	Bruce	✓ Dishwasher	3-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
28	Burrows	John	✓	3-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158	
29	Westerman	William	✓	3-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
30	Mills	George	✓	10-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	165	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Francis
XXXX, First or XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Norambuena	Francisco	Fireman	20-3-20 New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140 ✓
2	Polanco	Arasio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span. Am.	Chilian	5/6	135 ✓
3	Lemmos	George	"	25-2-20 "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	138 ✓
4	Diavatides	Strades	Oiler	10-4-20 New York	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	140
5	Rolan	Felid	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146
6	Cesped	George	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5/6	140
7	Davis	Fred	Chief Steward	27-1-20 New York	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/10	155
8	Brennan	John	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150
9	Morrallee	Richard	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/0	160
10	Durham	Frank	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140
11	Gilbert	Henry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135
12	West	Reginald	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	158
13	Shakespeare	Frederick	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155
14	Summerville	Arthur	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	157
15	Jones	Ernest	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165
16	Inglefield	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145
17	Ford	Charles	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158
18	Jones	Robert	" & Printer	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140
19	Jones	Henry	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	155
20	Hayes	Paddy	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5/8	147
21	Foland	David	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5/7	140 ✓
22	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5/7	147
23	Kramer	Albert	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S. Cit.	5/7	147 ✓
24	Tracey	Edward	"	26-2-20 "	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/9	147
25	Davis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S. Cit.	5/7	147 ✓
26	Smallwood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/8	140
27	Gough	Alexander	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5/9	150
28	Davies	Wilfred	"	19-3-20 "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	147
29	Cash	Frank	"	26-2-20 "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	139
30	Couttolene	Santiago	"	10-4-20 "	"	"	26	"	Span. Am.	Mexican	5/5	135 ✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francois, Chief Officer** of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXX, First or **XXXX** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **April**, 19 **20**

W. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been forwarded, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Bertram	365 CH Asst. Stwd.	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5/8	157	
2	Jell	Fredrick	✓ 130743	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	167	
3	Powers	John	✓ 34414	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
4	Feldman	Joseph	✓ 122173	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	Mulder	John	✓ 15244	6-3-20	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
6	Leat	Arthur	✓ 114225	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	150	
7	Nulens	Arthur	✓ 3441	3-4-20	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	American	5/9	160	✓
8	Doomschoff	John	✓ 15729	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	155	
9	Bentley	Frank	✓ 2230	3-4-20	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5/8	145	
10	Lamvera	Arthur	✓ 14740	27-3-20	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5/9	155	✓
11	Beneditty	George	✓ 27354	10-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	140	✓
12	Green	Victor W	✓ 12261	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/9	155	✓
13	Asstin	Charles F.	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
14	Rogers	G.B.	✓ 13265 Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	145	✓
15	Hunter	Robert	✓ 130761	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
16	Miner	Carl	✓ 36020	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	140	✓
17	Vanderloed	Botnehus	✓ 13076	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	145	✓
18	Despris	August	✓ 115163	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	British	5/7	135	✓
19	Egan	Harry	✓ 36406	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/8	180	
20	Papras	Theo	✓ 12914	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	135	
21	Levine	Harry	✓ 115224	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/6	140	
22	Clawsey	William	✓ 2nd. Cab. Stwd. 876	28-2-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	
23	Lloyd	Thomas	✓ 116731 Storekeeper	13-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	144	
24	Miller	B. Jones	✓ 122132 Linenkeeper	3-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/9	160	
25	Dockerty	John	✓ 10901 Deck Steward	27-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/11	165	
26	Flumeridge	Sidney	✓ 130116 Ass. Dk. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	175	
27	Tallon	James	✓ 9126 Night Watch	26-2-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5/6	135	✓
28	Beasey	Robert	✓ 130053	19-2-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5/7	145	
29	Schram	John	✓ 011041 Bell Boy	21-2-20	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	140	
30	Gauvin	Pheni	✓ 13480 Engrs. Stwd	3-4-20	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/5	135	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer**, of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Francis

~~XXXX~~, First or ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **April**, 1920

W. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.B. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port Of New York 15th April, 1920, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Beck	Charles	✓ Dishwasher	10-3-20 New York	No	Yes	41	Male	Afr.Blk	British	5/7	155	
no c	2	Been	Stanley	✓ "	15-3-20 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	
	3	Vanberkel	Frederick	✓ Pantryman	26-2-20 "	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	✓
no c	4	James	Albert	✓ 2nd.Pantrym.	10-4-20 "	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black	British	5/7	136	
	5	Obelleiro	Fernando	✓ Carver	27-3-20 "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	✓
	6	Crossby	James	✓ Eng.Mess Boy	15-3-20 "	"	"	22	"	Afr.Blk	British	5/8	150	
	7	Harvey	James	✓	12-4-20 Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	
	7	Sankrutt	Moses	✓	23-3-20 Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

no c

no c

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Francis
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1920

H. Young
U. S. A. Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Victoria S. S.

4-15-20

4-15-20-Port Victoria

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

total

1111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Vildfugl*, arriving at *New York*, *Philadelphia*, *April 15th*, 1920, from the port of *Port Antonio, Ja.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Roring</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/14</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
2	<i>Saverson</i>	<i>Andro</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>4/19</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>			
3	<i>Terjsem</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>8/17</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
4	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7/24/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
		<i>Olav</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7/13-19</i>	<i>Mobile</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
				<i>5/2-19</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
								<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF *Philadelphia, Pa.*

I, master of the *Norwegian*, S. S. *Vildfugl*,
from port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April*, 1920, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at *Port M. R.*, and is
expected to sail *April 19*, 1920, for *Hungton, Jamaica*
via United States port of *Philadelphia, Pa.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

30

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *A. J. Simonsen & Co.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

U. S. GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Vildfugl*, arriving at *New York*, *Philadelphia*, April 15th, 1920, from the port of *Port Antonio, Ja.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Röring	Sverre	Master	12/14	Norway	no	yes	42	Scandin.	Norw.		
2	Saverson	Andro	Supercargo	12/19	N. York	no		54	American			
3	Terjisen	William	1 st Officer	12/17	Norway	no		29	Norw.			
4	Olsen	Jacob	1 st Engineer	7/24/19		no		30				
5	Osulden	Olav	2 nd Officer	7/13-19	Mobile	no		28				
6	Johnsen	Eiler	1 st Engineer	7/12-19	Norway	no		36				
7	Thorsen	Adolf	Steward	7/13-19		no		25				
8	Hyland	Hjalmer	1 st Engineer	7/13-19	Mobile	no		28	Fin.	Fin.		
9	Alfson	Lars	Supercargo	7/2-20	Philadelp.	no		36	Scandin.	Norw.		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ A. Johansen	55	Norw.	4/2 Philadelphia
✓ A. Seim	28	"	"
✓ W. Johansen	23	"	3/25 Jamaica
J. Bergendahl	39	"	4/2 Philadelphia
H. Brusa	31	"	"
A. Larum	22	"	"
G. Mylander	47	Swede	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ragnvald Reinhardt	24	Norwegian			
Edvard Barsen	35	"			
Anders Barsen	36	"			
Hans Nelson	23	Swedish			
Kalde Mathies	23	"			
Christian Holter	48	Norwegian			
Barv. Johansen	44	"			
J. Johansen	28	"			
Michel Alexander	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sverre Röring
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

VILDFUGL
APR 15 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *WILD FUGL* MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. S. Wildfugl*, arriving at *New York*, *Philadelphia*, April 15th, 1920, from the port of *Port Antonio, Ja.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roring	Sverre	Master	10/14	Norway	no	yes	42	m	Scandin.	Norw.			
2	Loerson	Andro	Supercargo	12/19	N. York	no		54	"	"	American			
3	Tergisen	William	1 st Officer	8/18	Norway	no		29	"	"	Norw.			
4	Olsen	Jacob	1 st Engineer	7/24/19	"	no		30	"	"	"			
5	Osuldsen	Alar	2 nd Officer	7/19	Mobile	no		28	"	"	"			
6	Johnsen	Eilert	3 rd Engineer	7/2-19	Norway	no		36	"	"	"			
7	Thorsen	Adolf	Steward	7/3-19	"	no		25	"	"	"			
8	Nyland	Agalmar	4 th Engineer	7/3-19	Mobile	no		28	"	Fin.	Fin.			
9	Alfson	Lars	Carpenter	7/2-20	Philadelp.	no		36	"	Scandin.	Norw.			
10	Johansson	Huit	Barkeeper	7/2-20	N. York	no		29	"	"	Swede			
11	Hansen	Karl	Cook	7/2-20	Philadelp.	no		59	"	"	Same			
12	Jacobsen	Carl	Factor	10/13	do.	no		24	"	"	Norw.			
13	Seim	Oluf		11/3/17	do.	yes		28	"	"	"			
14	Johansen	Anton		9/30	do.	yes		55	"	"	"			
15	Jensen	Svend		8/23-20	Jamaica	no		19	"	"	Same			
16	Johansen	Willy		3/25-20	do.	yes		23	"	"	Norw.			
17	Bergundal	Johan		7/2-20	Philadelp.	yes		39	"	"	"			
18	Pedersen	Helge		5/9-20	N. York	no		24	"	"	"			
19	Johansson	Victor		8/14/19	do.	no		24	"	"	Swede			
20	Nylander	Gustav		8/7/19	7/2-20 Philadelp.	yes		47	"	"	"			
21	Morkkissen	Magnus			do.	no		25	"	"	Norw.			
22	Rinne	Aarne		9/11	3/9-20 N. York	no		26	"	Fin.	Fin.			
23	Larsen	Aarne		8/23	7/2-20 Philadelp.	yes		22	"	Scandin.	Norw.			
24	Larsen	Ralf	Coalpasser	8/29	do.	no		22	"	"	"			
25	Brue	Hans		12/4/05	do.	yes		21	"	"	"			
26	Lindaas	Sigurd		11/5/17	do.	no		16	"	"	"			
27	Hopwood	Stafford	Crewboy	5/7/20	7/19-20 N. York	no		24	"	W. Indian	Brit.			
28	Cooper	Earlington	Crewboy	8/26/19	do.	no		27	"	do.	do.			
29														
30														

Total

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owner *A. S. Simonsen & Co.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norw. Fr. Vildfugl, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Vierre Røising
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1920.

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Vildfugl, S S

4-15-20

4-15-20-Vildfugl

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

11

DN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-18-20

At 4-14-20

A-R-T-C

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR. 4-14-20

at
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

✓ Non

Liv

Sheet No. 7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

13.

1946

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY

1911

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket such as final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Steamship	1412 Seattle	4 yrs. Philad	None	None	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dr	Br.	Br.	None	Perm	Lima
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. L. Luckenbach arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Citizen Name		When	Where								
						25	Male	American U. S.		5	11	150

Page 2.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the American S. S. L. Luckenbach from port of St. Nazaire, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1920 consigned to Luckenbach S. S. Co.; is now lying at Philadelphia, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

25

26	<u>Cauea</u>	<u>Edward</u>	"	"	"	"	40	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Britisher</u>	5	7
27	<u>Mc. Mahern</u>	<u>George</u>	"	"	"	"	38	<u>American U. S.</u>	<u>(P)</u>	6	1
28	<u>Croonmishield</u>	<u>Carl</u>	"	"	"	"	24	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Russia</u>	5	7
29	<u>Syholm</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>Coal Pasing</u>	"	"	"	26	<u>American U. S.</u>		5	9
30	<u>Mc. Tague</u>	<u>Harry</u>	"	"	"	"	32	<u>American U. S.</u>		5	8
31	<u>Hoffman</u>	<u>Harry</u>	"	"	"	"					

Line Luckenbach S. S. Co.
Owners Luckenbach S. S. Co.
Local Agents Luckenbach S. S. Co. 47 Whitehall St. N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. J. L. Luckenbach*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Saint Nazaire, France*.

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Page 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>A. Glezias</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Philad. 2-6-20</i>
<i>G. Connors</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>B. Glezias</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>J. R. Laarnen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>L. Olsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>A. Soto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>E. Matrangos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Mr. Da Gracia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>H. Batca</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>E. D. McHahern</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>M. Spoholm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>P. Porcedo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>" " 7 "</i>
<i>A. Frajer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>	<i>" " 6 "</i>
<i>B. Williams</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>C. Ben Labe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Immocor</i>	<i>St. Nazaire Fr. 3-24-20</i>
<i>R. Olsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Philad. 2-6-20</i>
<i>J. Strandqvist</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>O. Johansson</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>G. Janson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>R. Carlson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J. Conrad</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>E. Anderson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>D. Karlan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Romania</i>
<i>R. Freshlund</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>V. Hermola</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>E. Seljelund</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Lassanova</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Mattson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J. Fernandez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ja. Kristiansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>J. Cervantes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>R. Reimuty</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Rovio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. K. Jensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>L. Tappin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>
<i>A. Lundback</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>J. Beattwait</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

27	<i>McHahern</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Crommishield</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Spoholm</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>McTague</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Coal River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>
31	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *Luckenbach S. S. Line*
Owner *Luckenbach S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Luckenbach S. S. Co. 44 Whitehall St. N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. J. Luckenbach arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of Saint Nazaire, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Husted,	Ernest, D.	Chief Mate	Feb. 24	Phila.	Yes.	Yes.	25	Male	American	U. S.	5	11	156
2	Strandqvist,	Erik, V.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5	7	165
			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U. S.	5	8	
				"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norway	5	9	160
				"	"	"	"		"	Swedish	Sweden	5	4	185

Form 600.

4-15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 30. That

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Y. Seirino	26	Portugal			
E. Diaz	31	Chile			
G. Sanchez	29	Spain			
G. Bertomen	37	"			
L. Pender	28	B. W. I.			
H. Francis	23	" " "			
L. Chese	26	" " "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. L. Luckenbach* arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Saint Nazaire, France.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Husted.</i>	<i>Ernest, D.</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Feb. 22</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>155</i>
2	<i>Strandkvist.</i>	<i>Erik, V.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>165</i>
3	<i>Barker.</i>	<i>Harold, E.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
4	<i>Johannessen.</i>	<i>Albert.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>160</i>
5	<i>Glebas.</i>	<i>Angely</i>	<i>Boat</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>185</i>
6	<i>Comers.</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Q. M.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>155</i>
7	<i>Glebas.</i>	<i>Bernard, J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>155</i>
8	<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Erling</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>165</i>
9	<i>Limberopoulos.</i>	<i>Christ</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>135</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF *Philadelphia**J. L. May 8th*, 1920I, master of the *American*

S. S.

J. L. Luckenbach

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *8*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 24th*, 1920, consigned to *Gailly & Davis Co.* is now lying at *Philadelphia*, and is expected to sail *May 8th*, 1920, for *Rotterdam Holland* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. L. Lirino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York April 21-1920</i>
<i>E. Diaz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Chili</i>	" " " "
<i>M. Sanchez</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spain</i>	" " " "
<i>J. Bartolome</i>	<i>37</i>	"	" " " "
<i>Henry Burnett</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>American</i>	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. L. Luckenbach* arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Saint Nazaire, France.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Husted,</i>	<i>Ernest, D.</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Feb. 22</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>156</i>
2	<i>Strandqvist,</i>	<i>Erik, V.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>168</i>
3	<i>Barker,</i>	<i>Harold, E.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	"
4	<i>Johannessen,</i>	<i>Albert,</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>160</i>
5	<i>Gleason,</i>	<i>Angelo,</i>	<i>Boat</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>185</i>
6	<i>Comers,</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Q. M.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	"
7	<i>Gleason,</i>	<i>Bernard, J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>155</i>
8	<i>Andersen,</i>	<i>Erling</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>165</i>
9	<i>Limberopoulos,</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>175</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>And. Bateson</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Phila. May 3rd</i>
<i>John L. Stephenson</i>	<i>32</i>	"	" " "
<i>Magailay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>American</i>	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>John Burke</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York April 22-1920</i>
<i>Ed. Schenck</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Holland</i>	" " "
<i>J. M. Dantas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	" " "
<i>Chas. L. Serfield</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>American</i>	" " "
<i>W. Franks</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Eng. 2nd class</i>	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. Boteaux</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Francis Vivas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
<i>J. L. Stephenson</i>	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Josi Ochoa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Argentina</i>
<i>A. Bayola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>David Redwin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>
<i>J. Santos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
<i>Jose Canas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
<i>F. Mc. Barty</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>Dr. B. Bligden</i>	<i>37</i>	"			
<i>O. S. Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	"			
<i>And. Parker</i>	<i>35</i>	"			
<i>E. Hgas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Peru</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Tolmire

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Citizens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. J. L. Luckenbach* arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Saint Nazaire, France.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Husted,</i>	<i>Ernst, D.</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Feb. 6th</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>180</i>
2	<i>Strandkvist,</i>	<i>Erik, V.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>165</i>
3	<i>Barker,</i>	<i>Harold, E.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
4	<i>Johannessen,</i>	<i>Albert,</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>45</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>160</i>
5	<i>Glebas,</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Boat</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>185</i>
6	<i>Comers,</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Q. M.</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
7	<i>Glebas,</i>	<i>Bernard, J.</i>						<i>23</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>155</i>
8	<i>Andersen,</i>	<i>Erling</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>165</i>
9	<i>Limberopoulos,</i>	<i>Christ</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Nat. Amer.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>185</i>
10	<i>Saarnen,</i>	<i>John K.</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>179</i>
11	<i>Olson,</i>	<i>Christian</i>						<i>36</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>180</i>
12	<i>Soto,</i>	<i>Francisco</i>						<i>27</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>167</i>
13	<i>Schytur,</i>	<i>Erling</i>		<i>Feb 7th</i>				<i>18</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>
14	<i>Kush,</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Win. Officer</i>	<i>Feb 6th</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
15	<i>Baun,</i>	<i>Dick</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Nat. Amer.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
16	<i>Mathison,</i>	<i>William, J.</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Nat. Amer.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
17	<i>Kidd,</i>	<i>Earl W.</i>	<i>2nd Asst.</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
18	<i>Rood,</i>	<i>Ellsworth</i>	<i>3rd Asst.</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
19	<i>Matrangos,</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	<i>Dr. Engr.</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
20	<i>Hancock,</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Order</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
21	<i>Nason,</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
22	<i>Brach,</i>	<i>Samuel</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
23	<i>Leigley,</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
24	<i>Camie,</i>	<i>David</i>						<i>19</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
25	<i>Da Gracia,</i>	<i>Manuel</i>						<i>25</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>160</i>
26	<i>Calica,</i>	<i>Harco</i>						<i>35</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>160</i>
27	<i>McKahern,</i>	<i>Edward</i>						<i>40</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
28	<i>Crommshield,</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>38</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	
29	<i>Sjoholm,</i>	<i>Carl</i>						<i>27</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
30	<i>McTague,</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Coal Passer</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
31	<i>Hoffman,</i>	<i>Harry</i>						<i>32</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	

Line *Luckenbach S. S. Line*
Owner *Luckenbach S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Luckenbach S. S. Co. 47 Whitehall St. N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

APR 14 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

MEALS.	
OFFICER.	MAN.
BREAKFAST.	
DINNER.	
SUPPER.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. L. Luckenbach*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Le Havre, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wehrer	Charles	C. P.	Feb 6 th	Phila	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	U. S.	5	8	
2	Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	Porto Rican	U. S.	5	7	
3	Priddy	Juan	Steward	Feb 7 th	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	16
4	Ward	Oliver B.	C. P.	March 20	Le Havre	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
5	Mackenzie	Herbert	Steward	Feb 6 th	Phila	"	"	40	"	Australian	Nat. City	5	10	
6	Brathwaite	James	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	West Ind.	Nat. City	5	7	
7	Frazier	Alfred	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Ind.	British	5	7	
8	Williams	Balfour	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	British	5	9	
9	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Ind.	British	5	7	12
10	Burnett	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U. S.	5	5	
11	Boulaber	Omar	Workaway	Mar 27	Le Havre	"	Yes	28	"	Arab	Arabian	5	6	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Luckenbach S. S. Line*
Owners *Luckenbach S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Luckenbach S. S. Co. 77 Whitehall St. N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3.4.2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAGNETIC" 6-8

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES

12th March 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from													12th March 1920		191	
													12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mat.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Atkinson	Rupert Evelyn John	39	M.	M. M. Crazier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Melbourne	Children Yarra House South Yarra Melbourne	Eng	Liverpool
2	IN TRANSIT	Atkinson	Marie M.	33	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Austin	Harry	54	M.	M. M. Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	Brother Kenneth Austin c/o H. Chisholm & Co 58 Hunter St Sydney.	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Austin	Laola	39	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Balderstone	James B.	36	M.	M. M. Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Victoria	Mother Mrs. B. Balderstone 13 Canterbury Road Melb	do	London
6	IN TRANSIT	Balderstone	Mary B.	35	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Leonard G.	31	M.	M. M. Physic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brisbane	Brother J. G. Brown Esq Gen. M. Ry Dept Brisbane	do	London
8	IN TRANSIT	Ballinger	Bertha B.	59	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	J. C. Ballenger Conference Hotel Flinders St Melbourne	Eng	Lilkenney
9	IN TRANSIT	Ballinger	Bertha H.	28	F.	S. S. Domes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Brownrigg	Stella M.	31	F.	S. S. Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Brownrigg Riacoria St Gungahy	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	Bryant	John C. B.	36	M.	M. M. Ration	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	Friend Under Secty for Land State Government Sydney.	do	London
12	UNDER 16	Bryant	John Edward	3	M.	S. S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Buissez	Georges	48	M.	M. S. Bank	do	do	do	France	French	Aust	Sydney	Brother L. Buissez Aniche France	France	Aniche
14	IN TRANSIT	Campion	Michael	63	M.	S. S. Priest	do	do	do	British	Irish	do	Parks	Friend P. O'Loughlin Dally Dublin	Ire	Dublin
15	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Mildred	25	F.	S. S. Domest	do	do	do	do	English	do	Sydney	Brother H. Campbell Weston Kirnhill Point	Eng	Liverpool
16	IN TRANSIT	Craven	John	59	M.	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Adelaide	Friend F. Johnson South Tee Adelaide	Eng	London
17	IN TRANSIT	Craven	Bertha	57	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	IN TRANSIT	Craven	Mary B.	18	F.	S. S. Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	IN TRANSIT	Crittenden	Elise	36	F.	M. M. wife	do	do	do	do	English	do	Melbourne	Husband Mr. Crittenden 354 Little Collins St Melb	do	London
20	IN TRANSIT	Dunlop	John C.	47	M.	M. M. Director	do	do	do	do	English	do	Melbourne	Brother A. L. Dunlop Charles St Melbourne Aust	do	Liverpool
21	IN TRANSIT	Dunlop	Mrs. H.	21	F.	M. M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Melbourne	do	do	Eng Liverpool
22	IN TRANSIT	Dixon	Harold B.	44	M.	M. M. Maner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Sydney	Friend A. Amor c/o Parsons Trading Co 1st St Sydney	Eng	London
23	IN TRANSIT	Lyer	James	63	M.	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	Aust	Melbourne	Friend W. Galt Federal Govt Melbourne Aust	Eng	London
24	IN TRANSIT	Lyer	Louise	34	F.	M. M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Aust	Melbourne	71 Collins St Melbourne	Eng	London
25	IN TRANSIT	Fancourt	Thomas A.	41	M.	M. M. Account	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs. E. B. Fancourt Ghyll Grange Mosman	Eng	London
26	IN TRANSIT	Ferguson	John A.	35	M.	M. M. Public	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs A. M. Ferguson Craignish Noble St Boston	Eng	London
27	IN TRANSIT	Govers	Frederick C.	42	M.	M. M. Civil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Reservoir	Mother Mrs Govers 25 Floo St Bondie U.S.A.	Eng	London
28	IN TRANSIT	Govers	Alma O.	39	F.	M. M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	do	do	do	Eng London
29	IN TRANSIT	Gray	Frederic A.	23	F.	S. S. Billin	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Sydney	Father Mr. W. Gray 1416 Bar St Aust	Norway	Trondjein
30	IN TRANSIT	Gray	Wilhelmina	21	F.	S. S. Book	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	do do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

71

1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.J.	Business Bank of Australia Threadneedle St London	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Dk. Grey	None	Aust	Bendigo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Gry. Green	None	Aust	Sydney
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 Boston	Midland Adelphi Hotel Liverpool	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Brn. Hazel	None	Aust	Yass
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes do do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Brn. Brn.	None	Aust	Adelaide
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business c/o T Brothwick Fly Place London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Grey	None	Aust	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Aust	Brisbane
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Business Bank of N.S.W. Threadneedle St London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Cl. Brn. Grey	None	Aust	Melbourne
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs C. Cheamley Cuffs Grange Killkenny Ire	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	Aust	do
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1916 Boston	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Aust	Trail Bay
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr C. Chernley Cuffs Grange Killkenny Ire	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Aub Blue	None	England	Ipswich
11	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	Australia House Strand London England	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fr. Brn. Blue	Deformed at infancy	Aust	Melbourne
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Cl. Dk. Blue	None	France	Arniche
13	No	French Govt	Yes	No	Relatives Lucienne Buissu Aniche France	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Killkenny
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes in transit	Nephew P O B Loughlin Dalkey Dublin	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Blue	Mole Rt Eyebrow	Aust	Sydney
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Turpin Finchley Londr	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fsh. Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. D Whitman Bunhill Road London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Grey Brn.	None	Aust	Adelaide
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fsh. Brn. Brn.	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Dk. Dk.	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Business 277 New Kent Road London England	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	N.Z.	Christch
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Kilkerbocker Hotel New York,	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Grey Blue	None	England	Leeds
22	Yes	Employer	do	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Business c/o Collins Sons Bridewell Place London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Grey Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	c/o M. Nairn & Co 131 Aldergate St London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Mou Blue	None	Aust	Melbourne
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 187 N.Y.	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fr. Dk. Blue	None	Aust	Sydney.
25	Yes	Dalgety	Yes	No	c/o Dalgety & Co London England	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn. Brn. Blue	None	England	London
26	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	Australia House Strand London England	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dk. Dk. Bn.	None	Aust	Armsdale
27	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes 1915 Claf	Australia House The Strand London England	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	do	Woolaba
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn. Hazel	None	do	Adelaide
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend J. Walthe Trondheim Norway	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Brn. Brn.	None	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Brn. Brn.	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beedness, of the Steamship Mercantile, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beedness

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantiv, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920.
at New York, N.Y.

J. Maxwell Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. No.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town.	
1 IN TRANSIT	✓	Bennett	Mrs. Percy	40	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	English	Panama	Panama	British Minister, Panama	Eng.	Liverpool	
2 IN TRANSIT	✓	Bennett	Iris	19	F	S Domestic	do	English	English	do	do	do	do	do	
3 IN TRANSIT	✓	Dulante	Diaz	31	M	M Navy	do	English	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Mrs. D. Dulante, Callao	Brazil	Belem as Par	
4 IN TRANSIT	✓	Dulante	Enrique	29	M	M	do	do	Spanish	Peru	Lima	E. Liberman, Callao	do	do	
5 DIPLOMAT	✓	Bethell	H. E. Bethell	37	M	Army	do	do	English	England	Hants.	British Embassy Washington	D.C.	Washington	
6 DIPLOMAT	✓	Thorne	Andrew, Lt. Col.	34	M	do	do	do	English	England	Hants.	do	do	do	
7 IN TRANSIT	✓	Oppenheimer	Nester	45	M	M Merchant	Fr. & Sp.	Yes	French	French	Nicaragua	Granada	French Consul, Nicaragua	N.Y.	N.Y.
8 IN TRANSIT	✓	do	Camille	24	F	M H's wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9 UNDER 16	✓	do	Rene	8.6	M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10 IN TRANSIT	✓	Gutierrez	Carlos	53	M	M Lawyer	do	do	Hondurian	Spanish	England	London	President of Honduras	London	England
11 IN TRANSIT	✓	Pedersen	Capt. Erling	41	M	M S'Kaste	do	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Lyngar	Nordenfjeldske S.S. Line, Norway	Lyngar	Norway
12 IN TRANSIT	✓	Bethancourt	Juan	54	M	M Merchant	Sp. Eng	do	Spanish	Spanish	USA	N.York	Wife, 878 West End Ave. N.Y.	N.Y.	U.S.A.
13		Stage	do	71	M	M Elderly	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	✓	3/2-370 Stage	do	37	M	M Merchant	do	do	Spanish	Broader	Guayaquillo	Guayaquillo	Brother J.E. Dtagg. Ecuador.	California	U.S.
16	✓	do	Rose	34	F	M H's wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17 UNDER 16	✓	do	do	14	F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18 UNDER 16	✓	do	Ernesto Jr.	12	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19 UNDER 16	✓	do	Maria Dolia	8	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20 UNDER 16	✓	do	Vincent	4	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	✓	Vera	Mercedes	42	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22 IN TRANSIT	✓	Heavy	Capt. W. H.	51	M	M Master	do	do	Brit.	Eng.	Kent	Mrs. Heavy, Bromley, Kent	Eng.	Bromley	
23 IN TRANSIT	✓	Gomez	Rafael V.	45	M	M Banker	do	do	do	do	Quito	Mr. Hartman Exr. Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York	
24 IN TRANSIT	✓	Mantilla	Cesar	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26 IN TRANSIT	✓	Kesbitt	Mary	25	F	S do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panama	Mrs. E.B. King Wardman Park	Washington DC.	D.C. Washington	
27 IN TRANSIT	✓	Miranda	Herman	54	M	M Employer	do	do	do	do	Lima	Juan Jose Miranda Kima Peru.	N.Y.	New York	
28 IN TRANSIT	✓	"	"	52	F	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29		Moyano	Carlos	38	M	M Business	do	do	do	do	do	E.D. Bejarano Lima Peru.	N.Y.	New York	
30		Gudstein	Roger	33	M	M Planter	do	do	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgia n Minsitry Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the Steamer Megantic, from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1920.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married, or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Reed, Surgeon of the Steamer Atlantic, sailing the 21 day of June, 1921, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. G. M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

Passengers in Transit to England

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ Negantic

Passengers sailing from

Sydney New South Wales

~~12th March 1920~~

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	Horsley	Samuel J.	36	5	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Brother F. Horsley Little St Punchball H. . . . Eng	London	NON IMMIGR
2	IN TRANSIT	Hagan	William A.	54	6	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Brother Alderman E. Hagan Edgecliffe Road Sydney	Eng	London
3	IN TRANSIT	Hagan	Arlene M.	33	7	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
4	IN TRANSIT	Hagan	Alice A.	22	2	F. S. Domes	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
5	IN TRANSIT	Hourigan	Frances	35		F. W. Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Wallaringa	Friend Mr. H. Malone Police Mag Mudgee Aust	Eng	London
6	IN TRANSIT	Keigwin	Charles H.	29	2	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend Mr. E. Taylor 269 George St Sydney	Eng	London
7	IN TRANSIT	Keigwin	Gwendoline D.	25	1	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
8	IN TRANSIT	Kroef	Abraham A.	44		M. F. Master	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java	Batavia	Royal Dutch s.s. Co Batavia Java	Holl	Gorsel
9	IN TRANSIT	Kroef	Florence K.	24		F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java	Batavia	do	do	Holl Gorsel
10	IN TRANSIT	Locke	William H.	45	11	M. M. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs Locke 75 Pitt St Sydney	Eng	London
11	IN TRANSIT	McQuade	Emily C.	56	7	F. W. Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend Mr. H.B. Jamieson 22 Carvington St Sydney	Eng	London
12	IN TRANSIT	Long Innes	Minnie T.	30	9	F. F. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
13	IN TRANSIT	McQuade	Emily C.	24	11	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
14	IN TRANSIT	Marich	Pietro	65	5	M. M. Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs E. Marich Tama Flats Addison Rd Manley	Eng	London
15	IN TRANSIT	Mathias	Percy A.	51		M. M. Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Mathias Melbourne Que Canada	Eng	Liverpool
16	IN TRANSIT	Mathias	Mary	36		F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	do	do	Eng Liverpool
17	UNDER 16	Mathias	David F.	7		M. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	do	do	Eng Liverpool
18	UNDER 16	Mathias	Harriet F.	4		F. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	do	do	Eng Liverpool
19	IN TRANSIT	Smart	Mary	27		F. S. Govns	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Miss E. Smart 909 Union Av Montreal Can	Eng	Liverpool
20	IN TRANSIT	MacLeod	Charles C.	56	7	M. M. Optic	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust	Sydney	Friend Lieut Col A Jarvey- Wood Quarry St Sydney	Eng	London
21	IN TRANSIT	MacLeod	Emily B.	39	9	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Welsh	Aust	Sydney	do	do	Eng London
22	IN TRANSIT	NewBiggin	William J.	45	9	M. M. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	Wife Mrs M. Biggin 52 Murphy St South Yarra	Eng	London
23	IN TRANSIT	Fincombe	Sidney F.	40	2	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs V. Fincombe Flunkett St Sydney	Eng	London
24	IN TRANSIT	Passmore	Frank	59	11	M. M. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Hpping	Wife Mrs E. Passmore Quarry St Hpping E. . . .	Eng	London
25	IN TRANSIT	Peck	Frederick J.	40	3	M. M. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	El Dorado	Wife Mrs J. Peck 208 Boundary St Spring Hill Africa	Nigeria	
26	IN TRANSIT	Price	Thomas F.	47	3	M. S. Cable	Yes	English	Yes	British Welsh	Canada	Penfield	Friend Laura Jones 39 Washem Place Cardiff	Wales	Cardiff
27	IN TRANSIT	Raper	Harry	47		M. W. Tool	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend William Hill c/o Thomas Reid 63 Pitt St	Eng	Bradford
28	IN TRANSIT	Simm	Alexander	38		M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Wellington	Wife Mrs Simm Hotel Dunedin Wellington N.Z.	Eng	London
29	IN TRANSIT	Shaw	James E.	40		F. S. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend Mrs E. Reaneu Nelson N.Z.	Eng	London
30	IN TRANSIT	Williamson	Aimee V.	17		F. S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend E.H. Major J. . . Williamson Offices Syd	Eng	London

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

75

n officer.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether intended to remain in the country, whether to work, or whether temporarily to laboring under contract, or whether purpose to return to the United States.</small>	Length of time since last entered the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in public schools, or whether in private school, or whether in military or naval service, or whether in other service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or of any other Government, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	YesNo		Friend Mrs Tennent 3 Bands Crescent London	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Lt. Blue	None	Aust	Molone
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	YesYes	In transit	Business c/o Hagen & Black- 23 Golden Sq London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. GreyBrn.	None	Aust	Hobert
	3	Yes	Husband	YesNo		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	do	Newcastle
	4	Yes	Father	YesNo		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk. Dk. Brn	None	do	Sydney
	5	Yes	Self	YesNo		Bank New South Wales London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Dk. Blue	None	do	Nogong
	6	Yes	Self	YesYes	1911 N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Keigwin 14 Alexandra Court London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. BlueHazel	None	do	Sydney.
	7	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919 N.Y.	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn.Hazel	None	England	Hastings
	8	No	Self	YesYes	1898 N.Y.	Home Gorsel Holland	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Fr. Blue	Scar Rt Ear	Holland Gorichen	
	9	No	Husband	YesNo		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	England	Brighton
	10	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business c/o Appleton & Cox Williams St New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Brn.Blue	None	England	Brizton
	11	Yes	Self	YesYes	1911 Transit	Aunt Mrs Tennent 3 Bands Crescent London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Bk. Vic	None	Aust	Geelong
	12	Yes	Mother	YesYes	1911 N.Y.	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Brn.Blue	None	Aust	Sydney
	13	Yes	Mother	YesNo		Friend Mrs Keigwin 14 Alexander Court London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk. Bk. Hazel	None	Aust	Sydney
	14	Yes	Self	YesNo		c/o A Hammond Co 6 King St London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. GreyGrey	Paralyzed	DalmaticCastle	none
	15	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919 Boston	Mother Mrs Mathias Melbourne Que Canada	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Dk. Blue	None	Wales	Mold
	16	Yes	Husband	YesNo	do	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr. Red Green	Slightly Lame	Gen	Montreal
	17	Yes	Father	YesNo	do	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dk. Dk. Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	18	Yes	Father	YesNo	do	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dk. Dk. Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
	19	Yes	Employer	YesYes	1918 N.Y.	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Bn. Brn.	None	Canada	Montreal
	20	Yes	Self	YesNo		c/o Bank of Australia Threadneedle St London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Wht Blue	None	Scotland	Life
	21	Yes	Husband	YesNo		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk. Brn.Blue	None	Aust	Yass
	22	Yes	Self	YesNo		c/o Messrs Kingsland 21 State St New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fl. Brn.Blue	None	England	Alnwick
	23	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business c/o Visalia Printing Machine Co Victoria St London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fl. Dk. Gray	Hole on back	Aust	Wallogong
	24	Yes	Self	YesYes	1900 N.Y.	c/o A. R. and A. Co 6 Ring St Regent St London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Dk. Brn.	None	England	Bedford
	25	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business Vacuum 11 Co 61 Broadway New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Dk. Brn.	None	Aust	Ravenswood
	26	Yes	Self	YesNo		Sister Ella Jones 39 Nachen Place Cardiff	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fl. Brn. Brn	Scar nr Rt Tongle	Wales	Cardiff
	27	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business J. Smith & Sons Feild Head Mills Bradf rd	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr. Brn.Blue	Mole on lt side of Face	England	Bradford
	28	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business c/o Tozer Kemsley & Millbourne Co Fenchurch St do London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	29	Yes	Self	YesNo		Business c/o Union Bank of Australia 71 Cornhill London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Aust	Adelaide
	30	Yes	Mother	YesYes	1915 N.Y.	c/o E.W. Thichhead Stuart House Lawwarden	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Brn.Brn.	None	Aust	Sydney.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, Master, of the Steamship San Francisco, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1920.
at New York. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List
2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANIC 68 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. R. 7-14, 1919

1	2	3	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1														
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lefont	Mrs. Madeline	40	✓	F. W. H. Wife	Yes	Eng & Fr.	Yes	France	France	Paris	France Paris	
3	✓	Salat	Leon	45	✓	M. M. Min. Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Paris	B. E. New York.	
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Owen	Edmund Lloyd	71	✓	M. M. Min. Eng	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	Brown Bros & Co Bankers, New York.	
5		De Grut	Leslie	28		M. S. None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Aust	Melbourne.	Brother P. de Grut. Toorak Melbourne Victoria, Colo Denver.	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the Steamer Mogantic, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1920, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Atlantic sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Min, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List 3.

Passengers in Transit to England

Passengers in Transit to England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ Megantic

Passengers sailing from

Sydney New South Wales

12th March 1920

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

ALONE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

79

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Goodell Master, of the Steamer Acacia, from Sydney New South Wales do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Goodell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer S. S. S. S. S. Saline t. rewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. B. C. M. Edin
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 1911
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Megantic

Passengers sailing from

Sydney New South Wales

12th March 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ballantyne	Cedric	43	M. M. Archi	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Melbourne	Mother Mrs. Ballantyne Toorak Road Melbourne	N.Y. New York
2		Beale	Ruth	41	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Brother O.C. Beale, Allandale, Sydney New South Wales.	N.Y. New York
3		Beale	Harold S.	30	M. S. Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	do do	N.Y. New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Brown	David M.	30	M. M. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust. Melbourne	Friend H.F. Dalley 253 Flinders Lane Melb.	Eng. London
5	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Fanny	31	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust. Melbourne	do do	Eng. London
6	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Charlotte	28	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Parents Mr Brown The Poplars 10 Allison Rd Kensington N.S.W.	N.Y. New York
7		Bertin	Oscar E.	31	M. M. Master	Yes	English	Yes	France French	China Indo	Friends Bach Thai Buoi Hai Phong China	N.Y. New York
8		Bertin	Emelie	24	F. W. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France French	China Indo	do do	N.Y. New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Foster	Charles M.	38	M. M. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Tasmania Sandy Bay	Wife Mrs M. Foster Brownsriver Road Hobart	Eng. London
10	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Frank	56	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust. Ingham	Parents Mr & Mrs Fraser Ingham Queensland	Mass Boston
11	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Jane	51	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Aust. Ingham	do do	Mass Boston
12		Geach	Fortia	35	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Hampton	Brother Edwin Geach Mia Mia Nelson Rd Cremorne	N.Y. New York.
13	IN TRANSIT	Gill	William H.	43	M. M. Solic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Tasmania Hobart	Wife Mrs R.M. Gill 18 Lord St Sandy Bay Hobart	N.Y. New York.
14	IN TRANSIT	Gillies	Robert H.	33	M. M. Accoun	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Brisbane	Friend Mrs A Gray Port Credit Ontario Canada	N.Y. New York.
15	IN TRANSIT	Gillies	Fazel B.	37	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Brisbane	do do	N.Y. New York.
16	IN TRANSIT	Griffiths	David F.	46	M. M. Solic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Geelong	Mother Mrs D. Griffiths Claremont Av Geelong Aust	Eng. London
17	IN TRANSIT	Griffiths	Ate E.	42	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Geelong	do do	Eng. London
18		Harris	Russell H.	30	M. M. Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Adelaide	Mother Mrs M. Harris Wlackwood South Aust	Mass Boston
19		Harris	Helen E.	26	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Adelaide	do do	Mass Boston
20		Hay	Isabella	59	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust. Sydney	Friend Robert Campbell The Rift Bowran Sydney	VA S. Boston
21	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Josph A.	52	M. M. Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Brother J.K. Jackson Glen Garth Spences Rd Syd	N.Y. New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Hilda C.	47	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	do do	N.Y. New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Edwin V.	12	M. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	do do	N.Y. New York.
24	IN TRANSIT	Kelder	David A.	46	M. M. Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java Batavia	Friend Dr.T. Ernstsman Java Hotel Batavia	Holland Ruthberg.
25	IN TRANSIT	Kelder	Helena J.	43	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java Batavia	do do	Holland Ruthberg.
26		Leach	Nellie K.	25	F. S. Theatr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Father John Leach Arlington Wycomb Road Syd	N.Y. New York.
27	IN TRANSIT	Lorimore	Alexander	43	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Son Reginald Lorimore Darling Point Sydney	N.Y. New York.
28	IN TRANSIT	Lorimore	Winifred	49	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	do do	N.Y. New York.
29	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Charles	48	M. M. Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	Friend W.E. Shanstone Princes St Wandsworth	Eng. Liverpool
30	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Arnie	47	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust. Sydney	do do	Eng. Liverpool

26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

81

4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. At what place in United States? Length of stay after arrival in United States. Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in United States. How long in United States? For what purpose? For what occupation? For what business? For what service? For what other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	c/o Mr. Rickerton 1907 Candler Bldg. 220W 42nd St New York c/o H. V. Peabody Co 17 State St New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fsh Brn Grey	None	Aust	Melbourne
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Brn. Grey	Small white mark eyes	Aust	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Dk. Hazel	Small Scar index fin	Aust	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Business 24 26 Newgate St London England	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fsh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Ash Brn.	None	Aust	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	Pennsylvania Hotel 7th Av New York.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Brn. Blue	None	Aust	Sydney
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	c/o French Consul New York	Yes Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Lt. Grey	None	France	Crois an- Barte
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Dk. Brn.	None	France	Deippe
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	c/o Commercial Bank Aust Bishops Gate London E.C.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Grey Blue	None	Victoria	Melbourne
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Business Bowden Income 60 High St Boston Mass	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Ardrrossan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Gr y Brn.	None	Ireland	Besbrook
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Blankley 182 Berkimer St Brooklyn	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	Victoria	Melbourne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	c/o Messrs George Wills 61 Broadway New York.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk. Bk. Grey	None	Aust	Boobyalla
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Sister in law Mrs Gray Fort Credit Ontario	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	Fr. Fr. Hazel	None	Canada	Campbell G.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Canada	Grafton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	c/o Rochester Fusey & Co 90 Cannon St London	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Grey Brn.	None	Aust	Geelong
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk. Brn. Hazel	None	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston Mass	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	do	Adelaide
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk. Dk. Brn.	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 VA	Son in law Ada Boyd Imperial Hotel 3. Boston VA	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Wilton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 S.F.	c/o F. G. Dunn & Co 230 Broadway New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Grey Hazel	None	England	Bolton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Grey Hazel	None	England	W. chester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Denver	Brother A.A. Elder Detroit Mich	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	Holland	Leiden
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Fr. Grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Friend Mrs H. Garvey Hartsale Road White Plains New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Brn Grey	None	Aust	Sydney
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel 7th Av New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Grey Blue	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Brn. Hazel	None	England	Bham
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Boston	Friend E. H. Fair & Sons Cambridge Road Bradford	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Bk. Brn.	None	England	Bradford.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Brn. Blue	None	England	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Mercutio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.E. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Megantic 6-8 Passengers sailing from Sydney New South Wales 4-7 12th March 1920, 191

1	2	3	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	Moseley	Robert S.	51	6	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend Alex L. Lyon 154 Elizabeth St Sydney	Eng	London	NON IMMIGRANT
2	IN TRANSIT	Maguire	Michael J.	36	0	M. M. Man	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	Friend W.L. Richards Weston Ado Co	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT
3	IN TRANSIT	Maguire	Catherine	29	0	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Montreal	do do	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT
4	IN TRANSIT	Newsom	Thomas B.	42	0	M. M. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs A. Newsom 60 Muldock New Brighton	N.Y.	Yark.	NON IMMIGRANT
5	IN TRANSIT	Muttall	Josephine	45	11	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Winton	Husband J. Muttall Orontoo Kymuna N.C.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
6	IN TRANSIT	Outthit	Charles W.	62	4	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Halifax	Son Mr. Burrows 75 Beech Road Darling Point	N.S.	Halifax	NON IMMIGRANT
7	IN TRANSIT	Outthit	Lillian W.	48	4	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Halifax	do do	N.S.	Halifax	NON IMMIGRANT
8	IN TRANSIT	Farnell	Edward	60	10	M. M. Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Winnipeg	Freind J.L. Speirs 6 Midlegate Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT
9	IN TRANSIT	Farnell	Emily E.	54	6	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	do	do do	Man	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT
10	IN TRANSIT	Fender	William S.	83	9	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Maitland	Wife Mrs W. Fender Bolwarra Maitland	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
11	IN TRANSIT	Picot	Norman	37	11	M. M. Broke	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	Friend Mr. Ferrin U.S. Commercial Attache Melbourne	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
12	IN TRANSIT	Prescott	Willy May	37	0	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend Mr. J. Hunter Castelray St Redfern Sydney	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
13	IN TRANSIT	Regenhardt	Willem B.	46	0	M. M. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java	Batavia	Friend J.F. De Vogel Welterits Java	Amsterdam	Holland	NON IMMIGRANT
14	IN TRANSIT	Regenhardt	Caroline E.	27	0	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java	Batavia	do do	Amsterdam	Holland	NON IMMIGRANT
15	UNDER 16	Regenhardt	Neillie J.	14	0	F. S. Schl	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Java	Batavia	do do	Amsterdam	Holland	NON IMMIGRANT
16	UNDER 16	Regenhardt	Bernardine	11	0	F. S. do	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Hava	Batavia	do do	Amsterdam	Holland	NON IMMIGRANT
17	IN TRANSIT	Roberts	John A.	51	1	M. M. Man	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	Wife Mrs Roberts Lesinton St St Kilda Syd	Eng	London	NON IMMIGRANT
18	IN TRANSIT	Stanfeld	Constance	34	0	F. S. Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Father J.M. Stansfeld Curramunra Sydney	Can	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT
19	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	Neil D.	47	0	M. M. Builder	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust	Ballerat	Relative Miss E. Stewart Doveton Crescent Ballaret	Mass	Southboro	NON IMMIGRANT
20	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	Isabelle J.	48	0	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust	Ballerat	do do	Mass	Southboro	NON IMMIGRANT
21	IN TRANSIT	Mitchell	Mary	31	0	F. M. Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Aust	Ballerat	Sister Mrs A Stott Berk Road Eas Melbourne	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
22	IN TRANSIT	Stott	Leonard S.	62	6	M. M. Import	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	do do	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
23	IN TRANSIT	Stott	Muriel E.	51	0	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	Wife Mrs E. Symons 15 Ridgeway Kew	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
24	IN TRANSIT	Symons	James B.	51	0	M. M. B. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Kew	do do	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
25	IN TRANSIT	Thring	Francis W.	39	0	M. M. Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Melbourne	F.W. Thring Hotel Queensland Burke St Melbourne	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
26	IN TRANSIT	Wright	George	43	3	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Friend J. Chalmers c/o Farmer & Co Sydney	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
27	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Ellen L.	40	11	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do do	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
28	UNDER 16	Wright	Lelen E.	10	9	F. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	do do	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
29	IN TRANSIT	Montcastle	Lella M.	33	7	F. M. Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Relative F. Montcastle Caloola Byron Bay N.S.W.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
30	IN TRANSIT	Wildey	Kathleen L.	29	0	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Husband Dr. J. Midlay Camerset Arde n St George Sydney N.S.W.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

83

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country after a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or for other reasons.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or for other reasons.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend c/o F.T. Russell 10 High St. Boston Mass	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Cl. Grey. Brn.	None	England London	
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 Boston	Business Gillett Safety Razor Co Boston	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Blue Blue	None	Canada Montreal	
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes do do	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn Dk. Grey	Mole on Chin	Canada Montreal	
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Business 746 Broadway New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	England Kent	
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Daughter Mrs. H. Plimmer Sutherland Apart New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Aust Brisbane	
ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes Visit N.Y.	Home Bangor St Halifax N.S.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Canada Halifax	
ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes do	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	do do	
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 Chicago	Home 826 Wolesley Av Winnipeg Canada	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Grey Blue	None	England Dover	
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes do do	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 Visit	c/o Thomas Cook & Sons Broadway New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Grey Blue	None	Aust Maitland	
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 N.Y.	Business c/o Brown Bros 59 Wall St New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Dk. Bta	None	England Essex	
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yr Calif	Business c/o Thomas Cook & Sons Broadway New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk. Brn. Brn.	None	Aust Sydney	
ALIEN 13	No	Dutch Govt	Yes	No	c/o Dutch Consul New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Grey Grey	Flat Nose	W.I. Celebes	
ALIEN 14	No	do	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Blue Bk.	None	W.I. Amborn.	
ALIEN 15	No	do	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None	Java Nalony	
ALIEN 16	No	do	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fr. Brn. Bk.	None	Sumatra Kataradz	
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business Dent Alleroff Co 85 5th Av New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fsh Dk. Brn.	Scar Index fin Rt Hd	England London	
ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend R. Parnell 10 Wolsey Av Winnipeg Canada	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Fr. Hazel	Cut betwn Eyes	Aust Ballerat	
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs J. Tulloch Wolpen Farm Southboro Mass	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Bk. Dk.	None	Aust Smeaton	
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Fr. Blue	Mole on lt Check	Aust Ballerat	
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3mn Boston	do do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Grey Grey	Mole Rt Ear	Scotland Strathdon	
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Business c/o Underwood Typ Co 30 Besey St New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Grey Brn.	None	Aust Ballerat	
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Dk. Grey	None	do do	
ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Business R.W. Cameron & Co 23 80 William St N.Y.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Grey Grey	None	do Bendifo	
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Business Times Building Times Sq New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk. Dk. Grey	None	do Wentworth	
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Business Farmer & Co 366 5th Av New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	do Melbourne	
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Blon Blue	None	England Lincoln	
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fr. do Blue	None	Aust Melbourne	
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fl Dk. Grey	None	do Sydney.	
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Touring c/o Thomas Cook & Sons New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Fr. Brn.	None	N.Z. Tinwald	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Goodness, of the Steamer Mercutio, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Goodness

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

68

Passengers sailing from

Sydney New South Wales

12th March 1929

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	Woodcock	George A.	31	M.	Married	English	Yes	English	English	Aust	Kingswood	Friend Mr. C.F. Woodcock Halsbury Av Kingswood S.A. N.Y. New York.	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	Watts	Harriet	63	F.	Widow	English	Yes	English	English	Aust	Melbourne	Freind A. Lord Abbot St Melbourne	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT	Watts	John	24	M.	Domestic	English	Yes	English	English	Aust	Melbourne	do do	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIG
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. E. Jones, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. E. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

Country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 ,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Megantic

Passengers sailing from

Colon Panaman

April

191 20

[illegible]

2.9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Future

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

24—

of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the Moganyio, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accusate
for Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1920, 19
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Wernait c Sailing there to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers in transit to Liverpool,

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Meranti* 6-8 Passengers sailing from *Wellington New Zealand*, 19th March 1920, 191

1	2	3	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dourke	Thomas J.	45	M. M. Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	N.Z.	Wellington	Friend Mr. Gill Kelburn Wellington N.Z.	Eng	Liverpool	
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Dourke	Agnes	37	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	N.Z.	Wellington	do do	Eng	Liverpool	
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Brown	William	68	M. M. Direct	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Wellington	Brother R. Brown Wellington N.Z.	Eng	London	
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Brown	Eva	38	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Wellington	do do	Eng	London	
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Deswick	Larry J.	59	M. M. Harris	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Sister Miss Deswick Kaiaora N.Z.	Eng	London	
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Deswick	Thre	19	F. S. Studt	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	do	do do	Eng	London	
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Card	John W.	46	M. M. Solie	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Feathers' one Bank of N.Z. Wellington	Brother John A Card	Ire	Co Cork.	
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglas	Alexander	51	M. M. Med	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	Brother C. Douglas Gobden Road Napier	Scot	Moffet	
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglas	Effie	57	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	Scot	Moffet	
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglas	Maxwell	20	M. S. Cadet	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	Scot	Moffet	
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglas	Lemox	18	M. S. Studt	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	Scot	Moffet	
12	UNDER 16	✓ Douglas	Archibald	13	M. S. Cadet	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	Scot	Moffet	
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ Dancy	Thomas H.	50	M. S. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	London	Relatives Mr. & Mrs Dancy 1 Loughborough Park London	Eng	London	
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ Ewen	David A.	36	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Wellington	Life Mrs M. Ewen c/o Messrs Sargood & Co Wellington N.Z.	Eng	London	
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ Cellately	Thomas W.	39	M. M. Master	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Dunedin	Friend Mr. A. Bagley 103 Fourbury Crescent Dunedin	Scot	Peterhead	
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ Cellately	Ethel M.	34	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Dunedin	do do	Scot	Peterhead	
17	UNDER 16	✓ Cellately	Misson J.	4	M. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	N.Z.	Dunedin	do do	Scot	Peterhead	
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lewson	Evelyn M.	36	F. S. Govrs	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	Friend Mrs Coleman The Mount Symond St Auckland	Eng	London	
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lunn	Alfred G.	51	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	Friend Mr J.H. Gunson Mayor of Auckland	Eng	London	
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lunn	Mildred	46	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lunn	Vera	21	F. S. Domes	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ Myers	Arthur M.	53	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	Mother Mrs L. Myers Symonds St Auckland N.	Eng	London	
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Myers	Vera A.	39	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
24	UNDER 16	✓ Myers	Lileen Z.	15	F. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
25	UNDER 16	✓ Myers	Kenneth B.	13	M. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
26	UNDER 16	✓ Myers	Barbara C.	8	F. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
27	IN TRANSIT	✓ Midlane	Frederick A.	37	M. M. Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	Brother C. Midland 35 Victoria St Wellington	Eng	London	
28	IN TRANSIT	✓ Midlane	Alma	39	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
29	UNDER 16	✓ Midlane	Gwendoline	10	F. S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Auckland	do do	Eng	London	
30	IN TRANSIT	✓ Gordon	Ernest	56	M. M. Account	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Friend A. Rose Queens Hotel Christchurch	Eng	London	

30 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. [Signature], of the [Signature], from New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1911
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Merantic, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. B. C. M. Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadrose, of the Steamer Monticello, from Sydney, New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadrose

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Mercantile Sailing there with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., C.M., Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Megantic 6-6 Passengers sailing from Wellington New Zealand 19th March 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		✓ Daysh	Norman	38 7	M. M.	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Y.	Casterton	Wife Mrs. M. Daysh Belvedere Road Casterton N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGR
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Hunter	Henry C.	40 11	M. M.	Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Y.	Wellington	A. Hunter 2 Wilkinson St Oriental Bay Wellington N.Y. New York	
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Macaulay	James	67 2	M. M.	Merch	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Sampson, Mrs. Nanimo B.C.	B.C. Vancouver
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Macaulay	Mary C.	60 3	F. M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada	Vancouver	do do	B.C. Vancouver
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Newman	Otteneigent	57 7	M. S.	Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	British English	N.Y.	Wellington	Cousin Miss Arndt c.o Beaver Co Box 422 Wellington N.Y.	Eng London
6		✓ Norris	Harold	41 11	M. S.	Thman	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Father J.E. Norris Leamington 48 Darling Pt. N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Rafferty	Patrick	49 11	M. S.	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Aust	Melbourne	Brother James Rafferty Leoch Victoria Aust	Ire Sixmilecross
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ Williams	Tom M.	67	M. S.	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Aust	Sydney	Cousin Mrs Toakley Wakiva Hurstville Sydney	Eng Southampton
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Passengers of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

93

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, by what means, and when? If no, why not? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Business 165 Broadway New York.	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fld Dk. Blue	Scar over Rt Eye	N.Z.	Wellington	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Business c/o W.E. Leck & Co Pearl St New York.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Rdy Fr. Grey	None	N.Z.	Nelson	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home Vancouver B.C. Canada	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fld Grey	Grey	None	Celon	Colombo
4	No	Husb	Yes	Yes	do do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Sal Grey	Brn.	Mark on Nose	England	Harple
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business c/o Inter Silver Co Maiden Lane New York.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	N.Z.	Inbercargil
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	c/o Arkle & Douglas, 44 Whit Hall St New York.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Brn.	Grey	None	Aust	Petersham
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael Rafferty Ballantryn 6 Mile Cross	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	6 mile x
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Polygon Hotel Southampton	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fsh Grey	Dk.	None	England	Chester
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States

1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Readnell Master of the Steamer Megantic, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Readnell

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3.8.

Repatriate

sailing from

Sydney New South Wales 12th March 1929, Arriving at Port of New York.

94

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker	Vilma	24	F.	W.			
2	Berk	Albert C.	49	M.	M.	Born Old Town Ohio July 27th 1870	Citizen by parentage and Marriage	Home 149 East 55th St New York
3	Berk	Vida	39	F.	F.	Born Peiria Ill Oct 16th 1879		Home Burroughs Ave Mach Co Detr -oit M
4	Berk	Vivienne	20	F.	S.	Born Peiria Ill Feb 5th 1900		do do
5	Beddoe	George K.	39	M.	M.	Born Wash Ind 1881		do do
6	Beddoe	Willie C.	33	F.	M.	Born Winfield Kansas 1897		Home Bedford Ind.
7	Beddoe	William C.	13	M.	S.	Born Rutherford N.J. 1907		do
8	Beddoe	George H.	11	M.	S.	Born Rutherford N.J. 1909		do
9	Beddoe	Sarah E.	6	F.	S.	Born Bedford Ind 1914		do
10	Beddoe	Robert I.	3	M.	S.	Born Bedford Ind 1917		do
11	Cave	Russye	37	F.	W.	Born Aurora MO. July 31st 1882		do
12	Case	Mary K.	46	F.	S.	Born Richmond Ind Feb 27th 1874		Mother Mrs Nanidritt Aurora M.O.
13	Gardner	Mary A.	50	F.	S.	Born Fall River Mass Apl 21st 1869		Friend Mrs S.J. Little 1604 Jacob St Troy N.Y.
14	Hunt	Alexander S.	36	M.	M.	Born Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 23rd 1893		Home 257 Cherry St Fall River
15	Lloyd	William J.	52	M.	M.	Born Allantown P.A. Jan 9th 1868		Home South Byron N.Y.
16	MacDonald	Elizabeth A.	22	F.	S.	Born New York City May 9th 1892		Home Lynn Mass
17	MacDonald	Joan	1	F.	S.	Born New York 1919		Home c/o John Russell 284 Barclay St Flushing N
18	Noyes	Harry F.	39	M.	M.	Born Newton Mass Ward 4.		do do
19	Noyes	Rose F.	37	F.	M.	Born Wanda N.Y. Mar 9th 1891		Home 63 Mount Vernon St Berton Mass.
20	Noyes	Harry F.	5	M.	S.	Born Newcastle New South Wales 30-1-15		do do
21	Noyes	Elizabeth F.	8	F.	S.	Born Glen Milton Va Aug 10th 1911		do do
22	Roberts	Oliver	38	M.	M.	Born Buffalo N.Y. 1891		do do
23	Roberts	California	38	F.	M.	Born Lakeport Cal. Oct 27th 1881		Home 893 St Clair Av Grasse Pt Detroit Mich.
24	Roberts	Robert	11	M.	S.	Born Berkely Cal Oct 25th 1908		do do
25	Roberts	Joan	6	F.	S.	Born Brisbane Mar 17th 1913		do do
26	Roberts	Daniel	3	M.	S.	Born Brisbane Aug 17th 1916		do do
27	Roberts	Agnes S.	51	F.	W.	Born Fall River Mass Apl 2nd 1866		do do
28	Van Wagenen	Blecker	72	M.	M.	Born New York Aug 10th 1847		Home 457 Locust St Fall River Mass.
29	Van Wagenen	Kate H.	65	F.	M.	Born Springfield Mass Nov 1st 1863		Home 34 Gramercy Park New York
30	Van Wagenen	Theodora	29	F.	S.	Born New Jersey Orange Nov 13th 1899		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

Megantic

sailing from

Wellington New Zealand

19th Mar 20

79

Arriving at Port of

New York.

95

Number

11

19

No.
ON
List.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

2

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

Campbell

William

42

M.

M.

Born Edinburg P.A. Dec 23rd 1877

Home Englewood
New Jersey

2

Campbell

Lillian

43

F.

M.

do do

do

3

Campbell

Estella

20

F.

S.

Born Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 16th 1900

do

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

96

3A

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wright	Fred	52	M	M		
2	Holgersen	Wilfred A.	29	M	M	E. Dist. Ct. Phila. 1902	201 W. Rogers Ave. Merchantville N.J.
3	"	Mrs. W. A.	29	F	M	Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, 1902	246 E. 51st. Street, New York
4	Selover	Henry.	47	M	M (Native)	Brooklyn New York. 19-1-73.	149 B'way New York
5	Tucker	Wm. B.	28	M	M	M. D. Valley Iowa June 8th 1891.	139 15th Street, New York
6	Barcel	Antoniette	28m	F	S. Native Born Chicago	1891.	Home Chicago Ill.
7	Davis	Mrs George C.	32.	F	M. Columbus Kentucky	Aug 26th 1888	Home 1440 Washington Denver
8	Boyd.	Elizabeth B.	22	F	M. Wardman Park Man Wash	2nd Dec 1889.	Home Ward man Park. Inn. Washington D.C.
9	Boyd.	Edna E.	1	F	S. do	do	do
10	Leland.	Louis J.	39.	M	M. New York.	1880.	Astor Hotel New York. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Regatta, sailing there with 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. C. E. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-437

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

S. YDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES

4-7, 12th March 1920

191

Passengers sailing from														12th March 1920		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Bell	Robert Francis	54	✓	M. M. Seaman Yes Official	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New Yk	New York	Friend Father McGraw 422 West St New York	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA	
2	✓	Bell	Elizabeth M.	56	✓	F. M. H wife	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New Yk.	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
3	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Samuel	56	✓	M. M. Grazier	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Friend Miss McCrea Ivy Grange Princes St Kew Melbourne	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
4	✓	Castle	James Albert	27	✓	M. S. Wright	do	Yes	do	English	Aust	Shepparton	Friend W. J. Nightingale High St Shepparton Victoria	do	do		
5	✓	Curran	Lizzie Ann	73	✓	F. S. Domestic	do	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Morristown	Brother Mr. Curran 417 West 4th St Lexington Ken	Pen	Norristown	NON IMMIGRA	
6	IN TRANSIT	Danswan	Isabella	44	✓	F. S. do	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Mrs Dunn Broadway St Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRA	
7	IN TRANSIT	Dunbar	Arthur	69	✓	M. M. Coast Engr	do	do	do	Scotch	Aust	Elsternick	Friend J. Atkin Elsternick Victoria	N.J.	Elizabeth	NON IMMIGRA	
8	IN TRANSIT	Dunbar	Agnes	69	✓	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
9		Espenhahn	Alice	29	10	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Sydney	Friend William Usher 11 Hampden St Ashfield Syd	N.Y.	New York		
10	UNDER 16	Espenhahn	Edward William	4	2	M. S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		
11	IN TRANSIT	Feldt	Peter	66	✓	M. M. Id Means	do	do	do	Australia	do	Queenland	Friend Sir A Cowley Twonong Brisbane	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
12	IN TRANSIT	Feldt	Augusta	58	✓	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
13	IN TRANSIT	Feldt	Lucy	23	✓	F. S. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
14	IN TRANSIT	Hall	Gerald	50	1	M. S. Clerk	do	do	do	English	N.S.W.	Cardiff	Friend J. Whitson Cardiff New South Wales	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
15	✓	Johnson	Margaret	68	n	F. W. Widow	do	do	do	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Daughter Mrs C. Lund Eastwood Australia.	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
16	✓	Kilminster	Mary E.	41	✓	F. S. Domestic	do	do	do	English	N.S.W.	Manley	Sister Miss A. Kilminster "Aberdeen" 133 North Steyne	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
17	✓	Kilgannon	Leo	35	1	M. M. man	do	do	do	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Brother Mr Miltorpe Sydney N.S.W.	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
18	✓	Kilgannon	Mary	27	3	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		
19	UNDER 16	Kilgannon	Mary	3	✓	F. S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		
20	✓	Lord	William Eric	26	✓	M. S. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Aust	Perth	Relative Father W.J. Lord Stone St South Perth W.A.	Pen	Philadelph	
21	✓	Maddaus	Sidney Charles	31	✓	M. M. Secrty	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs J Orchard 162 Greville Road Parksan Melbourne	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA	
22	✓	Martin	Janette	67	✓	F. S. Domest	do	do	do	Scotch	Victoria	Melbourne	Friend Mr. Foster Cooyong Rd Elsternwick Melbourne	do	do		
23	IN TRANSIT	Miller	Clementina M.	30	6	F. S. Teloph	do	do	do	English	Aust	Sydney	Friend J. Miller 470 Old South Rd Road Waverly	Argtne	Buenos Ay	NON IMMIGRA	
24		Neighbour	Lucille Mary	33	✓	F. S. Musician	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Mother Mrs Neighbour Brighton Victoria	N.Y.	New York		
25	IN TRANSIT	Pollock	William	45	✓	M. M. Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Quirindi	Robert J. Pollock Cattle Mountain Quirindi N.S.W.	do	do	NON IMMIGRA	
26	✓	Stead	Frank Arthur	24	✓	M. S. Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	Father George W Stead Mount Lawley W. Aust	Pen	Philadelph		
27	IN TRANSIT	Torry	George	73	2	M. W. M Engr	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Wilkinsotown	Friend Mary Towney 6. Esplanade Williamstown N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

Department of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

191

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master of the Steamer Megantiv from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 20
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Atlantic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1911
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-437

Passengers in transit to Liverpool England

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES

12th March 1920

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Actrise	Auguste	55	✓	M. S.	Eng	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	France	Nantes	France	Nantes	France	Nantes	France	Nantes				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Allabert	Augustine	61	10	M. S.	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. S. W.	Noumea	France	Tignieu Zgserre	France	Lyons	France	Lyons				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Benjamin	Edward	48	6	M. S.	Sales-	do	English	"	British	Hebrew	N. S. W.	Sydney	England	London	England	London	England	London					
IN TRANSIT	✓	Barclay	Wilfred M.	35	10	M. S.	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	Katoomba	do	Katoomba N.S.W.	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Clarton	Edward D.	42	6	M. M.	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	Aust	Sydney	England	London	England	London				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Creelman	John Edgar	36	9	M. M.	Stores	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Nanbucca Heads Sydney N.S.W.	do	Coleraine	do	Coleraine				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Creelman	Rex	6	✓	M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Crick	William Latta	42	1	M. S.	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	Br Malaya	Bahan	Plantations Bastion House Malacca	Br Malaya	Bahan	Br Malaya	Bahan				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Crossley	Mildred Susan	34	1	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	NSW	Sydney	NSW	Brighouse	England	Brighouse	England	Brighouse				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Cochrane	James	64	✓	M. M.	Grazier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Aust	Longreach	Wife Mrs Cochrane Longreach Queensland	Scot	Edinburgh	Scot	Edinburgh				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Flanagan	Frank V.	47	✓	M. M.	Shop-	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	Sydney	do	180 King St New Town	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Flanagan	Alice Ada	47	8	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Flanagan	Victor Sayer	23	1	M. S.	Draught	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Gaubicher	Mathurin	54	4	M. M.	Eng	do	French	do	France	French	France	France	Nantes	France	Nantes	31 Rue Vertais Nantes	France	Nantes	France	Nantes			
IN TRANSIT	✓	Goodchild	Ivy	24	✓	F. S.	Domest	do	English	do	British	English	England	Braconley	do	do	Friend Miss M. Long 41 Gurner St Paddington Sydney	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Grisewood	Arthur	24	6	M. S.	I. Keane	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	N. S. W.	Morningside	Friend B. F. Doyle Purnea Denis Creek	England	Kingham Ox	England	Kingham Ox				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Grisewood	Joan	5	6	F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	do	Friend Pearson Crossley Amy St Campsey Sydney	England	Brighouse	England	Brighouse				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Hills	George	59	✓	M. M.	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Aust	Footscray	Friend Rev W Brown M.A. Granella Tasmania	Scot	Edinburgh	Scot	Edinburgh				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Hills	Martha L.	60	✓	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Hills	Harry W.	28	✓	M. S.	Travel	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	N. S. W.	Petersham	Relative M. H. Hall West St Petersham Sydney	England	London	England	London				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Henry	May	27	✓	F. S.	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	do	Relative G. Henry Robert Tasmania	England	London	England	London				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Harne	William John	66	✓	M. S.	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	do	Friend A. S. Mayne 441 & F 4 Bligh St Sydney	Ire	Belfast	Ire	Belfast				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Turner	Alice May	52	✓	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	do	Friend Dr Wacky Melbourne	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Hawkins	Sarah	58	✓	F. M.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Jones	David	56	✓	M. M.	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Queensland	Ipswich	Wife Mrs Jones 52 Tudor St Sheffield England	England	Sheffield	England	Sheffield				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Jones	Lucy	53	✓	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Jones	Elizabeth	30	✓	F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Kelly	Elizabeth	69	✓	F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Melbourne	Brother Mr Kelly Edgemount Yarra Junction Mel	do	Liverpool	do	Liverpool				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Kelly	Catherine	63	✓	F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
IN TRANSIT	✓	Mayne	Noelting Elsie	23	4	F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. S. W.	Killara	do	Friend A. S. Mayne Esq c/o AMLF Co Sydney	Ire	Belfast	Ire	Belfast				

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

possession of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

100

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Friend	Yes	No	Friend 14 Rue Vertis Nantes France	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	White	Grey	None	France	Nantes
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Relative Mr. J. Allabert Tignien France	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	"	Brn.	None	France	Frontone
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Mother Mrs. F. Benjamine 10 Pencliff Road London	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Woodneth & Co 189 Clapham Road London	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Ash
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Business c/o Reuters Old Jury London	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Victoria	Sydney
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. Creelman Camus Castle Row Coleraine	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Clr.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Derry
7	No	Father	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	None	Ireland	Derry
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend 204 Lonsdale Road Sotke Newington London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Rdy	Br.	Grey	None	England	London
9	No	P. Crossley	Yes	No	Relative Mrs. W. Crossley Brighouse Yorkshire	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	2 Crushed fingers R. Hdn. S.W.	England	Sydney
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Skip Hotel Edinburgh Scotland	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Berwick
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	co/T. Cook & Sons Broadway New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	Scar Rt	Aust	Collingwood
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Chin & Lar Scar	do	Carlton
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar Rt Thumb and Arm	do	Sydney
14	No	W. Relittier	Yes	No	Wife Mrs. Gaubicher 31 Rue Vertais Nantes	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	France	Nantes
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Parents Mr. Goodchild 60 Peecroft Road London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Kingham Oxford England	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	It	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oxton
17	No	P. Crossley	Yes	No	Relative Mrs. W. Crossley Brighouse Yorkshire	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	N.S.W.	Sydney
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend C/o Ref W. Brown M.A. Craigie Drive Morningside Scot	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Boden
19	No	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	White	Brn	None	Tasmania	Woodstock.
20	No	Father	Yes	No	Business c/o W. Bolus & Co London Wall London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	N.S.W.	Sydney
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt 61 Georges St Hampstead Road London	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	None	Tasmania	Hobart
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes Visit	Business Grand Central Hotel Belfast Ireland	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Home Cheapstead Surrey England	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Aust	Balara
24	No	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	do	Melb.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Wife Sister 82 Tudor St Sheffield England	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fsh	Grey	Brn.	None	Wales	Carmart-hen.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fsh	Dk.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
27	No	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fsh	Brn.	Grey	None	Aust	Queensland
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Business McAlpine Hotel Broadway New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	do	do
30	No	Self	Yes	No	c/o T Cook & Sons New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	N.S.W.	Sydney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. Beadnell Master, of the Steamer Megantic, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Atlantic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ REG. NO. 10

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES

12th March 1920

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mitchell	Harry	53	M. M.	Bank	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Burma	Rangoon	Friend D.S. McClure Bengall House Tank Rd Rangoon	Eng	London									
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ McCall	Henry H.	30	S. W. M. M.	Kanfr	db	db	db	db	db	Scotland	Flasgow	Friend General Anthill Keswick Adelaide	Scot	Glasgow									
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Matheson	James Roy	25	3' M. M.	Glasser	db	db	db	db	db	Aust	Mount Lofty	Friend Matheson 56 Junction Rd Brentwood Essex England	Eng	Brentwood									
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Matheson	Sophie	27	7' F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Naudy	Pierre	52	E V M. M.	Clerk	do	do	do	France	French	Aust	Sydney	Wife Mrs C Naudy Melford St Hurlstone Point Syney	France	Orgeix Par									
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Noel	Joseph	50	V M. M.	Engr	do	French	do	do	do	France	Nantes	Wife Mrs Noel 4 Rue Vauguchin Nantes France	France	Nantes									
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ O'Connor	Thomas	40	/ M. S.	Priest	No	English	db	British	Irish	Aust	Tugham	Friend Rt Rev Bishop Shiel Rockhampton Queensland	Ire	Co Cork									
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ O'Hara Wood	Catherine C.	51	/ F. M.	Wife	db	db	db	db	English	do	East St Kilda	Husband Mr. J.J. O'Hara Wood Crest Hill Landown Rd East St Kilda Victoria Aust	Eng	Hants									
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ O'Hara Wood	Kathleen	24	/ F. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ OShea	Patrick	26	/ M. M.	None	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Sydney	Father O'Shea Lismore New South Wales	Eng	Liverpool									
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ Peddle	George	64	/ M. M.	Grazier	db	No	db	db	English	Tasmania	Naboula	Son Mr W. Peddle Baboula Tasmaia	Eng	Hy Wickam Bu									
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ Peddle	Caroline	64	/ F. W.	Wife	db	db	db	db	do	do	do	do	do	do	High Wickam								
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ Pleysier	Arz	53	6' M. S.	Planter	do	do	do	Dutch	Dutch	East Indies	Java	Friend Mr. De Visch Eyberger Booyong Java	Holland	The Hague									
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ Rogers	Irene Grace	34	7' F. S.	Nurse	do	do	do	British	English	Aust	Wymoru	Friend Mr. F.H. Macklin c/o Luckui & Macklin Sydney	Eng	London									
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ Reverce	Marie Auguste L.	49	/ M. S.	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	New Cal	Thir	Cousin Auguste Cruche Messacries Maritime N.Y.	Eng	Liverpool									
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ Limousin	Julie Madeline	29	V F. M.	Wife	Yes	db	Yes	db	db	do	do	Mother Mrs Limousin Hotel Delastrolle Cal Wommes	do	do									
17	UNDER 16	✓ Limousin	Raymond	7	2' M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
18	UNDER 16	✓ Limousin	Marguerite	5	/ F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ Richardson	Andrew R.	31	/ M. M.	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend Mrs G.Lee 31 Nightingale Road Southsea Hants	Eng	London									
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ Richadson	Marie Rose	33	/ F. M.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ Simpson	Emily Jane	70	9' F. M.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aust	Sydney	Brother Brother W.J. Simpson 6 Musgrave St Mesman Sydney	Eng	London									
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ Simpson	Emily Maud	38	8' F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Schlette	Agnes Eliza	49	7' F. M.	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Burma	Rangoon	Friend D.S. McClure Bengall House Tank Rd Rangoon	Eng	London									
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ Silversmith	Edgar	41	1' M. M.	Builder	do	db	do	do	do	Aust	Melbourne	Friend Little Blacketts Farm Chorley Wood Werts	Eng	Liverpool									
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ Silversmith	Edith	37	/ F. M.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
26	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thurmans	Fanny	70	/ F. W.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Victoria	Friend Mrs J.G. Stevnes 94 Gillies St Fairfield	Eng	Greenwich									
27	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thurmans	Florence	32	/ F. S.	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
28	IN TRANSIT	✓ Vaughan	Rupert M.	41	5' M. M.	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Tasmania	Delonaine	Friend F.C. Chambers Bank of Aust ynyard	Eng	Beds									
29	IN TRANSIT	✓ Wright	John L.	28	2' M. M.	Engr	db	do	do	do	do	N.Z.I.	Sydney	Mother Mrs M.E. Wright Cove St Watsons Bay	Eng	Rugby									
30	IN TRANSIT	✓ Wright	Alice B.	26	9' F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliena

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell Master, of the Steamer Adriatic, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer No. 116, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.P. C.M. Edin
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1914
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND

19th March 1920

191

39

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

100-300000 of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

104

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any other country, and if so, what country, and when issued?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years— Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Home Villa St Birmingham England	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Dk. Brn	None	do	
3	No	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	
4	No	"	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Denver	Home Villa St Birmingham England	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 "	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Home Abe deen Scotland	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	None	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	National City Bank New York	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Douglas & Evans 45-49 John St New York	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Birthmark at Forearm	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	
11	No	Self	Yes	No	National City Bank New York	do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Aub	Blue	None	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Dymally 147 East 92nd St New York	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sal	Bk.	Blue	None	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	Tattoo Rt & Lt Fore arm	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 NY	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bk.	Hazel	None	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Norman Daysh De Laval Sefarator Co Broadway New York	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brn.	Grey	None	
18															5 11	Fsh	Brn.	Brn.	None	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Deadnell Master, of the Steamer Mopantic, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Deadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Mercantile, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 1914
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-43

List 7

List

Passengers in transit to England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens into the United States.

6-8
S. S. MEGANTIC Passengers sailing from 4-7

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND

19th March 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from													This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of			
WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND													19th March 1920, 191			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bainbridge	Eva D.	32	F.	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Timoru	Friend C.T. Kearton Ikawai N.Z.	Eng	Westmoreland
2	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Charles O.	38	M.	M. Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Oamaru	Father R. Brown Wharfe St Oamaru N.Z.	Eng	London
3	IN TRANSIT	Bailey	Gertude	37	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Father W. Bailey 151 Hereford St Christchurch N.Z.	Eng	Notts.
4	IN TRANSIT	Cowell	Alfred C.	65	M.	M. Carpen	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	Friend Mrs Bowden 311 Castle St Dunedin	Eng	Liverpool
5	IN TRANSIT	Cowell	Frances L.	57	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	do do	Eng	Liverpool
6	IN TRANSIT	Chennells	Mary L.	41	F.	S. Matron	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Masterton	Mother Mrs W.B. Chennells Box 54 Masterton N.Z.	Eng	Luton
7	IN TRANSIT	Emslie	James	74	M.	M. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New Z	Oamaru	Son James Emslie Timaru N.Z.	Scot	Aberdeen
8	IN TRANSIT	Emslie	Elizabeth	59	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Emslie	Stanley	7	M.	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	N.Z.	Oamaru	do do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Gibson	John	35	M.	M. Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Auckland	Wife Eilen Gibson Remount St New Lynn Auckland	Eng	London
11	IN TRANSIT	Hooker	Robert	64	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Palmerston	Friend Mr Turner Palmerston N.Z.	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Hooker	Marther	50	F.	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	do	do do	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Helmfelt	Helen Martha	37	F.	S. Masseuse	do	do	Yes	Denmark	Danish	N.Z.	Auckland	Friend E.M. Gully 6 Hopetown St Auckland	Den- mark	Copenhagen
14	IN TRANSIT	Paulin	Thomas George	39	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Takoutia	Mr. H.B. Paulin Takoutia N.Z.	Eng	Engfield
15	IN TRANSIT	Wakefield	Arthur N.	54	M.	M. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	Wife Mrs M. Wakefield 13 Allendale Road Dundin	Eng	London
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Beadnell Master, of the Steamer Leontic, from Sydney New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920.
at New York. N.Y.

J. Maxwell Wood

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *MOGATIC*

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

19

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.														19				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	✓	de la Torres	Mrs. M. S.	38	✓	F	M H' Wife Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.	Ecuador	Quito	Dr. de la Torres, Quito	Ed.	Balt.		
2	UNDER 16	✓	de la Torres	Elise	12	✓	F	S Child Yes	Sp.	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish	Ecuador	Quito.	do do	do	dp."	
3	UNDER 16	✓	de la Torres.	Mario Augusto	10	✓	M	S Child Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do "	do	do	do	do do	do	do "	
4	UNDER 16	✓	de la Torres.	Carlos	8	✓	M	S Child Yes	Spanish	Yes	do "	do	do	do	do do	do	do "	
5	✓	Cleri	F. C.	29	✓	M	S Merchant Yes	Eng.	Yes	Peruvian	do	Peru	Lima	Adelro de Resi. Lima	Il.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	✓	Gamarra	Alejandro	29	✓	M	M Mech. Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	do	U.S.A.	Ohio	Mrs. A. Gamarra, Ohio.	Ohio	Cinn.	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	IN TRANSIT	✓	Flores	Jesus	20	✓	M	S Valet Sp.	Sp.	Yes	do "	do	Peru	Lima	Mrs. Dulante, Callao	Brazil	Para.	NON IMMIGRANT
8	IN TRANSIT	✓	De Nueda.	Cres.	49	✓	M	M Merchant Sp.	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	do	Mic.	Chintega	Angel Caligari, Mic.	Spain	Barcelona	NON IMMIGRANT
9	IN TRANSIT	✓	Giacoman	Miguel	30	✓	M	M Merchant do	do	do	Syrian	Syrian.	Santana	Salvador	Banco Occidental, Salvador	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT
10	✓	Nassar	Elias	24	✓	M	M do Eng.	Eng.	do	French	do	Colo.	Barranquilla	Abraham Josef, Barranquilla	Penn.	Perryopolis	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	✓	Nassau	Mrs. Maria	24	✓	F	M H' Wife Yes	English	do	France	do	do	dp "	do do do	do	do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	✓	Taurel	M. Joseph.	55	✓	M	M Merchant Yes	English	do	Brit.	Eng.	P. Spain	Trinidad	R. Bnk. Canada, Trinidad	P. Sp.	Trinidad	NON IMMIGRANT
13	✓	Mejia	Horacio	22	✓	M	S Tailor Yes	Sp.	do	Opl.	Sp.	Antioque	Colombia	Jose M. Mejia, Antio. Colo.	N.Y.	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	✓	Oparin	Vassily	26	✓	M	S Eng. Yes	Eng.	do	Russ.	Russ.	Yokohama	Japan	R. Irwin Vacuum Oil Co. Japan	Ill.	Chicago.	NON IMMIGRANT	
15	✓	de Carder	Maria R.	50	✓	F	M H' Wife Yes	English	do	Colom.	Sp.	Colombia	Colombia	C. B. Restrepo, Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT	
16	✓	de Carder.	Dolly	19	✓	"	S Student Yes	do	do	Colom	Spanish.	Colombia	Colombia.	do do	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	✓	Restrepo	Elisa	54	✓	F	S H' wife Yes	Sp.	do	Colom	Spanish	Colombia	Colombia.	do do	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
18	✓	Molina	Carlos	19	✓	M	S Student Yes	Spanish	do	Colom	Spanish	Bogota	Colombia.	Tomas Matquez, Bogota	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
19	✓	Molina.	Sofia	19	✓	F	S Student Yes	Spanish	do	Colom	Spanish	Bogota.	Colombia.	do " do "	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
20	✓	Molina.	Lucia de	46	✓	F	M H' wife Yes	Spanish	do	Colom	Spanish	Bogota.	Colombia.	do " do "	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
21	✓	Rodriguez	Tulia	10	✓	F	S Student Yes	Spanish.	do	Colom	Spanish	Bogota.	Colombia,	do " do "	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT	
22	IN TRANSIT	✓	Sonstebly	Oscar	32	✓	M	M Seaman Yes	Eng	do	Nor.	do	Balt.	do. U.S.A.	Geo. Sunset, New York	Ed.	Balt.	NON IMMIGRANT
23	UNDER 16	✓	Nassau.	Zenila	2 1/2	✓	F	S Infant. No	No	No	France	do	Colon.	Barranquilla.	Friend Abraham Joseph, Barranquilla.	Pen	Perryopolis.	NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

108

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Balt	Mrs. Centofan, 3809 Hamilton Av Baltimore Md.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do. do	Mrs. Centofan, 3809 Hamilton Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	None	France	Paris.
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do do	do do	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	do	do	do	do	Quito	Ecuador
4	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do do	do do	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/15 All	Friend Dr. F.C. Wall 1109 Garden St Hoboken N.J. about going on business	Yes	Business	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk.	Blk.	Br.	do	Lima	Peru
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Resident	Wife Mrs. E. Gamarra 2457 Fairview Av Cincinnati, O.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No		A. La Comissin Limited. Para Embarcar-Brazil. Relative Masuet Vinaz Pasco do Colon Barcelona.	No	transito	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk.	do	do	do	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No		do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sal.	do	do	Bald	Spain	Barcelona
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Salamon Jacie Freres. 5 Boulevard Strassbourg Paris-ance do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sal.	do	do	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Residents	Friend Abraham Joseph. Perryopolis, Penn. U.S.A.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Syria	Syria.
11	No	Self	Yes	do	do	do do do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FW.	do	do	Small pox mks.	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	McAlpine Hotel New York. In transit to Trinidad	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	do	do	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Westinghouse. Elect. 165 Broadway New York.	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk.	do	do	do	Colombia	Antioquia
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Address not known. Chicago Ill. To take up studies	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	do	do	do	Russia	Kunjer
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 N.Y.	Friend Albert Jones. 15 Williams St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Medellin
16	Yes	do	Yes	No		do do do	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Gustav Jans. 345 West 59th St New York.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	do	do	do	do	do	Bogota
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do do do	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	W.I. 0:1 Co	Yes	Yes	02/19 11	Nome 34, Alician St. Baltimore M. D. going home	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	do	Blk.	Blue	do.	Norway	Drammen
23	Yes	Father	No	No		Friend Abraham Joseph. Tailor. Perryopolis, Penn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do	Colo	Barraque

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the Steamer Megantic, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

Number 2

S. S. MORGANTIC

sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES 12th March

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List

16

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Lawles	Albert J.	47	M.	M.	Born New York Dec 11th 1872		Lynbrook New York
2	Lawles	Katie B.	47	F.	M.	Brown New York Dec 11th 1872		
3	Lawles	Sidney	6	M.	S.	Born New York March 18th 1913		do do
4	Lawles	Elizabeth	5	F.	S.	Born New York Jan 31st 1915		do do
5	Lawles	Edith A.	3	F.	S.	Born New York April 27th 1916.		do do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

6

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from

WELLINGTON 19th March 1920

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Geisel	Carolyn E.	56	✓	F	S.	Born Tekousha Michigan 1864		Home
2	Geisel	Frederick	51	6	M	S.	Born Tekousha Michigan 1869		Tekousha Michigan
3									do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

8

19

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

19, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Heil	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	S	Native Born United States. 1895.		1176 Nelson Ave. New York
2	Davis								
3	Smith	Clyde	30	✓	M	S	Native born Durango. Colo		Durango, Colo.
4	Bruns	Al	38	✓	M	S		U.S. Dist. Ct. N. York Court 1904	434 Greenwich St. N.Y.
5	Johnson	Mrs. Lovinia	65	✓	F	M	Balleigh North Caroliner 1856.		1674 Walnut St., Chicago
6	Tracey	Frank M	49	✓	M	S	Born New York. City 1871		21 Hackett St Newark N.J.
7	Easton	W. E.	25	✓	M	S	B orn United States 1895		West India Oil Co New York
8	Shaw	Albert	49	✓	M	S	Born United States 1875.		West India Oil Co New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
Passengers at the port of arrival.
Citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Russell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. Albatross, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1920

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

James M. Russell
Apr 15/20

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
Steerage	11									42 8
Total	11								4	65

Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	57 8	65
Total	57 8	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

Suitable notation may be made upon

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Wellington New Zealand

19th March 1920

191

29													191			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	William	28	✓	M.	U.S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finland U.S.	Fishburne	Finland Consul Wellington N.H.	Finland	Hykari
2	IN TRANSIT	Hailey	John	27	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	Christchurch	15 Trapp St Richmond	Eng	London
3	IN TRANSIT	Hailey	John	27	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	do	do	Eng	London
4	IN TRANSIT	McCoy	Gilbert	27	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	do	do	Eng	London
5	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Flourance	24	✓	F.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	do	do	Eng	London
6	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	Carl	27	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	do	do	Eng	London
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	IN TRANSIT	Nylund	Axel	28	✓	M.	U.S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finland U.S.	Sarrasa	Finland Consul Wellington N.H.	Finland	Hykari
13	IN TRANSIT	Skinner	Samuel	42	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	Dansandel	Dansandel Christchurch	Eng	Sever
14	IN TRANSIT	Boudra	Abd	28	✓	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English U.S.	do	do	Eng	London

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 41

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

... an insular possession of the United States.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

113

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Friend Daniel Lundqvist 1st Office Box 4 St. Herman	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1/2	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Munsala			
2	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Wife's relative Mrs. J. J. J. J.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1/2	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Christ church			
3	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Go do	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	1/2	Brn	Hazel	None	U.S.	Accoring-ton			
4	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Cornish Mrs. Patel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	1/2	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oswald-twistl			
5	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Mr. J. A. Marsden 1026 1st St. New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	1/2	Brn	Grey	None	England	U.S.			
6	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Relative Jack Holmes 314 Lane St Seattle Wash	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	1/2	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Nykark-by			
7	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Friend George Babich 1st Office Box 4 St. Herman	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	1/2	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Nykark-by			
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Brother William Nyland 1st Office Box 4 St. Herman	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	1/2	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Nykark-by			
13	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	1st Office Box 4 St. Herman	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	1/2	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burring-ton			
14	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	1st Office Box 4 St. Herman	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	1/2	Brn	Blue	Tattoo Lt Arm	Syria	Alleppo			
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Reddick, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Reddick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Steamship America, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CONCLUSION

Passengers sailing from

4-7

191

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

 2.4×10^{-2}

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

115

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1 Vermont Holiday	Home 302 City Hall Montreal, Que	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Lt Grey	None	Rus la Gonieng
2	Yes	Self	Yes 1910 New York	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	No Always	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk Dk Blue	None	England Newcastle
3	No	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn Brn Gre	None	Bohemia Carlaba
4	No	Self	Yes To	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br Dk Brn	None	do do
5	No	Self	No	James Bowker Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Lt Pale	None	England Wancher
6	No	Self	No	Friend Mr A Greenhill 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn Brn	Mole Rt Cheek	Sydney
7	No	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Dk Dk	None	Aust Penalla
8	No	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fsh Brn Grey	None	England Derby
9	No	Husband	Yes Yes	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Brn Blue	None	England do
10	No	Father	Yes Yes	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Brn Blue	None	England do
11	Yes	Self	No	Uncle Mr W Hoves 1002 Boston Mass	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Aub Blue	Mole on back	Redfern
12	Yes	Ship	No	Sailors Home 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Brn Blue	None	Norway Lerque
13	No	Self	No	Brother J. De Groot 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Dk Dk	None	Holland Kynsbur
14	No	Self	No	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Dk Dk	None	Holland do
15	No	Self	No	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Dk Dk	None	Holland Voorschoten
16	Yes	Ship	No	Sailors Home 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Brn Grey	None	Norway Arundel
17	No	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Brn Brn	None	Victoris Amphitheatre
18	No	Self	No	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr Lt Blue	Top Rt Hand Little finger	Scotland Keith
19	No	Self	No	The Cyclestyle Coy 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr Brn Grey	None	Aust Melbourne
20	No	Ship	No	Sailors Home 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Brn Blue	None	Den, ark Copen-hagen
21	No	Self	No	Brother 12 Beaver St Dawson Holden Mass	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Red Blue	None	Scotland Tilliv
22	Yes	Ship	No	Sailors Home 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fsh Dk Blue	None	Finland Tammer
23	No	French	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Dk Dk	None	France St Hippote
24	Yes	Self	No	Friend Paul Dehono 44 Cherry St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Dk Brn	Small Scar	Malta Amusta
25	No	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr Brn Grey	None	Ireland Navin
26	No	Self	No	Friend J. C. Bruce 512 E. 12th St London	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk Blk Grey	None	Sydney
27	No	Self	No	Friend Mrs J. F. Purson 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Dk Blue	None	Wales Cardiff
28	No	Self	No	Friend in New York Met 4 Tarrington location on Tarrington	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red Dk	None	England Stockton
29	No	Self	No	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red Dk	None	England do
30	No	Father	No	do do	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red Dk	None	England do

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Redrose

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. W. C., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. A. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1917,
at New York.

Michael W. C.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

AND THE SOUTH MALES

12th March 1980

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Patience	Loy Louis	23	✓	✓	British	English Aust	Sydney	Father L. Patience 27 Carlyle St St Kilda	London LON
2	✓	Pederson	Robert	20	✓	✓	Scand	Scand "	Melbourne	Danish Consul Melbourne Aust.	N.Y. New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Fersson	Gustav	24	✓	✓	Scand	Scand "	do	Swedish Consul Melbourne Aust.	N.Y. New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Reynolds	John A.	33	✓	✓	British	English "	Gilgandra	Father A.T. Reynolds Milgandra N.S.	Eng Liverpool
5	IN TRANSIT	Sandeman	Roebie	44	✓	✓	British	English "	Sydney	Rockey Move Paramette Friend Mrs P Jones	Eng Liverpool
6	IN TRANSIT	Switzer	Ruth	24	✓	✓	British	British "	Sydney	Friend Mrs. Switzer Valexi Bridge Road Sydney	Eng Berkshire
7	✓	Shorter	Frederick	11	✓	✓	British	British "	New Haven	Mother Mrs A. Shorter 19 Camden St Newtown Sydney	Con New Haven
8	IN TRANSIT	Sharpe	Alfred B.	27	✓	✓	British	British Ireland	Cork	Friend James Fitzgerald 6 Lancaster Terrace Cork	Cork Ireland
9	IN TRANSIT	Smith	James	23	✓	✓	British	British Aust	Sydney	Mother Mrs Smith 40 Old Market St Bristol	Eng Bristol
10	✓	Stannmore	Mary	30	✓	✓	British	British Aust	Auburn	John W. Stannmore 36 Beatrice St Auburn Aust	N.Y. Oswego
11	UNDER 16	Stannmore	Father	14	✓	✓	British	British Aust	do	do do	do do
12	IN TRANSIT	Tui	Alexander	33	✓	✓	British	British Aust	Sydney	Friend Elam Povnize 124 Commonwealth St Sydney	st eval
13	✓	Williams	Charles	29	✓	✓	British	British Aust	Christiana	Friend Mrs Crowe 105 Thomas Ave Forest Park Ill	Ill Chicago
14	✓	Williams	Edith E.	33	✓	✓	British	British Aust	do	do do	do do
15	✓	Wilson	Victor	51	✓	✓	British	West I Jamaica	Ringstown	Friend 202 La Pier St Piraroy Melbourne Aust	Eng Bournemouth
16	IN TRANSIT	Welstead	Harold	33	✓	✓	British	British Aust	Sydney	Mother Mrs elstead 33 Kings Road Bournemouth	Eng Bournemouth
17	IN TRANSIT	Welstead	Barth	33	✓	✓	British	British Aust	do	do do	Eng do
18	UNDER 16	Welstead	Gertrude	4	✓	✓	British	British Aust	do	do do	Eng do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

117

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or society, or is a member of the U. S. Marine Corps, or of any other branch of the U. S. Armed Forces, or is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard, or of any other branch of the U. S. Navy, or is a member of the U. S. Air Force, or of any other branch of the U. S. Army.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Aust	Footscray
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ballors Home New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Aust	Footscray
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Denmark	Arhus
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	None	Sweden	Stronab

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franklin B. Reed, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin B. Reed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

Number

4

S. S.

REGAL TIC

sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES

18th Mar 20

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Armstrong	Luch	22	✓	M	Born Georgia Savannah 1898		324 34th St New York New York
2	Gainey	George	24	✓	M	Born Bloomfield Indiana Jan 22nd 90		Owensburg Indiana
8	La Blane	Raymond	31	11	M	Born Providence Rhode Island 1898		No address Chicago Illinois.
4	Woodson	William	21	✓	M	Born California San 1900		Miami Florida U. S.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Number

S. S. Lebanon sailing from Wellington N.Z. 1911 March 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mallisish	John	38	7	M.		W. N. Z.	East District of Len 5th May 1910	964 Hurston St Camden N.J. U.S.A.
2	Mallisish	Madalina	34	5	F.			do do	do do
3	Mallisish	Rosie	8	2	F.		Philadelphia Pa. 1912		do do
4	Mallisish	Tony	6	5	M.		Auckland N.Z. 1914 Registered U.S.		do do
5	Mallisish	Andrew	4		M.		Auckland N.Z. 1916 Registered U.S.		do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5-21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEGANTIC MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic arriving at New York, April 21, 1920, from the port of Sydney New South Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Barnall

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York21st April, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Megantic
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 435 Number of seamen deserted N11
Number of seamen discharged N11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Died.
Number of seamen signed on at this port N11 Total crew this date 433 1 Hospt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th April 1920, 1920, consigned to
Liverpool; is now lying at Pier 61, and is
expected to sail 21-4-20, 1920, for Liverpool
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26 Pursey

C.

27 Owens

W.

28 Allen

J.

29 Thomas

A.

30 Allen

A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **MEGANTIC** IS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Megantic**, arriving at **New York**, **April 1, 1920**, from the port of **Sydney New South Wales.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beardnell	F.E. Master	6-1-20 Liverpool	No	43	M.	English	British	5-7	180	None
2	Parry	J. Chf Mate	" " " "	No	46	M.	Welsh	"	5-7	150	None
3	Bate	C.F. 1st Mate	" " " "	No	36	M.	English	"	5-9	130	None
4	Holm	T. 2nd "	" " " "	No	37	M.	"	"	5-4	150	None
5	Lucas	O. 3rd "	" " " "	No	31	M.	"	"	5-8	170	None
6	Edwards	D.L. 4th "	" " " "	No	31	M.	"	"	5-7	144	None
7	Nicoll	" 5th "	" " " "	No	33	M.	"	"	5-8	150	None
8	Newing	E. Bosun	" " " "	No	38	M.	"	"	5-10	204	None
9	Hughes	H. Carpenter	" " " "	No	34	M.	Welsh	"	5-8	150	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Died

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Perry	39	English	9-1-20 Liverpool	Double Pneumonia
Richard Aspinall	56	"	do	Tuberculosis Lungs.

(Latter retained at Ellis Island)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank E. Beardnell
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, April 15, 1920, from the port of Sydney New South Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Beadnell	F.E.	Master	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	43	M.	English	British	5-7	180	None
2	Parry	J.	Chf Mate	6-1-20	"	No	40	M.	Welsh	"	5-7	150	None
3	Bate	C.H.	1st Mate	6-4-20	"	No	36	M.	English	"	5-9	130	None
4	Holm	T.	2nd "	6-7-20	"	No	37	M.	"	"	5-4	150	None
5	Lucas	O.	3rd "	6-7-20	"	No	31	M.	"	"	5-8	170	None
6	Edwards	D.L.	4th "	6-7-20	"	No	31	M.	"	"	5-7	144	None
7	Nicoll	"	5th "	6-7-20	"	No	33	M.	"	"	5-8	150	None
8	Newing	E.	Bosun	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	5-10	204	None
9	Hughes	H.	Carpenter	"	"	No	34	M.	Welsh	"	5-8	150	None
10	O'Leary	H.	" Mate	"	"	No	38	M.	Irish	"	5-9	170	None
11	Marshall	F.	Bosun	"	"	No	26	M.	English	"	5-10	170	None
12	Santo	R.	Lamps A.B.	"	"	No	32	M.	"	"	5-7	150	None
13	Better	C.	Shoes A.B.	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-8	160	none
14	Bjornlie	J.	"	"	"	No	31	M.	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	160	None
15	Cunliffe	"	"	"	"	No	45	M.	English	British	5-9	162	None
16	Vaughan	E.	"	"	"	No	27	M.	Welsh	"	5-8	160	None
17	Weefer	T.	"	"	"	No	26	M.	Irish	"	5-6	150	None
18	Hampton	F.	"	"	"	No	32	M.	English	"	5-6	140	None
19	Parkes	J.	L.O.A.B.	"	"	No	55	M.	"	"	5-5	140	None
20	Thomas	D.	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-4	140	None
21	Coglan	J.	"	"	"	No	37	M.	Irish	"	5-9	150	None
22	Swallow	A.	"	"	"	No	20	M.	English	"	5-5	130	None
23	Tracey	T.	A.B.	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-5	150	None
24	Shires	C.	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-8	140	None
25	Quick	F.	"	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-7	140	None
26	Pursey	C.	"	"	"	No	25	M.	"	"	5-5	144	None
27	Owens	W.	"	"	"	No	48	M.	"	"	5-4	140	None
28	Allen	J.	"	"	"	No	32	M.	"	"	5-10	160	None
29	Thomas	"	"	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-3	144	None
30	Allen	"	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-7	146	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Proctor King

MEGANTIC
APR 15 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Regantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, April 15, 1920 from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Murray	T. ✓	A.B. 5250	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	40	M.	English	British	5-7	150	None
2	Deane	F. ✓	" do	" do	" do	No	60	M.	" do	" do	5-8	146	"one
3	Wilson	T. ✓	" do 6743 13	" do	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-4	146	None
4	Cain	J.H. ✓	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-5	136	None
5	Clasby	F. ✓	" do 21074	" do	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-8	150	None
6	Gillespie	J. ✓	" do 3222 15	" do	" do	No	40	M.	" do	" do	5-5	140	"one
7	Hussey	E. ✓	O.S. 4732 13	" do	" do	No	18	M.	" do	" do	5-7	138	None
8	Dunn	A. ✓	" do 6000 3	" do	" do	No	18	M.	" do	" do	5-2	137	None
9	Redding	A. ✓	" do 6136 13	" do	" do	No	17	M.	" do	" do	5-5	129	None
10	Johnson	J. ✓	" do 6725 13	" do	" do	No	18	M.	" do	" do	5-6	130	None
11	Andrews	E. ✓	" do 5398 7	" do	" do	No	18	M.	" do	" do	5-7	133	None
12	Salter	A. ✓	" do	" do	" do	No	17	M.	" do	" do	5-2	125	None
13	Hill	A.G. ✓	1st 6065	" do	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-8	140	None
14	Fraser	H. ✓	2nd 3506	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
15	O'Brien	P. ✓	M.P. Std	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-9	140	None
16	Greenslade	. ✓	Purser.	" do	" do	No	37	M.	" do	" do	5-10	180	None
17	Whitehead	E. ✓	Asst Purser.	" do	" do	No	42	M.	" do	" do	5-9	154	None
18	Theaker	E. ✓	A.B.	12-3-20	Sydney	No	29	M.	" do	" do	5-7	154	None
19	Haslam	A. ✓	" do	" do	" do	No	22	M.	" do	" do	5-7	168	None.
20	XXXXXX - Hood R King Insp.												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Readnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mungall	J. A.	✓ Chf Engr	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	50	M.	English	British	5-7	179	None
2	Bowler	T.	✓ 2nd " "	" do	" "	No	39	M.	" do	" do	6-1	181	None
3	Evans	S.	✓ 3rd " "	" do	" "	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-5	152	None
4	Pladdie	H.	✓ 4th " "	" do	" "	No	30	M.	" do	" do	5-10	160	None
5	Hannah	"	✓ Asst Engr	" "	" "	No	37	M.	" do	" do	5-11	184	None
6	Cleeve	J.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
7	Leech	D.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	36	M.	Irish	" do	5-9	150	None
8	Carstairs	A. A.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	26	M.	English	" do	5-6	140	None
9	Potter	F. A.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-7	145	None
10	Metcalfs	T.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-10	144	None
11	Wells	A. A.	✓ " "	" do	" "	No	24	M.	" do	" do	5-5	146	None
12	Morton	H. A.	✓ Deck Engr	" do	" "	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-7	160	None
13	Rockliffe	E.	✓ Boiler maker	" do	" "	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
14	McLaughlan	"	✓ 1st Electrician	" do	" "	No	42	M.	" do	" do	5-9	165	None
15	Girdlestone	G.	✓ 2nd " "	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-11	165	None
16	Lambert	J. A.	✓ 3rd " "	" do	" do	No	26	M.	Irish	" do	5-9	147	None
17	Peabody	E.	✓ 4th " "	" do	" do	No	31	M.	English	" do	5-8	149	None
18	Larsen	A. V.	✓ Asst Engr	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-7	146	None
19	Summers	J.	✓ Ref Greaser	" do	" do	No	47	M.	" do	" do	5-5	150	None
20	Green	R.	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	47	M.	" do	" do	5-7	154	None
21	McConnell	J.	✓ Stores	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-7	14	None
22	Whiteside	R. A.	✓ Elect Greaser	" do	" do	No	43	M.	" do	" do	5-6	146	None
23	Carr	F. A.	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	34	M.	Irish	" do	5-9	160	None
24	Smith	B. A.	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	49	M.	English	" do	5-10	162	None
25	Pratt	"	✓ Diesel Greaser	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-9	170	None
26	Chadwick	G.	✓ Ref Greaser	" do	" do	No	45	M.	" do	" do	5-11	184	None
27	Kelly	"	✓ Greaser	" do	" do	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-5	132	None
28	Slater	J.	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	46	M.	" do	" do	5-6	136	None
29	Lyons	"	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	46	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
30	Robinson	J.	✓ " "	" do	" do	No	35	M.	" do	" do	5-8	146	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Sydney

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Murdock	J.	✓ Grease	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	36	M.	English	British	5-7	147	None
2	Mead	B.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	53	M.	Irish	"	5-9	170	None
3	Grogan	P.	✓ Fireman	" la	"	No	42	M.	English	"	5-6	160	None
4	Dunn	P.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	39	M.	" la	"	5-9	140	None
5	Hyland	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	28	M.	Irish	"	5-7	160	None
6	Crummey	M.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	40	M.	English	"	5-6	152	None
7	McHugh	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	38	M.	" la	"	5-7	154	None
8	Cox	T.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	35	M.	" la	"	5-7	160	None
9	Harrington	P.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	54	M.	" la	"	5-9	165	None
10	Freeman	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	38	M.	" la	"	5-6	140	None
11	Jones	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	27	"	" la	"	5-8	198	None
12	Costello	J.	✓ Fireman	" la	"	No	35	M.	" la	"	5-6	150	None
13	Pratt	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	24	M.	" la	"	5-7	170	None
14	McNamee	T.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	25	M.	" la	"	5-5	160	None
15	Brown	T.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	47	M.	" la	"	5-8	160	None
16	Hogan	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	28	M.	" la	"	5-9	170	None
17	Hinks	P.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	26	M.	" la	"	5-9	170	None
18	Cunningham	M.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	28	M.	" la	"	5-5	140	None
19	Kenny	C.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	27	M.	" la	"	5-8	165	None
20	Shinke	T.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	28	M.	" la	"	5-8	160	None
21	Caffery	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	25	M.	" la	"	5-5	138	None
22	Molloy	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	28	M.	" la	"	5-6	140	None
23	Shelan	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	26	M.	Irish	"	5-7	160	None
24	Roberts	G.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	30	M.	English	"	5-6	140	None
25	Mallegan	G.	✓ Trimmer	" la	"	No	55	M.	English	British	5-5	144	None
26	Campbell	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	29	M.	" la	"	5-7	150	None
27	McKeown	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	40	M.	Irish	"	5-8	159	None
28	Rowland	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	20	M.	English	"	5-5	141	None
29	Gleason	"	✓ " la	" la	"	No	20	M.	" la	"	5-7	160	None
30	Brown	J.	✓ " la	" la	"	No	21	M.	" la	"	5-8	160	None

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191²⁰, from the port of Sydney 125

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ford	J.	✓ Trimmer	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	20	M.	English	British	5-5	138	None
2	Campbell	M.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
3	O'Neill	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
4	Maskell	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-5	132	None
5	McCulloch	P.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
6	McKenna	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-7	160	None
7	Hardman	P.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
8	McCormick	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	22	M.	" do	" do	5-6	148	None
9	Shinks	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-6	146	None
10	Donohue	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-8	159	None
11	McEvoy	L.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-5	140	None
12	Sweeney	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-7	160	None
13	Pyne	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-9	151	None
14	Feeney	T.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	22	M.	" do	" do	5-8	145	None
15	Stanley	M.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-8	160	None
16	Maskell	P.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-8	200	None
17	McLoughlan	T.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-5	145	None
18	Sharkey	T.	✓ Fireman	"	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-6	150	None
19	McGlone	T.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	30	M.	" do	" do	5-5	150	None
20	Crowe	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-8	140	None
21	Wilson	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	35	M.	" do	" do	5-6	160	None
22	Rollings	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	34	"	Welsh	" do	5-7	140	None
23	Quilliam	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	19	M.	English	" do	5-6	140	None
24	McWaters	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
25	McCarthy	T.	✓ Trimmer	"	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-7	148	None
26	Devonport	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
27	McKeown	J.	✓ " do	"	" do	No	23	M.	" do	" do	5-7	137	None
28	Aspinall	J. X	✓ " do	"	" do	No	30	M.	" do	" do	5-6	150	None
29	Smith	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	30	M.	Austral	British	5-7	150	None
30	Turner	"	✓ " do	"	" do	No	31	M.	English	" do	5-6	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Meganticarriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Sydney.

128

, 191 , from the port of Sydney.													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Masters	✓	D.	Chf Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	49	M.	EnglishBritish	5-6	200	None
2	McHARRY	✓	J.	2nd Std	"	"	No	45	M.	"	"	140	None
3	Spence	✓	G.	Asst 2nd Std	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	165	None
4	Mowbray	✓	G.	Storekeeper	"	"	No	39	M.	"	"	170	None
5	Carmichael	✓	J.	2nd "	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	170	None
6	Stepenson	✓	J.	Asst "	"	"	No	35	M.	"	"	150	None
7	Ames	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	35	M.	"	"	150	None
8	Houston	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	160	None
9	Montgomery	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	150	None
10	Evans	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	35	M.	"	"	140	None
11	Sibert	✓	E.	Saloon Std	"	"	No	40	M.	"	"	150	None
12	McCabe	✓	E.	2nd Sal Std	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	140	None
13	Murphy	✓	J.	3rd Sal Std	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	154	None
14	Jackson	✓	E.	Steward	"	"	No	50	M.	"	"	160	None
15	Myles	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	34	M.	Irish	"	155	None
16	Kelly	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	27	M.	EnglishBritish	5-7	140	None
17	Ormson	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	42	M.	"	"	140	None
18	Roddis	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	41	M.	"	"	150	None
19	Cain	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	160	None
20	Mason	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	33	M.	"	"	146	None
21	Clayton	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	42	M.	"	"	146	None
22	Gauge	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	31	M.	"	"	140	None
23	Baugh	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	40	M.	"	"	136	None
24	Davies	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	40	M.	Welsh	"	140	None
25	Chapple	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	39	M.	English	"	160	None
26	Murphy	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	140	None
27	Kirk	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	160	None
28	Taylor	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	40	M.	"	"	160	None
29	Swinnerton	✓	E.	"	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	150	None
30	Smith	✓	J.	"	"	"	No	39	M.	"	"	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell Master, of the U.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Readnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regentiaarriving at New York, 191 1917, from the port of Sydney

127

New York														, 191 , from the port of		Sydney		127	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where														
1	Hughes	Patrick	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	28	M.	English	British	5-8	140	None						
2	Thomas	Arthur	"	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	5-10	170	None						
3	Baker	William	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-8	144	None						
4	Sedgewick	George	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-7	130	None						
5	Thompson	George	"	"	"	No	40	M.	"	"	5-7	140	None						
6	Henderson	Harold	"	"	"	No	25	M.	"	"	5-9	160	None						
7	Sheppard	Joseph	"	"	"	No	40	M.	"	"	5-5	170	None						
8	Quirk	Edgar	"	"	"	No	2	M.	"	"	5-2	142	None						
9	Baker	James	"	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None						
10	Higby	Alfred	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-8	136	None						
11	McAdam	John	"	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	5-9	140	None						
12	Meal	Fred	"	"	"	No	32	M.	"	"	5-0	144	None						
13	Heaton	John	"	"	"	No	25	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None						
14	Brunskill	Robert	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-8	150	None						
15	Hanna	Alexander	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-5	125	None						
16	Beasley	James	"	"	"	No	44	M.	"	"	5-8	140	None						
17	Jones	Rich	Deck Steward	"	"	No	32	M.	Welsh	"	5-7	150	None						
18	Briercliffe	Robert	Steward	"	"	No	28	M.	English	"	5-7	140	None						
19	Donnelly	Edward	Lounge Steward	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	5-3	130	None						
20	Darbyshire	John	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-7	132	None						
21	Powell	William	Burlier	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-2	129	None						
22	Potts	James	Lift Attendant	"	"	No	27	M.	"	"	5-9	149	None						
23	Kimmins	Alfred	Bel. boy	"	"	No	18	M.	Scotch	"	5-0	128	None						
24	McGinn	Joseph	"	"	"	No	18	M.	Irish	"	5-0	127	None						
25	Phenna	William	"	"	"	No	17	M.	English	"	5-0	126	None						
26	Irvine	William	Capt. Servant	"	"	No	33	M.	"	"	5-5	142	None						
27	Parr	Francis	Printer	"	"	No	39	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None						
28	Yap	Edward	Baths Steward	"	"	No	51	M.	English	"	5-4	132	None						
29	Connock	Henry	"	"	"	No	45	M.	"	"	5-8	147	None						
30	Dunderdale	William	Linemaker	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-7	123	None						
31	Charton	Oliver	B. & S. pd	"	"	No	45	M.	"	"	5-3	144	None						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

131
such aliens

(12)

cal marks or
alliarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regantic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Sydney New South Wales,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Shurt	Henry	B.R. Std	6-1-20 Liverpool	No	55	M.	English British	5-5	140	None
2	Frearson	John	B.R. Std	8-1-20 Liverpool	No	50	M.	" " "	5-8	174	None
3	Smith	Thomas	"	" " "	No	50	M.	" " "	5-5	150	None
4	Chadwick	Edward	"	" " "	No	46	M.	" " "	5-8	186	None
5	Walsh	Owen	"	" " "	No	46	M.	" " "	5-4	140	None
6	Kirkman	Duncan	Pantryman	" " "	No	38	M.	" " "	5-5	186	None
7	McGurk	James	2nd "	" " "	No	28	M.	" " "	5-1	140	None
8	Petch	John	Asst "	" " "	No	24	M.	" " "	5-6	140	None
9	Hurst	Harold	"	" " "	No	20	M.	" " "	5-11	182	None
10	Kavanagh	Patrick	"	" " "	No	29	M.	" " "	5-7	132	None
11	Shaw	Walter	Steward	" " "	No	25	M.	" " "	5-8	140	None
12	Newall	John	"	" " "	No	20	M.	" " "	5-8	130	None
13	Shaw	Richard	"	" " "	No	19	M.	" " "	5-2	130	None
14	Neill	William	Chief Boots	" " "	No	43	M.	" " "	5-5	150	None
15	Brown	William	2nd Boots	" " "	No	38	M.	" " "	5-5	130	None
16	Fritchard	George	As. Boots	" " "	No	40	M.	" " "	5-2	132	None
17	Hughes	James	"	" " "	No	24	M.	" " "	5-5	140	None
18	Hughes	Cyril	"	" " "	No	20	M.	" " "	5-11	149	None
19	Blackwood	Andrew	Chief 2nd Class Std	" " "	No	43	M.	" " "	5-8	200	None
20	Thomas	Richard	2nd Class Pantry	" " "	No	50	M.	Welsh	5-6	152	None
21	Williams	Charles	Asst "	" " "	No	20	M.	English	5-8	136	None
22	Evans	Henry	"	" " "	No	18	M.	" " "	5-3	133	None
23	Corkish	Alfred	Pantryman	" " "	No	37	M.	" " "	5-4	130	None
24	Lewcock	Frederick	2nd Cl Sal Std	" " "	No	32	M.	" " "	5-10	144	None
25	Paton	James	Steward	" " "	No	45	M.	" " "	5-5	135	None
26	Drabin	John	"	" " "	No	21	M.	" " "	5-7	140	None
27	McNamara	William	"	" " "	No	21	M.	" " "	5-7	141	None
28	DREW	George	"	" " "	No	25	M.	" " "	5-6	120	None
29	Cottan	Thomas	"	" " "	No	20	M.	" " "	5-7	140	None
30	Lewthwaite	John	"	" " "	No	25	M.	" " "	5-10	145	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10
13
et. No. 11
131
uch aliens
(12)
sal marks or
ularities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191 from the port of Sydney New South Wales

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Gallaon	Peter	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	20	M.	Irish	British	5-8 140 None
2	Hayes	John	"	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-6 142 None
3	Jones	John	"	"	"	No	35	M.	"	"	5-10 144 None
4	Durham	Harold	"	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-4 136 None
5	Brownbill	Joseph	"	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-6 135 None
6	Lloyd	Charles	"	"	"	No	23	M.	English	"	5-9 165 None
7	Blankinose	Andrew	"	"	"	No	35	M.	Irish	"	5-9 136 None
8	Forbes	Alex	"	"	"	No	25	M.	"	"	5-9 145 None
9	Lloyd	William	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-10 146 None
10	Hunter	George	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-4 130 None
11	Parry	Frank	"	"	"	No	21	M.	English	"	5-0 132 None
12	Dillen	Edward	"	"	"	No	40	M.	Irish	"	5-6 147 None
13	Elbor	Richard	"	"	"	No	54	M.	English	"	5-5 186 None
14	Perry	James	"	"	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-7 138 None
15	Pendler	George	"	"	"	No	17	M.	"	"	5-5 137 None
16	Goodall	Joseph	"	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	5-4 130 None
17	Widias	Walter	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-8 140 None
18	French	Charles	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-5 132 None
19	O'Connor	Dominick	"	"	"	No	21	M.	Irish	"	5-6 117 None
20	Bremman	John	"	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-6 140 None
21	Evans	William	"	"	"	No	34	M.	Welsh	"	5-6 136 None
22	Cody	James	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-7 140 None
23	Shaw	Percy	"	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	5-6 137 None
24	Emmerson	Ernest	"	"	"	No	50	M.	"	"	5-9 180 None
25	Sutherland	Donald	"	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-7 150 None
26	McInnes	Sidney	"	"	"	No	23	M.	"	"	5-5 147 None
27	Butler	Harry	"	"	"	No	21	M.	English	"	5-3 140 None
28	Shipley	William	"	"	"	No	54	M.	"	"	5-7 139 None
29	Thomas	David	"	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-2 140 None
30	Hills	John	"	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-11 150 None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell Master, of the S.S. Megantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Readnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

10
13
30
et No. 11
aliens
131
uch aliens
marks or
ities
(12)
al marks or
salaries

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megatic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Watters	Roberts	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	24	M.	English	British	5-10	130	None
2	Wylde	Harold	" do	" do	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-6	130	None
3	Nicholson	Richard	" do	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-6	137	None
4	Watson	Robert	" do	" do	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-7	150	None
5	Heeney	John	" do	" do	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-6	128	None
6	Ackers	Benjamin	Bell Boy	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-4	128	None
7	Danks	John	Steward	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-8	150	None
8	McGregor	George	" do	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-5	150	None
9	Barnard	Arthur	" do	" do	" do	No	35	M.	" do	" do	5-8	147	None
10	Newman	Abraham	" do	" do	" do	No	45	M.	" do	" do	5-0	149	None
11	Mc dham	Francis	" do	" do	" do	No	24	M.	" do	" do	5-7	138	None
12	Knot	Charles	" do	" do	" do	No	47	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
13	Cooke	Albert	" do	" do	" do	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-9	150	None
14	Monjou	Walter	" do	" do	" do	No	50	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
15	Greenwood	George	" do	" do	" do	No	39	M.	" do	" do	5-5	136	None
16	Roberts	Robert	" do	" do	" do	No	54	M.	Welsh	" do	5-7	135	None
17	McGee	Archibald	" do	" do	" do	No	34	M.	English	" do	5-4	145	None
18	Oldfield	John	" do	" do	" do	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-6	150	None
19	Clare	John	" do	" do	" do	No	35	M.	English	" do	5-9	160	None
20	Coombs	John	" do	" do	" do	No	39	M.	" do	" do	5-9	180	None
21	Titchmarsh	Ralph	" do	" do	" do	No	49	M.	" do	" do	5-9	140	None
22	Merrion	Herbert	" do	" do	" do	No	39	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
23	Smith	Bryce	" do	" do	" do	No	51	M.	" do	" do	5-7	138	None
24	Messenger	John	" do	" do	" do	No	45	M.	" do	" do	5-6	139	None
25	Parry	William	" do	" do	" do	No	39	M.	" do	" do	5-5	150	None
26	Willis	Richard	" do	" do	" do	No	39	M.	" do	" do	5-7	138	None
27	Midleton	Arthur	Chief 3rd Class	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-9	180	None
28	Carter	Thomas	2nd 3rd Class	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	6-0	160	None
29	Quinn	Thomas	Hospital Attend	" do	" do	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-6	137	None
30	Hay	Frederick	Pantryman	" do	" do	No	45	M.	" do	" do	5-8	148	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Boodnell Master, of the S.S. Mercantile, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Boodnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

et No. 11

131

such aliens

(12)

ical marks or
eculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191 191, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Conock	✓ John	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	40	M.	English	British	5-7	137	None
2	Brown	✓ William	"	"	"	No	31	M.	"	"	5-8	140	None
3	Dakin	✓ Jack	"	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-5	120	None
4	Pearson	✓ James	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-4	133	"one
5	Evans	✓ Robert	"	"	"	No	29	M.	"	"	5-8	150	None
6	Clint	✓ Stanly	"	"	"	No	38	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
7	Eccleston	✓ Alfred	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
8	Clarke	✓ Ernest	"	"	"	No	19	M.	"	"	5-4	130	None
9	Deakin	✓ Robert	"	"	"	No	34	M.	"	"	5-4	140	"one
10	Fro man	✓ Henry	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-9	154	None
11	Tunna	✓ George	"	"	"	No	18	M.	"	"	5-4	125	None
12	Burrows	✓ John	"	"	"	No	45	M.	"	"	5-9	143	None
13	Wilson	✓ Charles	"	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-4	156	None
14	Perkin	✓ John	"	"	"	No	30	M.	"	"	5-9	156	None
15	Storow	✓ Robert	"	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-8	1456	None
16	Simpson	✓ Harold	"	"	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5-4	140	None
17	Andrew	✓ Henry	"	"	"	No	19	M.	"	"	5-9	150	None
18	Conway	✓ Herbert	"	"	"	No	37	M.	"	"	5-5	144	"one
19	Bail	✓ John	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-11	135	None
20	Bridson	✓ John	"	"	"	No	26	M.	"	"	5-4	130	None
21	Taylor	✓ Thomas	"	"	"	No	45	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
22	Allen	✓ James	"	"	"	No	36	M.	"	"	5-9	159	None
23	Fox	✓ John	"	"	"	No	20	M.	"	"	5-6	142	None
24	Barrat	✓ James	"	"	"	No	24	M.	"	"	5-3	142	None
25	Allen	✓ Leslie	"	"	"	No	21	M.	"	"	5-4	170	None
26	Cochrane	✓ George	"	"	"	No	35	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
27	Hughes	✓ Joseph	"	"	"	No	30	M.	Irish	"	5-6	150	None
28	Roberts	✓ John	"	"	"	No	30	M.	Polish	"	5-5	142	None
29	Hughes	✓ Percy	"	"	"	No	30	M.	English	"	5-7	130	None
30	Lyness	✓ George	"	"	"	No	31	M.	Scottish	"	5-5	136	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Mercutio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank M. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

12 13
aliens aliens
(12)
marks or
ularities
ks or
ee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Murphy	✓ Donald	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	20	M.	English	British	5-3	125	None
2	Allen	✓ John	" do	" do	" do	Yes	24	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
3	Hughes	✓ Frank	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	Irish	" do	5-8	140	None
4	Picken	✓ Percy	" do	" do	" do	No	36	M.	English	" do	5-7	140	None
5	Lloyd	✓ Prince	" do	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-8	120	None
6	Podesta	✓ Alphonso	" do	" do	" do	No	24	M.	" do	" do	5-10	163	None
7	Doolittle	✓ George	" do	" do	" do	No	40	M.	" do	" do	5-9	140	None
8	Evans	✓ David	" do	" do	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-8	135	None
9	Wyllie	✓ James	" do	" do	" do	No	63	M.	" do	" do	5-6	144	None
10	Crawford	✓ James	" do	" do	" do	No	55	M.	Irish	" do	5-5	160	None
11	Godfrey	✓ Alfred	" do	" do	" do	No	22	M.	English	" do	5-10	130	None
12	Stanham	✓ Francis	" do	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-9	150	None
13	Robister	✓ William	" do	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-0	128	None
14	Owen	✓ William	" do	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-8	157	None
15	Longstaff	✓ Charles	" do	" do	" do	No	21	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
16	Maddock	✓ Thomas	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-9	157	None
17	Sinnett	✓ James	" do	" do	" do	No	31	M.	" do	" do	5-9	14	None
18	Lambert	✓ William	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-6	134	None
19	Matthews	✓ John	" do	" do	" do	No	54	M.	" do	" do	5-5	140	None
20	Dine	✓ James	" do	" do	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-5	140	None
21	Rea	✓ Harry	" do	" do	" do	No	60	M.	" do	" do	5-7	147	None
22	Evans	✓ John	" do	" do	" do	No	24	M.	" do	" do	6-0	154	None
23	Harison	✓ Thomas	" do	" do	" do	No	50	M.	" do	" do	5-6	144	None
24	Leech	✓ Robert	" do	" do	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-8	147	None
25	Hilton	✓ Frederick	" do	" do	" do	No	55	M.	" do	" do	5-7	144	None
26	Genge	✓ Thomas	" do	" do	" do	No	57	M.	" do	" do	5-9	146	None
27	Shepherd	✓ Ernest	" do	" do	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
28	Pickering	✓ Joseph	" do	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-10	147	None
29	Hipley	✓ George	" do	" do	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-7	140	None
30	Lawles	✓ George	" do	" do	" do	No	27	M.	" do	" do	5-3	127	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Merantio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

W 133
having such aliens

Wales

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

7 None

8 None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Murphy	✓ Martin	Stewzrd	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	27	M.	English	British	5-8	147	None
2	Stockton	✓ Arthur	" do.	"	" do.	No	34	M.	" do.	" do.	5-10	159	None
3	Kelvin	✓ Joseph	" do.	"	" do.	No	43	M.	" do.	" do.	5-8	140	None
4	Indge	✓ Beatrice	Stewardess	" do.	" do.	No	46	F.	" do.	" do.	5-6	142	None
5	Barnsfather	✓ Olive	" do.	"	"	No	50	F.	" do.	" do.	5-5	130	None
6	Parry	✓ Annie	" do.	"	" do.	No	38	F.	Welsh	" do.	5-6	140	None
7	Reece	✓ Florence	" do.	"	" do.	No	35	F.	English	" do.	5-2	129	None
8	Simon	✓ Ann	" do.	"	"	No	50	F.	" do.	" do.	5-7	140	None
9	Baker	✓ Annie	" do.	"	" do.	No	56	F.	" do.	" do.	5-4	133	None
10	Watson	✓ Abigail	" do.	"	" do.	No	46	F.	" do.	" do.	5-5	136	None
11	Lynch	✓ Kate	" do.	"	"	No	56	F.	Irish	" do.	5-4	140	None
12	Nolan	✓ Katherine	" do.	"	" do.	No	56	F.	" do.	" do.	5-7	138	None
13	Connolly	✓ Lillian	" do.	"	" do.	No	48	F.	English	" do.	5-7	142	None
14	Hutchinson	✓ Violet	" do.	"	" do.	No	30	F.	" do.	" do.	5-3	132	None
15	Woods	✓ Elizabeth	" do.	"	" do.	No	46	F.	" do.	" do.	5-7	138	None
16	Williams	✓ John	Steward	"	" do.	No	34	M.	" do.	" do.	5-4	144	None
17	Bostock	✓ Albert	" do.	"	" do.	No	39	M.	" do.	" do.	5-8	148	None
18	Aberbethy	✓ Frederick	" do.	"	" do.	No	46	M.	" do.	" do.	5-5	146	None
19	Fenn	✓ G.R.	Writer	"	" do.	No	32	M.	" do.	" do.	5-6	143	None
20	Shean	✓ J.F.	" do.	"	" do.	No	46	M.	" do.	" do.	5-7	154	None
21	Pierce	✓ Leslie	Steward	"	" do.	No	16	M.	" do.	" do.	6-0	148	None
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BENTLEY.
DUTY.
SUTTER.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Merantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Sydney New South Wales.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Johnson	✓ William	Chef	3-1-20	Liverpool	No	45	M.	English	British	5-8	175	None
2	Jones	✓ Percy	Asst Chef	" do	" do	No	43	M.	" do	" do	5-6	142	none
3	Kelly	✓ John	Sauce Cook	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-5	140	None
4	Pekwell	✓ James	Entree Cook	" do	" do	No	38	M.	" do	" do	5-10	170	None
5	Peak	✓ William	2nd Cook	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-6	170	None
6	McDermot	✓ Thomas	R & G Cook	" do	" do	No	36	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
7	Wilcock	✓ Henry	" do	" do	" do	No	32	M.	" do	" do	5-6	134	None
8	Kirkham	✓ Charles	Veget Cook	" do	" do	No	27	M.	" do	" do	5-7	154	None
9	Potter	✓ John	" do	" do	" do	No	42	M.	" do	" do	5-8	140	None
10	Salkeld	✓ Joseph	Asst Cook	" do	" do	No	22	M.	" do	" do	5-9	156	None
11	McCauley	✓ Samuel	" do	" do	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-1	134	None
12	Dickey	✓ Robert	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-10	160	None
13	McCormick	✓ James	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-7	134	None
14	Whitby	✓ George	" do	" do	" do	No	26	M.	" do	" do	5-3	120	None
15	Collins	✓ Michael	" do	" do	" do	No	28	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
16	Coaley	✓ Ernest	" do	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
17	North	✓ Alfred	" do	" do	" do	No	22	M.	Welsh	" do	5-4	128	None
18	Joyce	✓ William	Scullion	" do	" do	No	21	M.	English	" do	5-3	140	None
19	Kneale	✓ Richard	" do	" do	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-4	130	None
20	Lane	✓ William	" do	" do	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
21	Barnes	✓ Christopher	" do	" do	" do	No	22	M.	" do	" do	5-6	130	None
22	Gillis	✓ Thomas	" do	" do	" do	No	35	M.	" do	" do	5-7	14	None
23	Woods	✓ Hugh	" do	" do	" do	No	25	M.	" do	" do	5-10	156	None
24	Bamford	✓ Frederick	" do	" do	" do	No	19	M.	" do	" do	5-11	138	None
25	Mahoney	✓ Phillip	" do	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-8	148	None
26	Owen	✓ Hugh	" do	" do	" do	No	42	M.	Welsh	" do	5-4	134	None
27	Matthews	✓ William	Pass Cook	" do	" do	No	40	M.	English	" do	5-6	145	None
28	Wealthy	✓ George	Chips Cook	" do	" do	No	34	M.	" do	" do	5-9	120	None
29	Wilkinson	✓ Thomas	Scullion	" do	" do	No	20	M.	" do	" do	5-6	140	None
30	Baker	✓ James	Chief Baker	" do	" do	No	45	M.	" do	" do	5-9	198	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BELLMAN.
DECK.
SUPPLY.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Radnell Master, of the S.S. Megantio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Radnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____

MEALS.

OFFICER. BRAY. DINE. SUPP.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Sydney New South Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Qualthrough	William	2nd Baker	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	Yes		37	M.	English	British	5-8	140	None
2	McGillivray	John	2nd Baker	"	"	No	Yes		34	M.	Scotch	"	5-6	140	None
3	Manifold	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes		28	M.	English	"	5-6	170	None
4	Ward	James	3rd Baker	"	"	No	Yes		26	M.	"	"	5-3	140	None
5	Kelly	Edward	4th Baker	"	"	No	Yes		58	M.	Irish	"	5-6	142	None
6	Wyllie	Arthur	Asst Baker	"	"	No	Yes		21	M.	English	"	5-11	140	None
7	Guest	Reginald	"	"	"	No	Yes		26	M.	"	"	5-6	150	None
8	Nolan	Charles	"	"	"	No	Yes		21	M.	"	"	5-9	140	None
9	Reide	Nicolaas	"	"	"	No	Yes		22	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
10	Harrison	Leslie	"	"	"	No	Yes		22	M.	"	"	5-6	140	None
11	Essler	William	Confectioner	"	"	No	Yes		34	M.	"	"	5-7	140	None
12	Owens	Rowland	Chief Butcher	"	"	No	Yes		34	M.	Welsh	"	5-7	170	None
13	Caffery	Benjamin	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes		32	M.	English	"	5-4	150	None
14	Stanton	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes		32	M.	"	"	5-7	140	None
15	Williams	Robert	4th "	"	"	No	Yes		25	M.	"	"	5-4	134	None
16	Smith	Albert	Asst "	"	"	No	Yes		25	M.	English	"	5-6	144	None
17	Booth	Charles	"	"	"	No	Yes		35	M.	"	"	5-5	154	None
18	Ha wkhead	Albert	"	"	"	No	Yes		28	M.	"	"	5-3	154	None
19	Ellis	Sidney	"	"	"	No	Yes		26	M.	"	"	5-8	154	None
20	Bargatt	William	"	"	"	No	Yes		36	M.	Welsh	"	5-2	130	None
21	Harding	Harold	Cook Asst Ships	"	"	No	Yes		28	M.	English	"	5-8	160	None
22	Haskayne	Richard	C.R. Std	"	"	No	Yes		22	M.	"	"	5-8	140	None
23	Carlin	Joseph	"	"	"	No	Yes		20	M.	"	"	5-4	130	None
24	Jones	Edward	Harbor	"	"	No	Yes		46	M.	"	"	5-9	160	None
25	Kingan	Richard	"	"	"	No	Yes		50	M.	Irish	"	5-8	157	None
26	Maxwell	Percy	Steward	"	"	No	Yes		24	M.	English	"	5-9	142	None
27	Page	Samuel	Asst Butcher	"	"	No	Yes		42	M.	"	"	5-7	140	None
28	Blythe	Annie	Stewardess	"	"	No	Yes		50	F.	"	"	5-6	134	None
29	Senar	Henry	Steward	"	"	No	Yes		24	M.	"	"	5-7	150	None
30	Nelson	Harry	"	"	"	No	Yes		24	M.	"	"	5-7	148	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell Master, of the S.S. Mercutio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Readnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Megantic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Sydney New South Wales

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BRIDGE.
DUNER.
SUPT.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marquiss	John	Steward	6-1-20	Liverpool	No	24	M.	English	British	5-8	154	None
2	Stephenson	Frank	" do.	" /	" /	No	24	M.	" do.	" do.	5-7	152	None
3	Lewis	Alfred	" do.	30-1-20	CAPE TOWN	No	20	M.	" do.	" do.	5-7	140	None
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bondhell Master of the s.s. Merantic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Bondhell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Merantic, S.S.
4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 5 4

4 5 4

4-15-20 - Merantic

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 137

S. S. Megantic (White Star)

arrived April 16, 1920, 191 M., from 137

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24m	1. Nassar, Elias	2d Cab	9 10/13 3	Acc alien E.I. 4/16 9:20 Dolfini																				
24f	Wf Maria			Illiterate																				
2/12f	ch Zenhia																							
18m	2. Molina, Carlos	" "	9 18/21 4	Acc alien																				
19f	" Sofia																							
16f	" Lucia																							
10f	Rodriguez, Tullis			Under 16																				
33m	3. Reynolds, John A.		3 4 1	LPC Illiterate 11:15 Downing																				
38m	4. Muscat, Joseph		2 24 1	" 11:25 Henn																				

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE VIEW, arriving at New York, April, 1917, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
A.	1	Hudgins	William	Master	Feb. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	USA.	USA.			
1.	2	Borum	John	Ch. Officer	" 26	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
2.	3	McAuliffe	Howard Percy	2nd.	" 26	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
3.	4	McAuliffe	Gerald	3rd.	" 26	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5.	5	Kyle	John	A. B.	" 26	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
6.	6	Campbell	William	"	Mar. 1	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
7.	7	Vreeland	William	"	" 1	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
8.	8	Logan	Charles	Bos'm.	" 2	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6--		
9.	9	Edwards	Rouss	A. B.	" 2	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
10.	10	Strengren	Charles	"	" 2	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
12.	11	Bos X	Harry	O. S.	Feb. 26	" "	"	"	23	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5-7		
13.	12	McVean	Mardeck	Ch. Eng.	" 26	" "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-5		
14.	13	Franges	Gustaves	1st. Asst.	" 29	" "	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
15.	14	Manton	Frank	2nd. Asst.	" 26	Newport News	"	"	37	"	USA	USA	5-9		
16.	15	Bryant	Arthur	3rd. Asst.	" 26	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
17.	16	Reguelro	Concepcion	Boiler	" 26	" "	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
18.	17	Sanchez	Joseph	"	" 26	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
19.	18	Tenreiro	Andres	"	" 26	Newport News	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
20.	19	Seijas	Manuel	Fireman	" 26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
21.	20	Palazio	Modesto	"	" 26	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
22.	21	Tenreiro	Manuel	"	" 26	Newport News	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
23.	22	Ferreire	Pedro	"	" 26	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
24.	23	Aparicio X	Jose	"	Mar. 4	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
25.	24	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	" 4	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
26.	25	Bendal X	Manuel	Coal passer	Feb. 26	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
27.	26	Otero	Jose	"	" 26	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
28.	27	Varela	Jose	"	" 26	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
29.	28	Thomas	Robert	Steward	" 26	" "	"	"	42	"	BWI. Colored	USA (Nat)	5-9		
30.	29	Butts X	James	1st. Cook	" 26	" "	"	"	33	"	"	British	5-8		
31.	30	Hemmings	Robert	2nd.	" 26	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		

Line 138

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE VIEW, arriving at New York, N.Y., April 10, 1920, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32.	1	McIntyre	Louis	✓ Messman	Feb. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Colored	USA	5-6		
33.	2	De Costa	Adrian	✓ " 4th St. 1st	26	" "	"	"	22	"	"	BWI British	5-9		
34.	3	Simmons	John	✓ Messboy	" 26	" "	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-6		
35.	4	Phillippo	Gladstone	✓ " 1455 1st St. N.W.	26	" "	"	"	21	"	"	BWI British	5-7		
36.	5	Brown	Robert	✓ Wireless Op.	" 26	" "	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-8		
37.	6	Swanson	Erick	✓ A. B. 138055-2	Mar. 6	Newport News	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian.	Swede	5-7		
38.	7	Mendes	Francisco R.	✓ O. S. 136120-2	21	Georgetown BG.	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-6		
39.	8	London	George	✓ Workaway	" 21	"	"	"	28	"	Colored.	British	5-6		
B.	9	Nutry	John	✓ 343 1st St. Wash. D.C.	Feb. 26	New York	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-5		
10				Supercargo											
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew 28

No. crew 16

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE HARBOR APR 15 1920

135
136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Lake View, S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake View, S. S.

4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-15-20

Lake View, S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V. MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew list
S. S. Lake Farber
March 27-1920

1919, from the port of *San Francisco* 142

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Name	Whether	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		

Place of Birth *Place of Birth*

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Victory* S. S. *"Lake Farber"* from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *no*
Number of seamen discharged *32* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *32*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *April 14 1920*, consigned to *J. H. Winchester Co.*; is now lying at *Steam*, and is expected to sail *May 2nd*, 1919, for *Philadelphia Pa.* via United States port of *Philadelphia Pa.* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

31 *W. S. J. B.*
32 *C. Wilson*

16 *Musboy*

See list in Manifest
Don't list
Ben M. M. M.
Am Com 7

27
28
29
30

Line *W. S. J. B.*
Owners *J. H. Winchester Co.*
Local Agents *14-1920*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V. MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crow Nest
S.S. Lake Farber
March 27-1920.

of the United States. 142
 15, 19 , from the port of *Dunbar*

#	Names	Age	Rating	Nationality	Place of Birth	Father's Birth
1	E. W. Hickey		Master	Canadian	Canada	Canada
2	A. E. Tollge	33	1st Off	American	Denmark	Denmark
3	W. Gokenholz	26	2nd Off	American	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	T. Gray	23	3rd Off	Ruthenian	Russia	Russia
5	R. Mørfeldt	23	Boatwain	"	"	"
6	J. J. Gallagher	22	A.B.	American	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	L. Wilson	19	"	"	"	"
8	T. Manca	26	" 141	Italian	Italy	Italy
9	T. Vinas	23	"	Brazilian	Brazil	Brazil
10	P. Larsen	24	" 42	American	Denmark	Denmark
11	R. Gelsen	32	"	Norwegian	Norway	Norway
12	A. Murritt	22	" 310 S.	American	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13	J. Cable	19	"	"	"	"
14	H. J. Jørgensen	18	" 83	"	"	"

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
50	male	English Canadian	5'6"	170	none			
25	male	Russian	5'6"	160	Latin in speech			
44	male	English	5'6"	12	none			
36	male	Russian	5'10"	12	none			
24	male	Russian	5'9"	100	"			
21	male	Brazilian	5'6"	150	"			
31	male	Chorizan	5'6"	150	"			
26	male	Italian	5'6"	145	"			
24	male	Russian	5'6"	160	"			
22	male	Russian	5'6"	150	"			
54			5'11"	205				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Unorio Ruana	26	Italian	New York Dec 8
✓ Emma Wilson	32	Nor.	" "
J. Varas	23	Brazil	" "
JO Day ✓	30	Scot	" "
C. G. Tello	30	Mex	" "
✓ J. Ficko	37	Russian	" "
W. Fedoroff	24	Russian	" "
J. Danieloff ✓	24	"	" "
J. Cowster	22	"	" "
A. Cname ✓	28	"	" "
Robert Hansen	24	Denmark	" "
John Frankel	26	Poland	" "
✓ J. Johansen	28	Nor	" "
✓ C. Bloomfield	44	England	" "
✓ R. M. F. J. J. J.	23	Portuguese	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Hickox
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Sarter*, arriving at *New York, April 12, 1917*, from the port of *Dunkirk* 142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hickey	E. W.	Master	Dec 8 New York	Yes	50	male	English Canadian	5'6"	170		none
2	Drey	Victor	3 rd Officer	Dec 8 New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	male	Russian	5'6"	160	Latin on right hand
3	Bloomfield	Edward	1 st Officer	Dec 8 New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	male	English	5'6"	12	none
4	Daniloff	Samuel	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	male	Russian	5'10"	12	none
5	Leagoff	Samuel	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	male	Russian	5'9"	160	"
6	Vores	Job	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	male	Russian	5'6"	150	"
7	Sello	Gesaer	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	male	Armenian	5'6"	150	"
8	Kanaa	Antonia	Sailor	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	male	Italian	5'6"	145	"
9	Shesner	Alex	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	male	Russian	5'6"	160	"
10	Trushtko	John	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	male	Russian	5'6"	150	"
11	Kerfelat	Richard	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	male	Estonian	5'11"	205	"
12	Farson	Robert	Steward	Dec 8/9 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	male	Armenian	5'7"	145	"
13	Thamson	Egypt	Steward	Jan 12 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	male	Armenian	5'6"	160	Latin on left arm
14	Day	Ermand	Steward	Dec 8 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	male	English	5'11"	160	Latin on left arm
15	Alkow	Empr	Steward	Dec 8 New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	male	Armenian	5'6"	160	none
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *W. S. J. B.*
Owners *J. H. Winchester Co.*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Kieley, Master, of the SS Lake Park, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Kieley
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cake Baker, arriving at Weymouth, March 15, 1920 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roby	A	Land					30	m		USC	5-7	115	
2	Roby	A	Land					36	m		USC	5-7	115	
3	Paraghar	Thomas	A B					18	m		USC	5-8	175	
4	Wilson	Louis	A B					22	m		USC	5-8	140	
5	Roby	Arthur	A B					19	m		USC	5-8	140	
6	Roby	James	A B					26	m		USC	5-8	140	
7	Roby	Arthur	A B					26	m		USC	5-8	140	
8	Roby	A	A B					25	m		USC	5-7	140	
9	James	Judson	A B					24	m		USC	5-9	150	
10	Abrahamson	H	A B					22	m		USC	6-2	183	
11	Renout	Edward	A B					31	m		USC	6-1	172	
12	Wheeler	Ira	A B					33	m		USC	5-7	145	
13	King	John B	A B					28	m		USC	5-6	160	
14	Young	Joseph	A B					25	m		USC	5-5	138	
15	Tiggart	E	A B					16	m		USC	5-2	182	
16	Stilson	Charles	A B					24	m		USC	5-2	182	
17	Larsen	Peter	A B					24	m		USC	5-2	182	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 15 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Parker, of the U. S. S. Lake Park, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of September, 1920

W. J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

E. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Park
S. S.

4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

146

h aliens

13)

marks or
articles

mens

1920

d of all

ned to

and is

States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Idaho, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or articles
1	Dunn Thomas	Master	19.2.20 Antwerp	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6.1.2.212	160	5.6	160	ful
2	Dutton Ernest	1st Mate			26								
3	Frank Thomas	2nd Mate			29								
	Peau	3rd Mate			41								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 29, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Idaho
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Sons, is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail April, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernest Adolpson	24	Swede	Antwerp 24/3/20
Nicholas Klenborg	37	Swede	Do Do
Michel Lugus	39	Estonian	Do Do
Jan De Groff	25	Belgian	Do Do
Jan Van De Velde	18	Belgian	Do Do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 McLiber Cowald
30 Klenborg Nicholas

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Idaho, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or articles
1	Bull Thomas	Master	19.2.20 Antwerp	No	yes	48	Male	English	British	5.12	212	Tattoo	
2	Butter Ernest	1st Mate				26				5.9 1/2	160	ful	
3	Irak Thomas	2nd Mate				29				5.6	125	Tattoo	
4	Howarth Thomas	3rd Mate				41				5.10	160	ful	
5	Wilson Michael	Carpenter				26		Estonian	Estonian	5.10	160		
6	Forstner Bernhard	Boatswain	25.3.20			26		Swedish	Swedish	5.9	156	Tattoo	
7	De Bock Peter	A/S				25		Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	ful	
8	Stamchuck Felix	A/S				22		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150		
9	Cemir Hans	A/S				22		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150		
10	Rimstroom Axel	A/S				44		Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	Tattoo	
11	Edolfson Ernest	A/S				24				5.9	145	ful	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Prutzgens	38	Belgian	24/3/20 Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar Hague	18	British	Wireless Operator transferred to Hull 29/3/20
Andrew M. Innes	54	Canadian	New York 28/2/20 Foreman
William M. Loughlan	49	American	New York 28/2/20 Cabinman

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Young	32	French	Walter Graham	23	American
A. Pearce	24	British	Semko Mychacko	37	Poland
C. Nash	40	British	Wassil Nikolayev	27	"
F. Brown	23	British	Michael Chomik	39	"
A. Stanton	20	British	Cornelia Verschoren	45	"
D. Boyle	24	British	Jedrycz Parkowski	32	"
B. Mc Gill	28	British	Douglas Graham	47	"
S. Barton	48	British			
David Jaff	17	British			
John Brown	60	British			
Charles L. Foment	26	Belgian			
A. M. Lunge	54	Canadian			
William M. Laughlin	49	American			
Albert Olsen	58	"			
Arthur Adel Raphael	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin Anderson	21	Swede	Antwerp 24/3/20	Venerical
Jacques Verbruggen	28	Belgian	"	"
William Abs	19	Belgian	"	"
Jose Roderiquez	32	Spanish	"	"
Oswald Mc Levery	30	British	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Bull

Master.

16-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adulo, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Martin	VL 392	25. 3. 20	Antwerp	Do	yes	21	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	160	hil
2	Floers	Theodore	Do	25. 3. 20	Antwerp	Do		22		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	
3	Lugus	Mickel	Drummer					29		Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150	
4	De Meuer	Leopold	Do					25		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	
5	Dotte	Mickel	Do					24				5-6	155	Saloo
6	Fret	Martin	Do					24				5-5	150	hil
7	De Grooy	Jaw	139415-2					25				5-8	145	
8	Verbruggen	Jacques	Do					28				5-9	150	
9	Hovell	Walter	683 Standard	19. 3. 20				48		English	British	5-2	150	Scar on chin
10	Picte	Albert	Do					44		Belgian	Belgian	5-8	140	hil
11	Antjens	John	Ship's book					38		Belgian	Belgian	5-11	140	
12	Petersen	Erik	Ship's book					55		Belgian	Belgian	5-5 1/2	160	
13	Van Ertse	Jaw	2-1 book					38		Belgian	Belgian	5-9	160	5 finger missing
14	Van de Velde	John	Cabin Do	23. 3. 20				19		Belgian	Belgian	5-11	140	hil
15	Willem	Abso	Cabin Do	24. 3. 20						Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140	Saloo
16	Hobbs	Philip	1st Wt. Operator	19. 3. 20				21		English	British	5-9	160	hil
17	Haoue	Edo	2nd Wt. Operator	29. 3. 20				18				5-6	154	
18	Walgate	Calis	139498-2	29. 3. 20				15				5-4	151	
19	Warner	Richard	139497-2	29. 3. 20								6-1	151	
20	McInnes	Archib	Cabin Do	19. 3. 20						Canadian	Canadian	5-11	140	Amputee
21	McLaughlan	William	Do	19. 3. 20						American	American	5-7	142	hil
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAILED APR 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Idaho, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Bull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Idaho, S. S.

4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-15-20-Idaho

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Hallfried* MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hallfried*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Bergen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Martha Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/3-20</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian Norw.</i>		<i>1.78</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>50</i>
2	<i>Kilvic</i>	<i>Konradine</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>75</i>	
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Brude</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
		<i>Edward</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
								<i>34</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>74</i>	
								<i>35</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>70</i>	
												<i>1.69</i>	<i>70</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *Norwegian* *Hallfried*,
from port of *Bergen*, S. S. *H. Alfred*, 192*0*,
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32*
Number of seamen discharged *32*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil*
Number of seamen deserted *nil*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Total crew this date *nil*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 15th*, 192*0*, consigned to *P. H. & Co. Inc.* is now lying at *Foot of Clark Street* and is *condemned after fire on the 19th of April 1920*
via United States port of *San Francisco*
this voyage was *First port of call in United States*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Owner
Local Agents

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *HALLFRIED* MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hallfried*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Bergen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/3-20</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>1.78</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kluge</i>	<i>Kornelius</i>	<i>1st officer</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>75</i>	
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Brude</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
4	<i>Wulf</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
5	<i>Slanning</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>74</i>	
6	<i>Hoverson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>70</i>	
7	<i>Dalland</i>	<i>Bergulf</i>	<i>A. B.</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>1.69</i>	<i>70</i>	
8	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Johanne</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
9	<i>Rain</i>	<i>Astrup</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
10	<i>Kallvik</i>	<i>Johan</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
11	<i>Kjorstad</i>	<i>Karrik</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Gjovane Berntsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>23 April 1919 New York</i>
<i>Andig Thorset</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Mars 1920 Bergen</i>
<i>Pedro Peres</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>11 " " "</i>
<i>H. Abrahamson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>17 February 1920 Kristiansund</i>
<i>A. Zakariassen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Mars Bergen</i>
<i>Ingolf Olsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Mars do</i>
<i>Ole H. Hunsden</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Mars do</i>
<i>Christian Kornelius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Rasmus Samdal</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Sigurd Olsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Johansen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>E. Kauraaas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>B. Blanning</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>B. Haug</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>A. Skjerve</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Joh. Fredrik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Joh. Johansen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Discharged

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Asbjørn Holm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>11 March 1920 Bergen</i>
<i>B. Dalland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Hovstad</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Joh. Kallvik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Jens Engdalsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Hultreksen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>O. Gjerdvik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Rolf Haugen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Skarvig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>O. Rensland</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Conrad Seg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>11 Mars Bergen</i>
<i>Edw. Wille</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>B. Hultreksen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Skjerve</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>G. Meyer</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Meyer
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Hallfried* MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hallfried*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *11*, from the port of *Bergen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Myer</i>	<i>Gustav Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/3-20</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>1.78</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Elvig</i>	<i>Kornelius</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Welf</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Slipping</i>	<i>Bernhart</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Reversen</i>	<i>Rik</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.67</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Palland</i>	<i>Ragnulf</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Bahn</i>	<i>Astrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Hallvik</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Kjorstad</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Strømme</i>	<i>Simen</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Frederiksen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Rug</i>	<i>Ruger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Rug</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9/3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Brundland</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Selvig</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Knutson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.80</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Strandman</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.78</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>1.67</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Ledvig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Korneliusen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>9/3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.67</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Sigvard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Petro</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Rug</i>	<i>Rolf</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olvind</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>10/3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Sjordevik</i>	<i>Olaf Vincianum</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor and the regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) No permit to land shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been deposited with the appropriate law enforcement agency.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Czechoslovakian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

U.S. DEPT.

Form 719 A

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harvard, arriving at NY, 4/15, 1920, from the port of Bergen 3/1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Berentzen	Oresten	Cabin boy	9/3-20	Bergen	Bergen	Yes	24	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	174	75	
32	Ingebrigtsen	Jens	Mass boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	65	
3	CHIEF OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.													
4	Thirty-two all told													
5	SEEN													
6	Specified Deane is to depart for the United States of America between March 11th and March 12th 1920													
7	Bergen, Norway, March 11th 1920													
8	H. Carpenter American Vice Consul													
9	Service No. 556													
10	No fee prescribed													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Meyer master, of the Hallfred, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1911

Gustav Meyer Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK
APR 15 1911

Hallfred, S.S.
4-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

BELVIDERE

APR 15 1920

GLEN WHITE

APR 15 1920

Form 714 A

Alien CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 150

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship *Glen White* called the *Glen White*
from *St. Nazaire Fr.* (insert rig) bound for *New York* (insert name of vessel.)
whereof *J. K. Rosset* is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	Shipped or RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	R A C E	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
							Feet. In.			
George Maher	17192	3rd officer	Newfoundland	Irish	Great Britain	32	5 9	Dark	Yes	
John Augustausky	11129	2. Master	Russia	Polish	Russ.	27	5 9			
Christen	23055	A.B.	Greece	10	Greece	35	5 5			
Al. Persigoy	K11860	A.B.	Greece		Greece	28	5 9			
Chas. O.B. Anderson	13174	A.B.	Denmark		Den.	25	5 7			
John Jorgensen	15020	A.B.	Denmark		Den.	25	5 7			
St. Demeter	12040	A.B.	Greece		Greece	40	5 7			
Dr. Parakevas	13074	C. Carrer	Greece		Greece	33	5 7			
John Holsten	5-1240	2. Master	Belgium		Belg.	34	5 10			
Manuel Castro	14571	2. B. Workman	Mexico		Mex.	24	5 6			
Ricardi Batello	138116	"	Spain		Spain	30	5 8			
Manuel Batello	18673	"	Greece		Greece	28	5 6			
Manuel Feigera	2984	"	Portugal		Port.	19	5 7			
Manuel Jensen	13000	Oilier	Denmark		Den.	31	5 6			
Frank Vidal	9816	"	Spain		Spain	34	5 6			
Antonio Solpe	23553	Fireman	"		"	21	5 6			
Leo Larra	34627	"	Mexico		Mex.	29	5 7			
Manuel Larra	2788	"	Spain		Spain	31	5 8			
John Ismail	51575	"	Turkey	10	Turk.	34	5 2			
John Souza	98496	"	Brazil		Brazil	25	5 5			
Adm. Rodriguez	15649	"	Spain		Spain	21	5 4			
L. Pino	45767	"	Chile		Chile	23	5 9			
John Ray	13483	"	Spain		Spain	28	5 5			
John Phallao	24705	C. Carrer	Greece		Greece	26	5 8			
John Kelly	21423	"	Nicaragua		Nicar.	20	5 6			
Ramon Garcia	20120	"	Spain		Spain	24	5 5			
Manuel Zapata	48	"	Porto Rico		P.R.	18	5 11			
Vito Pellicer	10642	Steward	China		China	28	5 4			
John Henderson	16776	Cook	"		"	33	5 5			
John Yen	88255	2nd Cook	"		"	25	5 2			
L. L. Poh	128286	Fireman	"		"	30	5 4			
John Kit Ling	12363	"	Phil. Islands	10	P.I.	24	5 5			
M. Baylador		Meriboy	"	10	"	31	5 2			
R. Cadilla										

X Frank Mel. General

OVER

are for each alien. See other side.

GLEN WHITE
APR 15 1920

Form 719 A

Required un...

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Glen White
from St. Nazaire Fr. (Insert rig.) bound for New York (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof J. K. Redington is Master.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 151

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN.	Shipped or received When	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	R A C E	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
									HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.		
									Feet. In.		Color		
1	George Maher	17192	17192	3rd officer	Newfoundland	Irish	Brit.	32	5 9	Dark	Yes		
2	John Augustausky	11129	11129	2. Master	Russia	Polish	Russ.	27	5 9				
3	C. Christie	23055	23055	A.B.	Greece	10	Greek	35	5 5				
4	H. Persigey	111860	111860	A.B.	Greece		Greek	28	5 9				
5	Chas. B. Anderson	12174	12174	A.B.	Porto Rico	10	Port.	22	5 4				
6	St. Jorgensen	154200	154200	A.B.	Denmark		Den.	25	5 7				
7	St. Diemetri	128416	128416	Boatman	Greece		Greek	40	5 7				
8	D. Parakevas	136242	136242	C. Cook	Greece		Greek	33	5 7				
9	St. Holsten	5-1290	5-1290	2. Master	Belgium	Belg.	Belg.	34	5 10				
10	Manuel Cartoso	14571	14571	A.B.	Mexico		Mex.	24	5 6				
11	Picardi Batello	138116	138116	Workman	Spain		Spain	30	5 8				
12	N.C. Cortes Batello	18673	18673	"	Greece		Greek	28	5 6				
13	Manuel Feigora	2184	2184	"	Portugal		Port.	19	5 7				
14	Nath. Jensen	13000	13000	Steward	Denmark		Den.	31	5 6				
15	Frank Vidal	2816	2816	"	Spain		Spain	34	5 6				
16	Adolfo Golpe	23553	23553	Fireman	"		"	21	5 6				
17	Leo Hara	24627	24627	"	Mexico		Mex.	29	5 7				
18	Manuel Luani Savone	2788	2788	"	Spain	10	Spain	31	5 8				
19	Adelino Dmail	51575	51575	"	Turkey		Turk.	34	5 2				
20	F. Souza	98476	98476	"	Brazil		Brazil	25	5 5				
21	Antonio Rodriguez	15644	15644	"	Spain		Spain	21	5 4				
22	L. Pino	45767	45767	"	Chile		Chile	23	5 9				
23	Don Ray	13483	13483	"	Spain		Spain	28	5 5				
24	Don Ray	24705	24705	C. Cook	Greece		Greek	26	5 8				
25	Ramon Garcia	21443	21443	"	Nicaragua		Nicar.	20	5 6				
26	Manuel Zapata Perez	20120	20120	"	Spain		Spain	24	5 5				
27	Vito Pulicini	48	48	"	Porto Rico		P.R.	18	5 11				
28	J. Henderson	10644	10644	Steward	China		China	28	5 4				
29	Jak. Yen	16976	16976	Cook	"		"	33	5 5				
30	L. A. Poh	88265	88265	2nd Cook	"		"	25	5 2				
31	For. Kit Ling	118286	118286	Mereman	"		"	30	5 4				
32	M. Baylador	12613	12613	"	Phil. Islands		P.I.	24	5 5				
33	R. Cadilla			Meriboy	"		P.I.	31	5 2				
34	X Frank Med. General												
35	E. Lindholm			Chief Officer				31	5 10	Dark			
36	J. S. Murray							28	5 11				

OVER

GLEN WHITE
APR 15 1920

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 710 A

Alien CREW LIST
The United States of America

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 40, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

OF CREW

Required un...

vessel having such aliens

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(4) CAPACITY.	(5) BIRTHPLACE.	(6) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	(7) Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(13) Physical marks or ecculiarities
							Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
	Family name						Feet. In.				
1	L. M. Moore	K 15271	2 Master	Arkansas	U.S.A.	18	5 5	Dark			
2	Anthony Swan	K 30517	A.B.	Penn.	U.S.A.	21	5 5				
3	Arthur C. Jacoby	K 960-5	Radio	"	U.S.A.	22	6 -				
4	D. Redington	K 3039.3	Stewardess	Mich	U.S.A.	37	5 8				
5	William Martin	K 12785	Workaway	Penn.	U.S.A.	34	5 10 1/2				
6	Jamais Bursell	K 3439	"	Tenn. ab.	U.S.A.	21	5 8 1/2				
7	J. N. White	K 20522	Chief Eng.	Maine	U.S.A.	47	5 11				
8	P. K. Peterson	46	1st aut.	Denmark	U.S.A.	33	6 -				
9	E. C. Clark	K 1667	2nd	Ohio	U.S.A.	32	5 11				
10	Austin C. Brown	K 1222 N	3rd	Penn.	U.S.A.	23	5 10				
11	C. Paul	49	Piler	"	U.S.A.	25	5 9				
12	Lidney Gunn	K 3148 B	Messby	Virginia	U.S.A.	27	5 5				
13		51									
14		52									
15		53									
16		54									
17		55									
18		56									
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I, E. C. Clark, 1st Officer of the said American vessel Glen White, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Port of New York

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of April, 1920, before me.

E. C. Clark
1st Officer

C. Henry
Deputy Collector

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel Glen White, of New York, whereof E. C. Clark is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this 15 day of April, 1920, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 20.

E. C. Clark
Master

C. Henry
Deputy Collector

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Glen White (Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master E. C. Clark

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of New York

11-1408

Form 719 A

Alien CREW LIST

Secs 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

The United States of America

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Glen White
S. S.

4-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

BELVIDERE

APR 15 1920

4-15-20- Glen White

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel Belvidere, arriving at New York, 7/15, 1920, from the port of Marseille, and Barcelona.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker	Joseph	✓ Master	Feb 5th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	White	U.S.	5.8	145	
2	Ploughmaker	Charles	✓ 1 Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5.4	140	
3	Fowler	W.J.	✓ 2 14432	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5.10	135	
4	Quail	W.J.	✓ 3 95178	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	
5	Goodnough	Lester	✓ wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	
6	Gillespie	T.A.	✓ 24028	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	135	
7	Kleinberg	✓ Max.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5.5	145	
8	Clare	George	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	U.S.	5.5	140	
9	Krappner	✓ V.G.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Dane	5.4	140	
10	Rodriguez	M	✓ 910496	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	135	
11	Monongos	✓ A	✓ 9973	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	
12	Misson	✓ G	✓ 92660	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Oliverio	✓ H	✓ 5224	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140	
14	Oliverio	✓ A	✓ 7487	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	
15	Martin	✓ Earl	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	British	5.8	135	
16	Lewis	✓ G.	✓ 11351	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greece	Greek	5.4	130	
17	Costa	✓ M	✓ 823802	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugal	Portugal	19	125	
18	Mott	R.S.	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	U.S.	5.9	150	
19	Samp;e	R.H.	✓ 1 Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	135	
20	Powers	W.A.	✓ 2 Asst	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Cummings	T	✓ 3 Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
22	Ross	Donald	✓ Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
23	Tarafa	J	✓ St. Kpr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
24	Salantis	P	✓ 93289	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greek	5.6	155	
25	F. Senft	P	✓ 17082	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.10	155	
26	Barry	T.	✓ 32560	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	
27	Ortis	✓ M	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	28	150	
28	Angelidis.	X P	✓ 13226	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greek	5.7	150	
29	Bakirzio	X A	✓ 104394	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
30	Haak	J.	✓ 2742	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5.10	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Belvedere, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1900

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Hough
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolvidero, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Marseille & Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Catramondos ✓ A	Fireman	Feb 5 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Greece	Greek	5.9	155	
2	Moron ✓ Jose	✓ 37074	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	135	
3	Figuera ✓ Jose	✓ " 8704	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexican	5.6	135	
4	Fraccos ✓ El.	✓ " 10015	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greek	5.6	150	
5	Papayanopoulos ✓ John	✓ " 101573	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	
6	Velaquez A	✓ Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	28	"	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	140	
7	Georgas Samaras	✓ 127637	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greek	5.10	150	
8	Panojotis S	✓ 9132	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	
9	Rodriguez George	✓ 5510	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	140	
10	Zalerio M	✓ 112710	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greek	5.6	135	
11	Guilbert M	✓ 122177	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
12	La Berth Albert	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	32	"	Colored	U.S.	5.6	155	
13	Noble Charles	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	
14	Kennedy Frank	✓ 2 Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Williams Geo.	✓ Utility	"	"	"	35	"	"	B.W.L.	5.6	145	
16	Harrison B	✓ Messman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
17	Wilson Jack	✓ 21378	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5.8	130	
18	Clements Oscar	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5.4	125	
19	Gaskin Matty	✓ 101404	"	"	"	21	"	"	BR.Gu	5.11	112	
20	Redonde Jose S.	✓ A.B. 12277	Feb 7	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.8	135	
21	Bell A.G.	✓ Supercargo	Feb 5	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.	5.10	190	

22 Smith, A. Beele U.S.B. Bellville A. Va. March 29 1902 Seen at Marseille, France Seaman U.S. at Gibraltar, Spain. Master

23 March 18 1920
24 James P. Day
25 American Consul

Seen. No. 186
Vessel will probably sail for
New York March 26, 1920.
Consul of the United
States of America.



26 no changes made
27 **SEEN**
28 American Consulate General
29 Barcelona, Spain, Mar 23, 1920
30 Courtland Christian
No. 104 American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Behradene, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Apr, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

C. P. Pouchin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Behradene S S

4-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 15 1920, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, April 3d, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Western	Ture A.	Master	New York	3/16/20		Yes	41	M		U. S. A	5 5	140	Tat.
2		Morten O.	Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	"	52	"		"	5 6	155	R index crippled
3			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 5	165	Tat R hand
4			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	6 0	190	
5			"	"	"	"	"				"			
6			"	"	"	"	"				Finland	5 4	155	Tat B arms

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Brilliant, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of New York, April 18, 1920

Total crew at time of arrival thirty Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged fifteen Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date thirty

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., is now lying at Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., and is expected to sail 2-00 P.M. for Tampico, via United States port of No Ports, and is this voyage was No Ports

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27 Nixon
28 Klein Louis F.
29 Castellanos Louis
30 Ivers James J.

Line Standard Oil Co. of New York
Owners Marine Department
Local Agents Owner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 15 1920, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, April 3d, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Western #3727	Ture A.	New York 3/16/20									
2	Olsen	Morten O.	" "	Yes	"	41	M		U. S. A.	5 5	140	Tat.
3	Olson	Gustav W.	" "	"	"	52	"		"	5 6	155	R index crippled
4	Martinsen	Trygve	" "	"	"	29	"		"	5 5	165	Tat R hand
5	Inkinen	Wille	" "	"	"	30	"		"	6 0	190	
6	Tissot	Everett C.	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5 4	155	Tat B arms
7	Melling	Olaf Dan	" "	"	"	18	"		U. S. A.	5 5	130	
8	Nyholm	Emil	" "	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5 10	160	Tat R arm
9	Olsen	Christian	" "	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5 5	155	Tat R arm
			" "	"	"	33	"		U. S. A.	5 9	160	
			" "	"	"	27	"		U. S. A.	5 7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Olson	29	Sweden	New York Mar 16, 20
O. C. Tisot	18	U. S.	" "
Christ. Olsen	33	Norway	" "
A. Erydahl	49	Finland	" "
Christ. Muench	47	U. S.	" "
Michael...			
W. J. Hargis	33	U. S.	" "
Ed. Hargis	21	U. S.	" "
S. C. P. P. P.	25	Spain	" "
Jos. Lopez...	20	Spain	" "
W. M. Jones	20	U. S.	" "
Louis H. Hargis	19	Norway	" "
Louis Costello	29	U. S.	" "
J. J. Jones	21	U. S.	" "
W. M. Jones	30	Norway	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. Hargis	22	U. S.	Walter Hargis	19	U. S. A.
J. H. Hargis	22	Norway	J. Lathman	31	Holland
A. Hargis	34	Norway	H. M. Hargis	26	"
W. M. Hargis	23	U. S.	J. R. Hargis	28	U. S.
C. T. Hargis	25	U. S.	H. Strong	43	Sweden
O. Hargis	45	Belgium			
W. L. Hargis	21	U. S.			
H. Hargis	35	Poland			
E. Hargis	29	U. S.			
Juan Hargis	47	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Louis Hargis

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 15 1920, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, April 3d, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Westoren	Ture A.	3727	New York	3/16/20		Yes	41	M		U. S. A.	5 5	140	Tat.
2	Olsen	Morten O.	1379	"	"	Yes	"	52	"		"	5 6	155	R index crippled
3	Olson	Gustav W.	28879	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 5	165	Tat R hand
4	Martinsen	Trygve	34219	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	6 0	190	
5	Inkinen	Wille	15151	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5 4	155	Tat B arms
6	Tissot	Everett C.	28838	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S. A.	5 5	130	
7	Melling	Olaf Dan	40855	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5 10	160	Tat R arm
8	Nyholm	Emil	4642	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5 5	155	Tat R arm
9	Olsen	Christian	25806	"	"	"	"	33	"		U. S. A.	5 9	160	
10	Punastinen	Einar	12537	"	3/17/20	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5 7	150	
11	Engdahl	Axel	11378	"	3/16/20	"	"	49	"		U. S. A.	5 10	160	Tat B arms
12	Hammberg	Rasmus	88 10179	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5 6	140	
13	Murphy	Joseph J.	32859	"	3/17/20	"	"	21	"		U. S. A.	5 5	130	Tat R arm
14	Hazzard	John B.	Chief Engineer	"	3/16/20	"	"	34	"		"	6 1	170	
15	Scharf	Carl E.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 10	170	
16	Gordon	Spencer H.	2d 14581	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5 10	175	Mole R cheek
17	Meisner	Chester L.	3d 26598	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5 6	130	Tat R arm
18	Mosquera	Nicolas	14448	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	135	
19	Hughes	Wm J.	27157	"	"	"	"	33	"		U. S. A.	5 4	150	Scar on nose
20	Hayes	Edward N.	34322	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5 10	160	Tat R arm
21	Bonezynski	Frank	3370	"	3/21/20	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	6 3	190	Scar R neck
22	Cupiers	Santiago	105906	"	3/16/20	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	155	
23	Lopez	Jose R.	102199	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	135	
24	Johannessen	Otto	88538	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Scand.	Norway	5 6	140	
25	Gilson	William M.	34243	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. A.	5 4	145	Scar R cheek
26	Mathiesen	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Denmark	5 4	130	
27	Nixon	Herbert	Cook 1 1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotland	5 4	125	Scar R knee
28	Klein	Louis F.	33517	"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. A.	5 4	125	Tat R arm
29	Castellanos	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexico	7	125	
30	Ivers	James J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. A.	5 11	125	Scar L thumb

Line Standard Oil Co. of New York,

Owners Marine Department.

Local Agents Owner.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TURE A. WESTEREN, of the S.S. "BRILLIANT" of NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 15 day of APRIL, 1920.

Ture A. Westen
Master ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Brilliant, S S

4-15-20

4-15-20 - Brilliant

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-20-20
St. 4-15-20
A-R-T-C

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleuve Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

16th April 1920
at San Francisco, Calif.
E. W. Homiston
Surgeon
M. 4-15-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITION						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Inde.	U. S.	Inde.	In	U. S.	Inde.	U. S.	Inde.	U. S.	Inde.	
1st CABIN	8						15	11					3	37
2nd CABIN	9												1	10
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	17						15	11					4	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	26	11	37
2nd Cabin	10	0	10
Steerage			
Total	36	11	47

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

PR Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	Total
1st Cabin	3	3	48	54
2nd Cabin	—	—	11	11
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	3	3	59	65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez.

April 5, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people)	Last permanent residence		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Arreaza	Alfonso	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer/ Venez.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
2		Becker	Georgina	18	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
3	IN TRANSIT	Badaracco	Carlos	42	M	W Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
4	IN TRANSIT	Salas	Matilde B. de	35	F	W None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
5	IN TRANSIT	Salas	Angel A.	9	M	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	do do do	Venezuela
6	IN TRANSIT	Baez Betancourt	Rosario	38	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
7		Fuenmayor	Alejandro	32	M	M Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
8		Raytler	Miguel	31	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
9	IN TRANSIT	Tresselt	Clementina	56	F	W None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
10	IN TRANSIT	Vaillant	Maria T.	30	F	W None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	Cuba
11	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Maria	11	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Caracas	do do do	Cuba
12	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Roberto	10	M	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Caracas	do do do	Cuba
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

April 15, 1920

157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, which is reported by entry in the records of any court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (Section 1601, Act of October 3, 1917).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or to enter into any contract or agreement, in order to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Nestor Arreaza 59 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Barcelona
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. 253-W-72-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y. In transit	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y. In transit	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Italy	Genoa
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y. In transit	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
6	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Altigracia
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Jesus Semprun 677-W-113-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Milton Sancho 236-W-122-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 N.Y. 253-W-72-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Pto. Cabello
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y. 70 Jackson St., B'klyn., N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
11	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y. do do do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
12	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y. do do do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of departure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Highborn Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at New York
C. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Horniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

April

19

20

at

New YorkChief of Police
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez. 8-12, April 6, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Carreras	Jose	22	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venez.	San Felipe	Friend, Genaro Zumetra San Felipe, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Elvira D.P.	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Spanish	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	Husband, P.E.Fernandez Pto.Cabello, Venez.		Venezuela
3	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Pablo E.	16	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Spanish	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	Father do do		Venezuela
4	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Carlos E.	11	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Spanish	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	do do do		Venezuela
5	IN TRANSIT	Lilue	Antoine	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Felipa Lilue Caracas Venez.		France
6	IN TRANSIT	Thomas	Martin L.	36	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	Friend, H.L.Boulton Pto.Cabello, Venez.		England
7	IN TRANSIT	Yaber	Michel J.	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Antoine Salomon Caracas, Venez.		France
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 15, 1920

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any other country, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by any other country, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Fernando Carreras 207-W-66-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Spain	Rosal
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	N.Y. In transit	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
3	No	Father	Yes	1906	N.Y. do	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
4	No	Father	Yes	1906	N.Y. do	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y. Friend, E.G.Khourl 47 West St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Syria	Birait
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	N.Y. In transit	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br. Br.	None	England	Dover
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y. Friend, E.G.Khourl 47 West St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Syria	Libanan
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Highborn Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from Puerto Cabello, Venez., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracass, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 20
at New York, N.Y.
E. W. Homiston, M.D.
W. S. G. G. G. G. G.
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Caracas

Passengers sailing from

Curacao D.W.I.

Apr 11 7

1920

51**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

April 15, 1920

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political asylum.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Sackel 116-E-60-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt. Gr.	Gr.	None	D.W.I.	Bonaire
2	No	Husband	Yes	1916 N.Y.	do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Bonaire
3	No	Father	Yes	1916 N.Y.	do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Bonaire
4	No	Father	Yes	1916 N.Y.	do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro.-in-law-Luis Trujillo 108-W-139-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Arthur Jorsling 55 St. Felix St., B'klyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Blk.	Br.	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Ed. Bolivar
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Highborn Master, of the S. S. Ono racas, from Guantanamo D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Carnoos, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Belleuve Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

April

1910

at

New York

W. J. G. G. G.
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS 7-8 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. 8-13 April 10, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5	Age. 4	Sex. 5	Calling or occupation. 6	Able to— 7	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 8	Race or people. 10	* Last permanent residence. 11	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 12	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) 13	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if English claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Leobardo L.	28	M S	Lawyer Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	United States	Friend, Addison H. McKay Caracas Venez. Pa. Phila.
2	✓	Knust	John G.	43	M M	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	United States	Wife, Effie Knust San Juan, P.R. N.Y. New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Ella B.	36	F S	Nurse Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brt.	English	United States	Mother, Mrs. G. Mourre P.E. Island, Canada N.Y. New York
4	✓	Polla	Pasquale	23	M S	Waiter Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	United States	Father, Guiseppi Polla Biella Brusnenger, Italy N.Y. New York
5	✓	Roggero	Ettore	26	M S	Waiter Yes	English	Yes	Switzer.	Swiss	United States	Father, Luigi Roggero Locarno, Switz. N.Y. New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Sterling	George A.	64	M M	Auditor Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brt.	English	Canada	Friend, LA. Winter Toronto, Canada Canada
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 15, 1920

163

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

168

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Highborn Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

164

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Venez., April 5, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 15, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bowman	John A.	49	M	Sept. 16, 1870 Cedar Falls, Ia.	1501 Wall St., Joplin, Mo.
2	Beaumont	Elizabeth W.	41	F	Apr. 29, 1879 New Brighton, N.Y.	101-W-11-St., New York, N.Y.
3	Grosby	Ellen I.	51	F	Feb. 17, 1869 do	do do
4	Freeman	Celso M.	39	F	Dec. 4, 1890 Barcelona, Venez.	Hotel McAlpin, do
5	Freeman	Celso M.	23	F	July 22, 1896 do	do do
6	Freeman	Celso E.	20	F	July 25, 1900 do	do do
7	Kerner	Anna M.	44	F	Oct. 3, 1876 New York, N.Y.	2-W-11-St., do
8	Larralde	Pedro J.	39	M	May 12, 1881 Caracas, Venez.	600 Lorimer St., B'klyn, N.Y.
9	Larralde	Pauline	28	F	Nov. 22, 1892 Halifax, N.S.	do do
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

166

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEForm 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I. April 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 15, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lambson	Hester	33	F	M	Aug. 22, 1885 New Haven, Maine		36 Pleasant St., Yarmouth, Maine
2	Ladd	William F.	35	M	M	Sept. 15, 1885 Coburg, Ont. Canada		Woodmere, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

168

S. S. Caracas

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

April 10, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

April 15, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Acavedo	Ignacio	22	M	S Aug. 24, 1897	Manati, P.R.	817 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Bowman	Della	65	F	W June 7, 1855	Buller, Ala.	do do
3	Bernard	William	81	M	S Oct. 24, 1911	Emplame, Mexico	N. Reading, Mass.
4	Barber	Anny G.	59	F	M Feb. 8, 1861	N. Reading, Mass.	do
5	Barber	Frederic	81	M	S Mar. 14, 1912	San Fran. Cal.	239-E-5-St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Boradman	Albert	34	M	M June 26, 1886	New York, N.Y.	40 Jay St., New York, N.Y.
7	Bosworth	Lloyd A.	27	M	M Jan. 3, 1893	New York, N.Y.	152 Kent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Crua	Maria D	23	F	S May 19, 1897	Comerio, P.R.	404-W-56-St., New York, N.Y.
9	Cuevas	Maria Robledo de	48	F	W Feb. 28, 1872	Arecibo, P.R.	156 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Cintron	Leoncio	50	M	S Sept. 11, 1890	San Juan, P.R.	345-W-18-St., New York, N.Y.
11	Carvajal	Ramon	35	M	M Aug. 31, 1885	Ponce, P.R.	Groton, Conn.
12	Denison	Walter R.	68	M	S Nov. 28, 1851	N. London, Conn.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Eberle	Frances H.	57	F	M Jan. 22, 1863	New York, N.Y.	308-6-St., Jackson, Mich.
14	French	Alice B.	47	F	M Sept. 21, 1872	Kalamazoo, Mich.	130-E-32-St., New York, N.Y.
15	Froscher	Geraldine	30	F	M July 18, 1889	London, Eng.	111-N. Peeps St. San Ant. Texas
16	Finck	Eduard R.	28	M	S July 22, 1891	N. Orleans, La.	35-W-65-St. New York, N.Y.
17	Fally	Maurice	27	M	S May 3, 1893	New York, N.Y.	do do
18	Fally	Ludovic	22	M	S		345-E-74-St. do
19	Felinciano	Carmelina	17	F	S July 2, 1903	Naguabo, P.R.	c/o Park Davis & Co.
20	Farran	Leo A.	41	M	S Jan. 8, 1879	San Fran. Cal.	Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Garcia	Maria C.	19	F	S Oct. 30, 1899	Rio Piedras, P.R.	152 Kent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Gonzalez	Juana	24	F	S May 24, 1896	Guaynabo, P.R.	241 Ocean Parkway, B'klyn, N.Y.
23	Kaplan	Lazore	36	M	M		55 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.
24	Kendall	Henry	75	M	M March 29, 1845	Sunford, Mass.	do do
25	Kendall	Marcella F.	37	F	S Dec. 18, 1882	Sunfield, Mass.	51-E-59-St., New York, N.Y.
26	Melliss	Elena C.	53	F	M Sept. 3, 1867	Milwaukee, Wisc.	38-W-100-St., do
27	Mear	Dorothy	24	F	M Apr. 2, 1896	Green Bay Wisc.	do do
28	Mear	Raymond	22	M	S Sept. 1, 1917	Albany, N.Y.	232-100 St. do
29	Miranda	Francisca	28	F	M Dec. 2, 1892	Morobis, P.R.	do do
30	Miranda	Dilia S.	61	F	S Sept. 15, 1914	Bayamon, P.R.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S.

CARACAS

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

April 19 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

April 15, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Martin	Thomas E.	68	M S May 10, 1852	Niagra Falls, N.Y.	Niagra Falls, N.Y.
2	Miranda	Urvan	21	M S Apr. 8, 1899	Morebis, P.R.	232-E-100-St. New York, N.Y.
3	Rivera de Ortis	Baula	40	F S Jan. 15, 1880	San Juan, P.R.	322-W-44-St., do
4	Cruz	Lila	18	F S Apr. 2, 1902	Rio Grande, P.R.	do do
5	Trinidad	Petra	10	F S Dec. 23, 1910	San Jan, P.R.	do do
6	Hievas	Luis	3	M S Aug. 25, 1915	do	do do
7	Ramirez	Sergio Jr.	24	M S June 27, 1896	Mayaguez, P.R.	82 Beaver St., do
8	Riera	Jose	37	M M 1883	Ponce, P.R.	1919-7-Ave., do
9	Soya	Maria T.	17	F S Mar. 10, 1903	Rio Piedras, P.R.	1662 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Stoy	Ella C.	60	F M July 12, 1852	Mulhill, N.J.	620 West Ave. Ocean City, N.J.
11	Sheham	Norma	60	F M Aug. 15, 1860	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Sheham	Mary L.	22	F S May 3, 1892	Montclair, N.J.	do
13	Machet Smyth	Leya	27	F M May 1, 1893	Russia	37 Malden Lane, N.Y.
14	Torres	Ramon	32	M M Aug. 18, 1886	Pance, P.R.	256-W-22-St. New York, N.Y.
15	Walker	Margaret	55	F S Nov. 2, 1865	Gambier, Ohio	254 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Willebrands	Belle C.	47	F M Sept. 25, 1872	Albion, Mich.	416 Woodward Ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.
17	West	Paul E.	31	M S Aug. 30 1888	Christiansstead, V.I.	Wagner College, Long Isl., N.Y.
18	Witter	Adela	15	F S May 5, 1905	Culebra, P.R.	724-6-St., Portsmouth, Va.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Belvue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

April

1920

at

New York

W. H. Cullen
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CARACAS

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez.

APR 11 5 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State. City or town.
1		Belardi	Arturo	27	M S	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Italy	Italian	Venez. Caracas	Father, Camilli Belardi Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela NON IMMIGR
2		Carillo	Maria L.	38	F S	None Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Father, Julio Sarmiento Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela NON IMMIGR
3		Cortase	Antonio	23	M S	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Mother, Francisca Cortese Caracas, Venez.	N.Y. New York
4		Garcia	Carmen A.	18	F S	None Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Mother, Isabela Garcia Caracas Venez.	Venezuela
5		Gonzalez Perez	Francisco	27	M S	Mechanic Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Father, Francisco Gonzalez Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
6	UNDER 16	Gonzalez	Alberto	2	M S	None No	No Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	do do do	Venezuela
7		Castro Nunez	Miguel	30	M S	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Mother, Pabla de Castro Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela
8		Alvarez Otero	Carlos	19	M S	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Father, Emanuel Alvarez Caracas, Venez.	N.Y. New York
9		Sosa	Roberto A.	43	M M	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Wife, Angela Sosa Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela NON IMMIGR

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	80,000	10,000
1962-63	80,000	10,000
1963-64	80,000	10,000
1964-65	80,000	10,000
1965-66	80,000	10,000
1966-67	80,000	10,000
1967-68	80,000	10,000
1968-69	80,000	10,000
1969-70	80,000	10,000
1970-71	80,000	10,000
1971-72	80,000	10,000
1972-73	80,000	10,000
1973-74	80,000	10,000
1974-75	80,000	10,000
1975-76	80,000	10,000
1976-77	80,000	10,000
1977-78	80,000	10,000
1978-79	80,000	10,000
1979-80	80,000	10,000
1980-81	80,000	10,000
1981-82	80,000	10,000
1982-83	80,000	10,000
1983-84	80,000	10,000
1984-85	80,000	10,000
1985-86	80,000	10,000
1986-87	80,000	10,000
1987-88	80,000	10,000
1988-89	80,000	10,000
1989-90	80,000	10,000
1990-91	80,000	10,000
1991-92	80,000	10,000
1992-93	80,000	10,000
1993-94	80,000	10,000
1994-95	80,000	10,000
1995-96	80,000	10,000
1996-97	80,000	10,000
1997-98	80,000	10,000
1998-99	80,000	10,000
1999-00	80,000	10,000
2000-01	80,000	10,000
2001-02	80,000	10,000
2002-03	80,000	10,000
2003-04	80,000	10,000
2004-05	80,000	10,000
2005-06	80,000	10,000
2006-07	80,000	10,000
2007-08	80,000	10,000
2008-09	80,000	10,000
2009-10	80,000	10,000
2010-11	80,000	10,000
2011-12	80,000	10,000
2012-13	80,000	10,000
2013-14	80,000	10,000
2014-15	80,000	10,000
2015-16	80,000	10,000
2016-17	80,000	10,000
2017-18	80,000	10,000
2018-19	80,000	10,000
2019-20	80,000	10,000
2020-21	80,000	10,000
2021-22	80,000	10,000
2022-23	80,000	10,000
2023-24	80,000	10,000
2024-25	80,000	10,000
2025-26	80,000	10,000
2026-27	80,000	10,000
2027-28	80,000	10,000
2028-29	80,000	10,000
2029-30	80,000	10,000
2030-31	80,000	10,000
2031-32	80,000	10,000
2032-33	80,000	10,000
2033-34	80,000	10,000
2034-35	80,000	10,000
2035-36	80,000	10,000
2036-37	80,000	10,000
2037-38	80,000	10,000
2038-39	80,000	10,000
2039-40	80,000	10,000
2040-41	80,000	10,000
2041-42	80,000	10,000
2042-43	80,000	10,000
2043-44	80,000	10,000
2044-45	80,000	10,000
2045-46	80,000	10,000
2046-47	80,000	10,000
2047-48	80,000	10,000
2048-49	80,000	10,000
2049-50	80,000	10,000
2050-51	80,000	10,000
2051-52	80,000	10,000
2052-53	80,000	10,000
2053-54	80,000	10,000
2054-55	80,000	10,000
2055-56	80,000	10,000
2056-57	80,000	10,000
2057-58	80,000	10,000
2058-59	80,000	10,000
2059-60	80,000	10,000
2060-61	80,000	10,000
2061-62		

U. S. citizens

A Florida

other organized government documents of 1940-45.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 11 15, 1912

169

169

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

APR 11 15, 1912

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.		Whether alien is in or out of the United States.	
1	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Brother, Carlos Belardi 148-W-123-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Saviano						
2	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Cousin, Isabela Garcia 321-W-38-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
3	ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Brother, Felipe Cortese 1894 Lexington Ave., New York	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
4	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Aunt, Isabela Garcia 321-W-38-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
5	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Mercedes Loiseau 76 Richardson St., B'klyn., N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
6	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
7	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Alejandro Valverde 2324 -2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							
8	ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Roberto Bello 2072-7-Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	La Guaira							
9	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Sister, Isabela Garcia 321-W-38-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government documents - U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1967 O-380-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from La Guaira, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1970
at Memphis
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If an entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates, and corrections should be made. A farm laborer is one who works on the manifests, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of the following question. If necessary, by inspectors *(to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If answer this question. "Read what language you are able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the question is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read, the question should be given.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Check list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list. For instance, "France" appearing under the subject, country should be permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew as the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country, or any other country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." If an individual intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered. It is important to note that residence is determined by the intention of the alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important to

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident. The last country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or permanent residence of the United States and residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of alien (if alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States").

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which the alien intends to go.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐) to show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket valid to such place or country), No (no ticket), or No (no ticket).
or No (no ticket). —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.
To whom was passage paid?—By friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If the money is not divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when* show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer is, "No," if going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. However, in answer to

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, no further consideration should be given.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920
at New York, N.Y.
W. J. F. F. F.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

S. S. Caraoan

Passengers sailing from

Curacao D.W. I.

April 7, 1912

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

other organized government because of lack of financial resources.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 15, 1920

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of year. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Virginia Bramer 67-W-138-St., New York, N.Y.	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Saba
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at New York
W. J. Kulaer
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. Caracas

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

April 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

172

April 15, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alvarez	Bernabel D.	18	M S	June 11, 1902 Ponce, P.R.	
2	Benitez	Regino	21	M S	Mar. 4, 1899 Mayaguez, P.R.	135 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
3	Calderon	Esaful	16	M S	Oct. 27, 1904 Puerto Tiera, P.R.	111-W-69-St. New York, N.Y.
4	Velez Colon	Augusto	22	M M	May 5, 1898 Las Marias, P.R.	242-8-Ave. do
5	Carino	Juana	20	F S	Sept. 10, 1900 Pajardo, P.R.	275-W-117-St., do
6	Lopez	Juan Guzman	34	M S	June 24, 1885 Mayaguez, P.R.	N. Raeding, Mass.
7	Lopez	Antonia	20	F S	Oct. 17, 1900 San Juan, P.R.	West 64 St. New York, N.Y.
8	Lyn	Antonia	33	F S	June 4, 1887 San Juan, P.R.	125 Perrin St., do
9	Archia	Virginia	6	F S	Nov. 28, 1914 San Juan, P.R.	do do
10	Mills	Luisa	32	F M	Aug. 25, 1888 Aguabo, P.R.	do do
11	Rojas	Manuel C.	26	M M	Aug. 4, 1894 Catano, P.R.	2070 E. Madison Ave. do
12						Amer. Fed. of Labor do
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caracas, arriving at New York N.Y., April 15, 1920, from the port of Caracas D.W.I.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Highborn	Harry	Captain	190 Mar. 23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	195	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin	Denmark	5/6	140	
4	Maushart	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	155	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	150	
7	Martyn	Charles	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Holland	Afr. Blk.	5/8	150	
8	de Groot	Fred	Boon.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170	
9	Bigilia	Cornelius	Gr. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	155	
10	Schoop			"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	155	
11	Visser											5/5	140	

Form 636.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1017

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York, N.Y. 173
April 21, 1920I, master of the American S. S. Caracasfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1920, consigned to Rio Salto Co., is now lying at W. H. Ste., and is expected to sail April 21, 1920, for St. Geo, Curacao, N.Y. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Amario Joyce</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Mar 7/20 - N.Y.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caracao, arriving at New York N.Y., April 15, 1920, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

S.S. Vaindoo													(13)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hishborn	Harry	Captain	Mar. 23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	195	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin	Denmark	5/6	140	
4	Maushart	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	155	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	150	
7	Martyn	Charles	Carpnt.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Holland	Afr. Blk.	5/8	150	
8	de Groot	Fred	Boat.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170	
9	Bigilia	Cornelius	Ar. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	155	
10				"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Nolan	17	U.S.A.	Mar 23/20 - NY
Lambertson	27	✓	✓
J. J. J.	28	✓	✓
L. J. J.	29	Holland	✓
L. J. J.	28	✓	✓
L. J. J.	15	U.S.A.	✓
L. J. J.	27	✓	✓
L. J. J.	20	Holland	✓

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Osborne	18	U.S.A.
J. J. J.	29	✓
J. J. J.	30	✓
J. J. J.	24	Holland
J. J. J.	25	✓
J. J. J.	16	U.S.A.
J. J. J.	31	U.S.A.
J. J. J.	23	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. B. J. J.
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caracas, arriving at New York N.Y., April 15, 19 20, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Highborn	Harry	Captain	190	Mar. 23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	195
2	Simmons	Evan	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	1521	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin	Denmark	5/6	140
4	Maushart	Peter	3rd. "	15915	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	155
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	2497	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	3335	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	150
7	Martyn	Charles	Capt.	4431	"	"	"	"	23	M	Holland	Afr. Blk.	5/8	150
8	de Groot	Fred	Boat.	4422	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170
9	Bigilia	Cornelius	Ar. Mstr.	1764	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	155
10	Schoop	Gustav	"	4420	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	155
11	Visser	Fred	"	1644	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	140
12	Beckman	Leon	Seaman	353	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145
13	Henriquez	Lorenzo	"	0158	"	"	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	160
14	Lisier	John	"	707	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	170
15	Pardo	Guillermo	"	1858	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	170
16	Sillie	Rafael	"	782	"	"	"	"	42	M	Venez.	"	5/7	150
17	Maragena	George	"	1891	"	"	"	"	25	M	Holland	"	5/6	140
18	Van Eiter	Fred	W. boy	4411	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	135
19	Doran	Leandro	"	1457	"	"	Yes	"	48	M	"	"	5/10	165
20	Molacio	Carlos	"	4445	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140
21	Flores	Julio	"	5245	"	"	Yes	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160
22	Rafael	Johannes	Messboy	10250	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	155
23	Nolan	Raymond	Cadet	18518	"	"	Yes	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	140
24	McCumiskey	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	130
25	Klein	Alfred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	140
26	Carl	Herman	1st. Eng.	15388	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	170
27	Lambertson	Joseph	2nd. "	36860	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/	180
28	Lane	William	3rd. "	17533	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140
29	Just	Joseph	Oiler	35123	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140
30	Tate	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	150

(5 did not appear for inspection)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Richborn Master, of the S. S. Carcosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suborn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 20
(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

3

6

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Camoas, arriving at New York N.Y., April 15, 1920, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Ernest	Oiler	Mar. 23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
2	Balootjie	Nicolaas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr. Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
3	Kirindongo	Theodore	"	"	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5/10	165	
4	Parcial	Louis	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
5	Hooi	Johanes	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	160	
6	Figueroa	David	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	170	
7	Royer	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	160	
8	Lopez	Clario	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	165	
9	Chacuta	Felix	"	Apr. 7	Curacao	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	175	
10	Blomonte	Jacobito	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	175	
11	de Lima	Stephanus	Coal Pass.	Mar. 23	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
12	Blomonte	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
13	Benito	Victor	"	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5/8	150	
14	Ramazan	Pierre	"	Apr. 7	Curacao	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/9	160	
15	Caroles	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	155	
16	Pietersz	Solomon	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/9	150	
17	Shorrook	Gordon	Cadet	Mar. 23	N.Y.	"	"	15	M	Inglish	Grt.Brt.	5/8	145	
18	Spence	Charles	Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	140	
19	Petrus	Roman	2nd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	145	
20	Worroll	Lydia	Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	27	F	English	Grt.Brt.	5/7	140	
21	Smith	Eduard	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	145	
22	Merkle	Charles	2nd.	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	155	
23	Gallagher	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5/5	130	
24	Reinsch	Fred	Baker	"	"	"	"	63	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
25	Krips	Victor	Ptryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
26	Leytes	Pedro	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	160	
27	Eacobar	Pedro	Messman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140	
28	Guriel	Antoine	2nd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Holland	5/5	130	
29	Zink	Pablo	Ptryboy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	155	
30	Mivillas	Rudolf	Ktchboy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. P. Hiehorn** Master, of the **S. S. Caracas**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

3

6

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caracas, arriving at New York N.Y., April 15, 19 20, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Von Eiten	Carlos	Deck Stwd.	Mar. 23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Afr. Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
2	Fleuranges	Isaac	Waiter	"	" 2	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	145	
3	Wall	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	140	
4	Ruiz	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11	160	
5	Cipriano	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	140	
6	Santiago	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Encarnacion	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	150	
8	Joens	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	145	
9	Remor	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	
10	Chatlein	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	165	
11	Sanbor	Duver	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
12	De Windt	Pedro	"	Apr. 7	Curacao	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	155	
13	Rosentelg	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	145	
14	Biddinger	Charles	Wireless	Mar. 23	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	145	
15	Norris	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	148	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total
3

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hieborn Master, of the S. S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th April 1910
H. F. Hieborn
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Caracas S. S.

4-16-20

4-16-20 - Caracas

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

3

8

A-R-T-C

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1919
at St. Louis, Mo.

arr. 4-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Alien U. S. born	Alien Foreign born	In- lands	U. S. & C. P. LO- cals	RES. OF U. S. A. ALIENS	U. S. & C. P. LO- cals	UNDER 10 YEARS		
1st CABIN	2									1	3	
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE						6					6	
TOTAL	2					6				1	9	

	Alfons	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	x	3
2nd Cabin			
Storage	6	x	6
Total	9	x	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grace Hollas

Passengers sailing from

Lavana

April 10, 1940

S. S. <i>Grace Hollar</i> Passengers sailing from <i>St. John's</i>													10	11	12	13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	✓	Edgescombe	Jamel	26	Y.	M	yes. Master	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Catalina	Catalina	newfoundland	Halifax
IN TRANSIT	✓	W. ay	Edgar	35	Y.	M	yes. male	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Greenpond	newfoundland	Halifax	
IN TRANSIT	✓	Phant	Thomas	24	Y.	M	no. Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Catalina	Catalina	newfoundland	Halifax
IN TRANSIT	✓	Kause	George	36	Y.	M	yes. Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Catalina	Catalina	newfoundland	Halifax
IN TRANSIT	✓	Edgescombe	Calab	20	Y.	M	no. Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Catalina	Catalina	newfoundland	Halifax
IN TRANSIT	✓	Shepherd	John	24	Y.	M	no. Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	newfoundland	newfoundland	Catalina	Catalina	newfoundland	Halifax
8																	
9		Hollar	Alexander M	41	Y.	M	yes. Ship	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver			N.Y.	
10	UNDER 16	"	Hamilton	8	Y.	M	yes. Min	no	no	no	"	"	"			"	
11	✓	"	Alice May	21	Y.	M	yes. Min	yes	English	yes	"	"	"			"	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Date in place or destination of the United States. Whether, as reported by alien, or, if not, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
NT ALIEN 1	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	Brown	none	Newfoundland Catalina
NT ALIEN 2	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	gray	gray	Blue	none	Newfoundland Queensport
NT ALIEN 3	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	gray	gray	Blue	none	Newfoundland Catalina
NT ALIEN 4	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	Blue	none	Catalina Newfoundland
NT ALIEN 5	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	dark	dark	Brown	none	Newfoundland Catalina
NT ALIEN 6	no	British Consul	no	no	no	Going Direct Halifax	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland Catalina	
7																			
8																			
9				yes	San Rafael Cal	no						Good	no	510	dark	gray	Brown	none	Canada Beau Bridge
10															36	dark			United States San Francisco
11				yes															
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Carter, of the Steamship T. E. Miller, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Carter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Grace Dollat*, arriving at *New York*, *April 14*, 1920, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lasker James	Master	March 10/19 San Francisco	no	yes	53	mal	mal	Scotch British	5'8"	155	"none"
2	Beer Edward	1st Officer	18/11/19 Vancouver	yes	yes	26	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Wate George H.	2nd Officer	18/11/19 "	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
4	Jackson Ronald	3rd Officer	18/11/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Green Andrew	Ch. Eng.	18/11/19 "	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Corn S. W. C.	2nd Eng.	18/11/19 "	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Main Boston	3rd Eng.	18/11/19 "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	135	"
8	Wilson William	4th Eng.	18/11/19 "	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11"	150	"
9	McRae J. Howard	W/S/O.	18/10/19 San Francisco	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	6'0"	160	"
10	Steteli George	Apprentice	18/11/19 Vancouver	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
11	Lang William	"	18/11/19 "	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	110	"
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total

Line *Canadian Robert Dollat Co. Lt.*
Owners *Canadian Robert Dollat Co.*
Local Agents *The Robert Dollat Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

James E. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jacob Dollar, arriving at New York, April 14th, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Chu Sing Au	Carpenter	25/12/19	Shanghai	no	35	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	155	Scars back of head
2	Chin Sing Chang	Boatswain	25/12/19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	33	Scars over L. eye
3	Ling Chau Jin	Quartermaster	25/12/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	3	Scars first finger R.H.
4	Chin Sang Kwai	"	25/12/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	26	mole L. eyebrow
5	Woo Jack Sang	"	25/12/19	"	"	38	"	"	"	4'11"	2	Scars first finger L.H.
6	Lin Ah Pau	"	25/12/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	13	Scars thumb off
7	Chang Ah Tak	Lamp trimmer	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	35	Scars gold tooth hands
8	Shu Woo Sang	Sailor	25/12/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	55	Scars L. side neck
9	Chiu Chuang Hoo	"	25/12/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	3	Scars first finger L.H.
10	Sing Chau Sang	"	25/12/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	35	Scars top of head
11	Chiu Ah Kwai	"	25/12/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	55	Scars R. foot
12	Chiu Ah Kwai	"	25/12/19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	55	Scars R. jawbone
13	Chang Pau Ching	"	25/12/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	7	Scars L. side neck
14	Ping Lin Che	"	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	3	Scars L. temple
15	Chiu Wai Sang	Sailor Cook	25/12/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	1	Scars R. ear
16	Ching Kang Pau	Sailor Boy	25/12/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars forehead
17	Siow Ching Awn	No. 1 Fireman	25/12/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	1	Scars L. temple
18	Chiu Ah Chuen	No. 2	25/12/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	1	Scars first finger L.H.
19	Lee Ah Sang	No. 3	25/12/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
20	Awn Ah Biao	Montepuran	25/12/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	1	Scars L. jawbone
21	Hoong Hsiang Gue	"	25/12/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	1	Scars L. jawbone
22	Sing Ah Woon	Greaser	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	1	Scars L. jawbone
23	Chiu Ah Yuen	"	25/12/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
24	Chiu Ah Yuen	"	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
25	Chih Loong Sai	Fireman	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
26	Awn Sai Kong	"	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
27	Sing Ping Kwei	"	25/12/19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
28	Awn Ah Kong	"	25/12/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	1	Scars L. jawbone
29	Sing Ah Kong	Fireman Cook	25/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	1	Scars L. jawbone
30	Sing Ying Ling	Boy	25/12/19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	1	Scars L. jawbone

Line Canadian Robot Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners Canadian Robot Dollar Co.
Local Agents Robert Dollar Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Grace Hallat, arriving at New York, April 14, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Chang Ah Shang	Ch. Steward	25/12/19	Shanghai	No	no	37	Mal	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	Scar red lips L. H. Jut Latgol. frown
2	Chang Ah King	Cook	25/12/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	Scar L. frown
3	Chou Ah Pau	End Cook	25/12/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	Smallpox marks Scar R. eyelid
4	Chang Che Yung	M.P. Boy	25/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	" L. lip
5	Lee Sang	Pantr. Boy	25/12/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	" R. temple
6	Chang Ve Yung	Cabin Boy	25/12/19	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	Mole back of neck Tattoos neck R. arm mole L. ear
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Canadian Robert Hallat SS Co.
 Owners Canadian Robert Hallat Co.
 Local Agents Robert Hallat Co.
17 Barclay Place
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Baker, of the Grace D. Hall, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Grace D. Hall
S. S.

4-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-20-20

St. 4-20-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 4-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	-	1
Total	1	-	1

H. F. pd

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Sylfeld 9-10*. Passengers sailing from *Amsterdam* *13-14*, *1920*

S. S. <i>Passengers sailing from</i>															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		<i>Juoni</i>	<i>Rainer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS Seaman</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 19
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *183*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Ease one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED. *U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*
(Signature)
(Title)
14-1274

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

183

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. *Sylfeld* 9-10. Passengers sailing from *Amsterdam* 13-14, *Leb 15th*, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tuomi	Rainer	26			MS Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan Tuomi Helsingfors, Finland	Ill	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16-1274

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

4. List on this form only United

SIGNED _____
 EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

_____ of any vessel having such aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1940

124

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lucid, from Ausland am 5. Okt. 1920 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hysky
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920
at New York

Abraham Adway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sylfid, arriving at Amsterdam, 24 December, 1919, from the port of Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hyrsky John	Captain	1920 Cadiz	Yes	28	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5' 9"	175	No	
2	Nikkonen apo	1st Mate	1920 Helsingfors	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	
3	Taskinen Erikki	2nd Mate	1920 Helsingfors	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"	
	Smilia	Steward										

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
June 14th, 1920.
I, master of the Finnish Bark Sylfid,
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1920, consigned to American Frigate Line, is now lying at Southside 69th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1920, for Helsingfors, Finland.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andrew Messerschmitt	39	Dutch	14-2-1920 Amsterdam
A. R. Baalman	32	Finnish	" " "
Charles Kuhnmin	34	Russian	" " "
Johannes Koubky	21	Finnish	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1200

4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sylfid, arriving at Amsterdam, 24 December, 1919, from the port of Rosario

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hyrsky	John	Captain 1920	Cadiz	Yes	28	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7"	175	No
2	Nikkonen	apo	1920	Helsingfors	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
3	Taschinen	Sarkki	1920	Helsingfors	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
4	Virta	Emilia	1920	Amsterdam	"	39	Female	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
5	Hermanson	Anton	Cook 1920	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5' 4"	160	Scars on face
6	Thors	Henrik	1920	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
7	Roos	Yrjö	1920	Helsingfors	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	"
8	Antin	Gustaf	1920	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
9	Kuollo	Avoid	1920	Austrian	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
10	Erikson	Stanley	1920	"	"	19	"	American	American	5' 9"	135	"
11	Korpala	Kusta	1920	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8"	140	"
12	"	"	1920	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5' 5"	130	"
13	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raines Tuomi	25	Finnish	16.2.1920 Amsterdam
H. Lindberg	34	"	" " " "
J. Alekmiteloff	38	Russian	14.2.1920 "
José Betange	32	Spanish	" " " "
Kusta Heikkinen	22	Finnish	" " " "
Heikki Ilves	30	"	9.1.1920 "
Kusta Korpala	40	"	" " " "
Oscar Hendrikson	38	Swede	14.2.1920 "
Stanley Ericson	19	American	9.1.1920 "
A. Borberg	57	Finnish	14.2. " "

Page 3.

and Holland 5' 9" AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kunta Leino	33	Finnish	Axel Sklund	28	Finnish
William Peltonen	28	"	Edo Vidgren	27	"
Aino Witta	13	American	Hugo J. J. J.	32	"
Frans Naumi	38	Finnish	John Swan	40	"
Evert Artala	45	"			
Otto Vanne	27	"			
August Nieminen	36	"			
Kata Paikonen	40	"			
Eikki Viitanen	27	"			
Emil Järvi	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Hyrsky Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sylfid, arriving at Amsterdam, 24th December, 1919, from the port of Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hyrsky John	Captain	1920 Cadiz	Yes	28	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8"	175	No	
2	Mikkonen Japo	Stiti	1920 Helsinki	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	
3	Taskinen Arkki	Stiti	1920 Helsinki	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	
4	Väita Emilia	Stewardess	1920 Amsterdam	"	39	Female	"	"	5' 10"	150	"	
5	Hermanson Anton	Cook	1920 "	"	32	Male	"	"	5' 4"	160	"	Scars on face
6	Hoos Henrik	Carpenter	1920 "	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"	
7	Roos Yrjö	AB	1920 Helsinki	No	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	"	
8	Antin Gustaf	"	1920 "	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	"	
9	Vuollo Avid	"	1920 Austrian	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	
10	Erikson Stanley	"	1920 "	"	19	"	American	American	5' 9"	125	"	
11	Lorpala Rosta	O.S.	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8"	140	"	
12	Henitsheff Tlio	O.S.	1920 "	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	140	"	
13	Kruhmin Charles	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"	
14	Hesserschmidt Andrew	"	"	"	39	"	Holland	Holland	5' 9"	170	"	
15	Flieckinen Rusti	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7"	170	"	
16	Levonen Johannes	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	"	
17	Hoberg Alfred	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	"	
18	Hendrikson Oscar	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 7"	140	"	
19	Getanzo Jose	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 11"	150	"	
20	Haarman Albert	"	1920 "	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7 1/2"	160	"	
21	Troni Rainer	O.S.	1920 "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	
XX	Quiberg Herman	O.S.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	
23												
24												
25	23 in the crew											
26	18 in the crew											
27	4 in the crew											
28	1 sent to Hospital											
29	1 Manifestant											
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of the United States.

Suitable notation may

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Sylfid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this


day of

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. P. Sigliff.

Amsterdam Series
No. 100
SEEN. Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between February 18 1920 and February 28 1920

American Vice Consul.
Amsterdam, February 18 1920

Sylfid S. S.

4-16-20

4-16-20 - Sylfid

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Alton, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<u>Castano</u>	<u>Sanious</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>1917</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 15, 1920

I, master of the Amer S. S. City of Alton,
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastal Total crew this date Coastal

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1920, consigned to
Livermore Kleason; is now lying at Spied April 20, and is
expected to sail later, 1920, for Philadelphia Pa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26

27

28

29

30

Line 26
Owners Alton
Local Agents Livermore Kleason

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York March 30, 1920
Consul of the United
States of America

32 M Portuguese Portugal 140
38 M Swedish Swedish 178

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

CITY OF ALTON

APR 15 1920

st papers

ис.
и-
парис

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

non

MEN.

see attached
sheet

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		noy		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. G. Smith
your captain for the Master.

[OVER.]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Alton*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Constantino	Savious	10741	Nov 28 th Phila.		31	M	White	Irish	5'7"	155	
2	Loos	olmitres	108	1914		25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Constantino	Karalambos	112	11		25	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
4	Sondanos	Nick	112	11		25	M	"	"	5'4"	170	
5	Pargotes	Facilio	112	11		25	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	Pimero	Coracio	112	11		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	
7	Emrali	X. Joe	112	11		23	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
8	Hilbert	Louis	112	11		19	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	
9	Henon	Martin	112	11		24	M	Scand	Scand	5'6"	160	
10	Palge	George	112	11		29	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	175	
11	rope	Christ	112	11		22	M	Scand	Scand	5'6"	150	
12	Lozigi	Goala	112	11		25	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	135	
13	Hodlicher	Herman	112	11		29	M	White	Irish	5'5"	160	
14	Exeaty	Manuel	112	11		30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	170	
15	Lotwites	Constantino	112	11		24	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	140	
16	Adams	Joseph	112	11		18	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	140	
17	Foreberg	George	112	11		32	M	Scand	Scand	5'9"	162	
18	Swaid	(C.A.) Charles	112	11		18	M	English	English	5'4"	147	
19	Nauar	Herman	112	11		22	M	Irish	Irish	5'3"	158	
20	Enigo	Theodore	112	11		25	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	160	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	Somey	Louis	112	11		22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9"	140	
	Foreberg	John	112	11		38	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	178	

A. Thorsain, Master
Consulate of the United States
at America at Gibraltar, Spain.
No. 192.
Seen.
Vessel will probably sail for
New York March 20, 1917
Consul of the United
States of America.



Line *individual*
Owners *W. H. H. H.*
Local Agents *W. H. H. H.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of any foreign country, or the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Thompson, of the City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. This form only United States citizens as citizens of an

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dallas, arriving at New York, April 15, 1920, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cortello	Joe	1st Off	N.Y. Dec 14	Paid off	Jan		33	M	White				
2	Earl	Frank	2nd Off	Phil Nov 28				27						
3	Morgan	W.P.	3rd Off	Phil Nov 28				24						
4	Saebach	Christ	Carpenter					39						
5	Mullen	John	O.S.					18						
6	Leavitt	Harry	OS					19						
7	Bradberg	Har	Radio					24						
8	Emery	Edward	Chief Stb	3/29				56						
9	Allen	J.R.	Chief Eng	Phil Nov 28				50						
10	Wallace	Al	1st Stb	Phil				42						
11	Carlson	John	7th Deck					38						
12	Palmore	M.W.	3rd Deck					24						
13	Haines	George	Chief	N.Y. Dec 9				18						
14	Broxius	Robert	Whaler	Phil Nov 28				38						
15	Noble	Milton						17						
16	Shalleron	Jonathan	Piper					27						
17	Lacomba	Ewald						22						
18	Forberg	John	Chief					38						
19	Bartell	Frank	Chief Stb	Dec 13				19						
20	Somet	Louis	1st Cook					32						
21	Holden	Harold	3rd					25						
22	Trick	Frank	Menuan	Phil Nov 28				19						
23	Grant													
24	Eibson	Charles	Menuan	Dec 3/18/20				20						
25	Washington	Emmanuel	Workman					21						
26	Kraus	Walter	Super	Not a stevedore				24						
27	Monon	Alfred	Master					54						
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of any foreign country who are citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, of the City of Alton, Ill., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

City of Alton, Ill.

4-16-20

4-16-20 - City of Alton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

190

S. S. City of Alton sailing from Salvador, March 29, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York April 15, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kraus	Hattie	24	F	New York Aug 27 th 1896	Form K 224	106 7/47 th St N.Y.C.
2	Washington	Manuel	22	M	Line Oak, Florida		Line Oak, Florida
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

A. Thorson, Master

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No bill

St. 4-21-20

A-R-T-C

1

Livermore, Lawrence & Co.

of

Alton

arr. 4-15-20

City

2 cit

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	-	2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	-	2	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

ED C THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. NAVARINO.**

arriving at *New York*

April 10, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp via Dartmouth*

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

1 May, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Navarino*

from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10 April*, 1920, consigned to *Cunard S. S. Co.*

is now lying at *Pier* and is expected to sail *1 May*, 1920, for *Antwerp via Philadelphia* via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>P. Petersen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>19/2/20 Antwerp</i>
<i>J. Sorroche</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>2/5/20 Antwerp</i>
<i>J. Hishifuji</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>28/5/20 England</i>
<i>L. Aigao</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>19/2/20 Antwerp</i>
<i>H. Nakatani</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>24/5/20 England</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23 *Cinco* 5538 *Yoshio* 24/5/20 *Navarino*
24 *Saka* 31445-3 *Nakatani*
25 *Hedeichi* 1134
26 *Ribbs* 35228 *William*
27 *Smith* 2631 *James*
28 *Gadiet* 123549 *James*
29 *Santos* *Manuel*
30 *Zyboulga* *Gregory*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Use this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. NAVARINO.** arriving at **New York** on **April 16, 1920**, from the port of **Antwerp via Dartmouth**

ED C THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

193

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5) Whether able to read (6) Age (7) Sex (8) Race (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities (13)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **Philadelphia**
6 May, 1920

I, master of the **British** S. S. **Navarino**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **34** Number of seamen deserted **nil**
Number of seamen discharged **nil** died **nil**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Dr. Santos	34	St Vincent			
P. Whyte	32	Holland			
J. Ascencion	20	Portugal			
A. Rodriguez	29	"			
B. Sirell	38	Edinburgh			
C. Homer	31	Southampton			
Dr. Archeral	40	Jamaica			
J. Gessman	30	Liberia			
C. Enffiths	38	B. W. India			
C. Harding	26	B. W. Africa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John L. Brighton Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Zuboiga	32	Russian	2/3/20 Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm. Gibbs	34	St Thomas	New York 12/2/20
B. Gadiet	25	Senegal	"
J. Smith	35	Senegal	"
Dr. Santos	36	St Vincent	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Printed on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. NAVARINO.** arriving at **New York**

ED C THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

193

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **Antwerp via Dartmouth**

April 16, 1920, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Vessel											
S.S. NAVARINO.		arriving at	New York								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **Philadelphia**
6 May, 1920

I, master of the **British** S.S. **Kararino**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **34** Number of seamen deserted **nil**
Number of seamen discharged **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **nil**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **nil** Total crew this date **34**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **3 May**, 1920, consigned to **ward J. C.**; is now lying at **Per 11**, and is expected to sail **6 May**, 1920, for **Antwerp** via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	Yoshio	24/5/20	Antwerp	26	W. India	St Thomas	5.9	13.
24	Sakai	11/2/1920	New York	42	W. India	British	5.7	10
25	Hedeichi	138058-2	New York	35	W. India	British	5.7	11
26	William			25	W. India	Antwerp	5.7	9
27	James			36	Portuguese	St Vincent	5.7	9
28	Bano			32	Russia	Russian	5.9	13
29	Manuel							
30	Gregory							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Use this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NAVARINO
APR 16 1920

Sheet No. ...

193

Vessel S. S. NAVARINO., arriving at New York, April 16, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Dartmouth

Page 2.

[illegible][illegible]

Page 3.

[illegible][illegible]

John A. Nicholson

Master

lover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

ED C THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. NAVARINO**, arriving at **New York**, **April 16, 1920**, from the port of **Antwerp via Dartmouth**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brichton 25438 John S.	First	4/1/20 Cardiff	no	yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	121 st	
2	Wilson 14752 Archie	1 st mate	11/1/20 Antwerp			22		Irish	"	5'6"	11.12	
3	Rice 34411 George	3 rd	11/1/20 Cardiff			20		Scotch	"	5'10"	11.7	Tall Right arm
4	Annan 377630 Gomsthan	3 rd	11/1/20			38		Russian	Belgian	5'7"	12 th	
5	Laur 343977 John	2 nd	9/2/20 Cardiff			33		Irish	British	5'4"	12 th	
6	Ford 394038 John	2 nd	11/1/20			21		Irish	"	5'5"	145 ^{lb}	
7	Ford 43643 Richard	2 nd	11/1/20			25		"	"	5'8"	156	Star left arm
8	Ford 90209 Peter	2 nd	19.2.20 Antwerp			34		Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	11 ^{1/2}	
9	Petersen 7223 Drapus	2 nd	12/1/18			22		Russian	Russian	5'8"	10.10	
10	Wri 6463 Juon	2 nd	12/1/18			23		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	10	
11	Loroha 2730 Jos	2 nd	14/1/17			27		Russian	Russian	5'6"	150 ^{lb}	
12	Gurdon 70335 Ed	2 nd	14/1/19			18		Flemish	Belgian	5'3"	120 ^{lb}	
13	Blommaert B. 1102 H	2 nd	14/1/18			20		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	14.12	
14	Fial 108711 Thomas	2 nd	14/1/18			45		Scotch	British	5'10"	12	
15	Murray 117071 Charles	2 nd	14/1/18			36		Irish	"	5'10"	13.7	
16	Bain 101045 John	2 nd	14/1/18			32		Scotch	"	5'6"	10.2	
17	Eriff 46316 Alexander	2 nd	24/3/20 Dartmouth			28		"	"	5'7"	146 ^{lb}	
18	Koshimura 442291 Arata	2 nd	14/1/20 Antwerp			30		Japanese	Japan	5'1"	9 st	
19	Hara 394454 Kenzo	2 nd	14/1/20			33		"	"	5'3"	154 ^{lb}	
20	Yoshimura 405452 Shenozake	2 nd	14/1/20			23		"	"	5'4"	135 ^{lb}	
21	Kishifuji 1060 Shinichiro	2 nd	14/1/20			24		"	"	5'6"	120 ^{lb}	
22	Ando 1883212 Ken	2 nd	14/1/20			25		"	"	5'4"	14 th	
23	Sakai 5738 Yoshio	2 nd	24/3/20 Dartmouth			24		"	"	5'3"	140 ^{lb}	
24	Kedechi 314453 Nakitani	2 nd	14/1/20			26		"	"	5'4"	145 ^{lb}	
25	Ribbs 1134 William	2 nd	11/2/19 New York			42		W. India	St. Thomas	5'9"	13	
26	Smith 35228 James	2 nd	138058-2			35		W. India	British	5'7"	10	
27	Gadiet 123349 Bano	2 nd	12/1/19			25		W. India	Domingu	5'7"	11	
28	Santos 123349 Manuel	2 nd	12/1/19			36		W. India	St. Vincent	5'7"	9	
29	Zyboulga Gregory	2 nd	24/3/20 Antwerp			32		Russian	Russian	5'9"	13	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Richardson, of the S. S. Navarino, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of April, 1920

John S. Richardson
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. NAVARINO.**, arriving at **New York**, **April**, 19**20**, from the port of **Antwerp Via Dartmouth**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Peter 808733	Steward	8/1/20	Dartmouth	No	41	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	132	
32	William 304593	2nd Steward	25/3/20	Dartmouth	"	35	"	English	British	5'3 1/2"	154	
33	Brouhon 834739	Book	19/3/20	Antwerp	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	168	
34	Vaigas 434491	2nd book	"	BE 12179	"	25	"	Balkan	Balkan	5'5"	126	
35	Frewin 201891	M.R.S.	25/3/20	Dartmouth	"	21	"	English	British	5'4"	130	
36	Basford 218142	W/T	8/1/20	Dartmouth	"	20	"	English	British	5'11"	140	
37	Fallowfield	W/T	"	125660	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	112	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

With Cards 26
W. Threl " 11
Total 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Strickton, of the S.S. Navarino, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Navarino, S.S.

4-16-20

4-16-20-Navarino

197

PLACE

ite

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel		arriving at		1920, from the port of													
M A S C A		XXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX		Bari													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	P. Sofras	P.	Boatswain	Oct 4, 1919	Norfolk Va.	Paid off	Reade	33	Male	White	Greek						
2	P. Valossis	P.	Able seaman	" 4 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	Italy						
3	Frank Profete	(Nat.)	Ordinary	" " 3 1919	"	"	"	16	"	"	Canada						
4	A. Guelfe	(Nat) A.	Water tender	Sept 27 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Chile						
5	G. Villanicioco	George	Fireman	Sept 23/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN						
6	Losada	A.F.	Oiler	" 23/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	SPANISH						
7	Acuna	Manuel	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	Does not	29	"	Spanish						
8	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	" 27/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexican						
9	Alvarez	Lizardo	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel to report to such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
MAY 21 1920, 19

I, master of the United States S. S. Masca, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 (Master) (Passenger)
Number of seamen discharged 38 (One U.S. citizen)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1920, consigned to General Navigation Co. is now lying at Cranes Shipyard and is expected to sail 19, for Stettin Sweden
via United States port of Hampton Roads Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN		DISCHARGED		When and where signed on.	
Name	Age	Nationality			
Domingo Costa	26	Spain		Barcelona Spain	Mar. 20th 1920.
J. Segarkrist	26	Sweden		"	"
Ches. H. Barnes	20	U. S. A.		"	"
H. P. Thompson	26	"		"	"
Canilo Fernandez	25	Spain		"	"
H. Hugo Persens	26	Sweden		"	"
E. Larsson	26	Sweden		"	"

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **M A S C A**, arriving at **XXXXXXXXXXXX**, **XXXXXXXXXX**, 19**20**, from the port of **Bari**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	P. Sofras	P.	Boatswain	Oct 4, 1919	Norfolk Va.	Paid off	Reads	33	Male	White	Greek	
2	P. Valossis	P.	Able seaman	" 4 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	Italy	
3	Frank Profeta (Nat.)		Ordinary	" 3 1919	"	"	"	16	"	"	Canada	
4	A. Guelfe (Nat.) A.		Water tender	Sept 27 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Chile	
5	G. Villancico	George	Fireman	Sept 23/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN	
6	Losada	A.F.	Oiler	" 23/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	SPAIN	
7	Acuna	Manuel	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	Does not	29	"	Spanish	
8	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	" 21/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexico	
9	Alvarez	Lizardo	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	
10	Averoz	Isadora	Mesaman	" 26/19	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Anderson	30	Sweden	Lo de Janeiro Br. Mar 3 rd 1919
Adney Ackerman	38	U.S.A.	Barcelona Spain Mar 29 th 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Reid	30	USA	Norfolk Va. Oct 4 th 1919
Edward Blunke	22	"	"
P. S. Ofus	33	Greece	"
P. Valacius	17	"	"
G. W. Shepard	21	USA	"
G. F. Nelson	19	"	"
Frank Profeta	18	Italy	"
Frank B. Ward	33	USA	"
Howard J. Dunning	31	"	"
E. C. Davenport	25	"	"
J. F. Vinson	20	"	"
H. M. Stolt	25	Sweden	"
J. W. Hawkins	20	USA	"
A. Guelfe	53	Canada	"
G. Villancico	27	Chile	"
M. G. Losada	23	Spain	"

Form 630

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where & when signed
Manuel Acuna	29	Spain	Norfolk Va. Oct 4 th 1919
Jose Chapel	22	P.R.	"
Jose Martinez	24	Mex.	"
Lizardo Alvarez	18	Spain	"
W. H. Hughes	28	USA	"
G. L. Huff	30	"	"
J. Alvarez	36	Spain	"
A. E. Carlos	45	USA	"

Masters

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph J. Alves	18	USA	Norfolk Va. Oct 4 th 1919	
J. Wesley Johnston	18	USA	"	
Edw. Darnesburg	18	USA	"	
J. A. Connors	25	USA	"	
J. B. Brady	27	USA	"	
E. W. Gashell	19	USA	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norman S. Minickill
Master.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel		arriving at		on Board upon		1920, from the port of											
M A S C A		NEW YORK		NEW YORK		NEW YORK											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Physical marks or peculiarities				
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality	
Family name		Given name		When		Where											
1	P. Sofras	P.	Boatswain	Oct 4, 1919	Norfolk Va.	Paid off	Reads	33	Male	White	Greek						
2	P. Valossis	P.	Able seaman	4 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	Italy						
3	Frank Profeta (Nat.)		Ordinary	" 3 1919	"	"	"	14	"	"	Canada						
4	A. Guelfe (Nat) A.		Water tender	Sept 27 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Chile						
5	G. Villanico	George	Fireman	Sept 23/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN						
6	Losada	A.F.	Oiler	" 23/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	SPAIN						
7	Acuna	Manuel	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	Does not	29	"	Spanish						
8	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	" 27/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico						
9	Alvarez	Lizardo	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish						
10	Avarez	Isadora	Messman	" 26/19	"	"	"	Reads	36	"	Spanish						
11			Radio man	Oct 6th 1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nat. Amer						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 21st, 19 20
S. S. "MASCA"

I, master of the American (Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 19 20, consigned to
General Navigation Company; is now lying at Grass Shipyard, and is
expected to sail May 21st, 19 20, for Gothenburg, Sweden.
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. F. Richter	29	American	New York, May 14th, 1920
William Watt	23	"	"
William B. Price	21	Australian 1-P	"
John Lamon	45	Nat.	"
Edward Marley	19	Ira 1 P	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in. officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MASCA**, arriving at **XXXXXXXXXXXX**, **XXXXXXXXXX**, 1920, from the port of **Bari**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	P. Sofras	P.	Boatswain	Oct 4, 1919	Norfolk Va.	Paid off	Reads	33	Male	White	Greek	
2	P. Valossis	P.	Able seaman	" 4 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
3	Frank Profeta (Nat.)		Ordinary	" 3 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	Italy	
4	A. Guelfo (Nat) A.		Water tender	Sept 27 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Canada	
5	G. Villanico	George	Fireman	Sept 23/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Chile	
6	Losada	A.F.	Oiler	" 23/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	SPAIN	
7	Acuna	Manuel	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	Does not	29	"	Spanish	
8	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	" 27/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard H. Gardner	21	American	New York, May 14th, 1920
A. L. MacDougall	22	"	"
W.B. Tanner	19	"	"
E. Lemon	25	Sweden	"
H.A. Johansen	23	Den. I.P.	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Power	19	American	New York, May 14th, 1920.
Walter Leonard	16	"	"
William H. Shoop	34	"	"
C. H. King	28	"	"
Daniel Boyle	43	Ira. Nat.	"
Wm. A. Sullivan	33	American	"
Jas. H. Kernan	31	"	"
John Segerkrist	26	Sweden	"
W. Sack	23	"	"
J. Alves	19	American	"
D. Crowley	32	"	"
Al.R. Skysabb	24	Norway - I.P.	"
M. Weisen	35	American	"
Jose Chafel	23	P.R.	"
H.L. Pereson	27	Sweden	"
S. Martinez	37	Spain	"
H.N. Sarned	45	Scot - Nat.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			Where signed on.		
A. Hilton	40	American	New York, May 14th, 1920		
J.B. King	35	"	"		
Andrew Connolly	28	"	"		
Michael J. Robillard	25	"	"		
James W. Brady	28	Ira - Nat.	"		
Charles Langer	19	American	"		
Thomas J. Reilly	23	"	"		
Henry Kucks	18	"	"		
J.B. Schmitt	24	"	"		

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T. Eiroa	25	Spanish	New York, May 14th, 1920	
Ben Wilkenfeld	18	American	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Sharez	19	Spanish	New York, May 18th, 1920.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

37.
38.

H. S. Winkskill Master.

[OVER.]

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel M A B C A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
												</	

197

Name.	Age.
Richard H. Gardner	21
A. L. MacDougall	22
W.B. Tanner	19
E. Lemon	25
H.A. Johansen	23

Name.	Age.
Frank Power	19
Walter Leonard	16
William H. Shoop	34
C. H. King	28
Daniel Boyle	43
Wm. A. Sullivan	33
Jas. H. Kernan	31
John Sagerkrist	26
Wm. Back	23
J. Alves	19
D.. Cawley	32
Al.R. Skysabb	24
M. Weisen	35
Jose Chafel	25
H.L. Persson	25
S. Martinez	35
H.N. Sarned	45

NAME	RATING	AGE	SUBJECT OF CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF BIRTH	RACE
1. Andrew E. Carter	Master	43	U.S.A.	White
2. E. Blumke	1st Officer	42	"	"
3. Alex. Reid	2nd "	30	"	"
4. Jesse P. Thomson	3rd "	27	"	"
5. P. Sofras	Bos'n	33	Greece	"
6. P. Valossis	A.B.	17	"	"
7. G.W. Shepard	"	21	Mexico	"
8. G. Andersen	"	30	Sweden	"
9. C.H. Barnes	"	20	U.S.A.	"
10. E. Larson	"	25	Sweden	"
11. G.F. Nelson	"	19	U.S.A.	"
12. Frank Profete	O.S.	18	U.S.A.	"
13. H. Hugo Persson	"	27	Sweden	"
14. Frank B. Ward	Chf Eng	33	U.S.A.	"
15. H. J. Dunning	1st Asst	31	"	"
16. E.O. Davenport	2nd "	25	"	"
17. J.R. Vinson	3rd "	21	"	"
18. J.W. Hawkins	W.T.	20	"	"
19. A. Guelfo	"	53	"	"
20. G. Villanicio	Fireman	27	Chile	"
21. K.W. Gaskill	W.T.	19	U.S.A.	"
22. Manuel Acuna	Fireman	29	Spain	"
23. L. Alvarez	"	18	"	"
24. M.J. Losada	Oiler	23	"	"
25. E. Segerkrist	"	26	Sweden	"
26. Domingo Costa	"	26	Spain	"
27. Jose Martinez	"	24	Mexico	"
28. Jose Chapel	"	22	U.S.A.	"
29. Camilo Fernandez	"	25	Spain	"
			U.S.A.	"
			Cal.	"
			Neb.	"
			New York	"
			N.C.	"
			Texas	"
			S.C.	"
			Canada	"
			Chile	"
			N.C.	"
			Spain	"
			"	"
			"	"
			Sweden	"
			Spain	"
			Mexico	"
			Porto Rico	"
			Spain	"

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Citizenship	Place of Birth	Remarks
30.	Stanley I. Ackerman	Chf Steward	28	U.S.A.	Mass.	
31.	William Hughes	" cook	28	"	New York	
32.	George Huff	"	30	"	Spain	
33.	I. Alvarez	Messman	36	"	Mass	
34.	Joseph Alves	"	18	U.S.A.	N.H.	
35.	J.W. Robinson	Messboy	18	"	N.C.	
36.	C. Danenberg	"	18	"	Ireland	
	James J. Brady	Radio	27	"	New York	
	F.A. O'Connor	Supercargo	25	"		

<u>CONSULAR PASSENGERS</u>					
No.	Name	Age	Citizenship	Place of Birth	Remarks
1.	C. Shanley	41	Citizen U.S.A.	Born California	White
2.	Max Scheer	21	"	"	New York
3.	Raymond Church	22	"	"	Ohio

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.			
City.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Where signed on.		
San	New York, May 14th, 1920		
	" "		
	" "		
	" "		
Mat.	" "		
an	" "		
	" "		
	" "		
	" "		

CHARGED SEAMAN		
Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
British	New York, May 14th, 1920	
American	" " "	
CHARGED SEAMAN		
British	New York, May 18th, 1920.	

H. S. Winkill Master.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **M A S C A**, arriving at **XXXXXXXXXXXX**, **XXXXXXXXXX**, 19**20**, from the port of **Bar**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	P. Sofras	P.	Boatswain	Oct 4, 1919	Norfolk Va.	Paid off	Reads	33	Male	White		Greek
2	P. Valossis	P.	Able seaman	" 4 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"		Italy
3	Frank Profeta (Nat.)		Ordinary	" 3 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"		Canada
4	A. Guelfe (Nat) A.		Water tender	Sept 27	"	"	"	53	"	"		Chile
5	G. Villanicioco	George	Fireman	Sept 23/19	"	"	"	27	"	"		SPAIN
6	Losada	A.F.	Oiler	" 3/19	"	"	"	23	"	"		SPAIN
7	Acuna	Manuel	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	Does not	29	"		Spanish
8	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	" 27/19	"	"	"	"	24	"		Mexican
9	Alvarez	Lizardo	Fireman	" 23/19	"	"	"	"	"	"		Spanish
10	Averez	Isadora	Messman	" 26/19	"	"	"	Reads	36	"		Spanish
11	James Brady	James J	Radio man	Oct. 6th 1919	"	"	"	27	"	"		Nat. Amer
12	Andersen	Gunner	Able seaman	Nov 1/19	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	30	"	"		Swedish
13	Costa	Domingo	Wiper	Mar 16/19	Barcelona, Spain	"	"	26	"	"		Spanish
14	Segerkrist	J.	Oiler	" 16/20	"	"	"	26	"	"		Swedish
15	Fernandes	Camillo	Oiler	" 20/19	"	"	"	Does not	25	"		Spanish
16	Persow	H. Hugo	Ordinary seaman	" 20/20	"	"	"	"	27	"		Swede
17	Larsen	T.	Able Seaman	" 20/20	"	"	"	Does	25	"		"

SEEN

American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, MAR. 20, 1920
Courtland Christian

No. 876 American Visa Consul

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No 193

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, March 29-1920

Consul of the United
States of America



Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Massa S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Massa S.S.

4-16-20

4-16-20-Massa

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Alaska

sailing from

Libertan

Mar 30

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York Apr. 15, 1920

199

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Schier	Max	21 11	Male	Sept. 12, 1898. New York. N.Y.		248 Blackstone St. Providence R.I.
2	Church	Raymond	22 11	"	April 22, 1897 Toledo Ohio		115 Eastern Ave Toledo Ohio
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or cit'ens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

M. Bill

St. 4-21-20

A-R-T-C

1

Mr. 4-16-20

General Store Co

Mas

2 ci-

W/B

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

St. 4-16-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon, of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "native born" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the illies must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIVIDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	2				1					3
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	2				1					3

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	x	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	x	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must
be completed as printed.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CABO ESPARTEL ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from SEVILLE, SPAIN ^{3, 17}, 24TH MARCH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ECHEVARRIETA Y URIBE.	SIXTO	38	M	M CAPTAIN OF SHIP	Y	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BILBAO	SOLEDAD GOICOCHEA VIZCAYA-LEQUEITIO. SPAIN	N Y NEW YORK. IMM
2		FOLACHE Y GONZALEZ.	CARLOS	25	M	S CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEVILLA	FATHER CARLOS FOLACHE DEMENDROS. 2 JUSTINO DE NEVE ST. SEVILLE. SPAIN	N Y NEW YORK SPAIN. IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	DAVID	38	10M	S ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

Lis

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 7, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARO ESPARTEL, arriving at NEW-YORK, April 21, 1920, from the port of SEVILLA, SPAIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Jáuregui Mendizábal	Isidoro	Cap									
	Luis											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th April, 1920, consigned to Santiago Briones; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail on May 1st, 1920, for Barcelona and is via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
José Calvo	30	Spanish	March 15/20 Seville
José García	29	"	"
Francisco Ramírez	24	"	"
Francisco Ruiz	24	"	"
Pedro García	24	"	"

27	Castro y Escudero	José María	1d 135501	"
		Vicente	1d 111110	"
28	Ferrer y Soto	Casto	1d 149957	"
29	González y González	José	1d 138930	"
30	Buceta y Moñiz	Manuel	1d	"
31	Mallo y López	Joaquín	1d 138957	"

Line Ybarra y Compañía
Owners id id Sevilla, Spain
Local Agents Santiago Briones, New-York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TUG VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 7, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CABO ESPARTEL, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of SEVILLA, SPAIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				No	Yes	52	Male	Spanish	Spain			
1	Jáuregui Mendizábal	Captain Isidoro	15 March Seville			34	"	"	"	57	180	
2	Aznar y Candela	Luis	"			25	"	"	"	56	160	
3	López Villar	Roberto	"			16	"	"	"	54	120	
4	Garrastazu y Basterrechea	Ramón	"			21	"	"	"	56	140	
5	Navarro y Delgado	Crescencio	"			40	"	"	"	54	168	
6	Cristelly y Bajos	Enrique	"			28	"	"	"	58	164	
7	Valiente y Oroquieta	Francisco	"			47	"	"	"	54	150	
8	Huertas y Ortiz	Manuel	"			21	"	"	"	56	130	
9	Yncusagarri é Itza	Antonio	"			28	"	"	"	55	128	
10	Sierra y Molina	Fernando	"			38	"	"	"	52	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicente Castro	37	Spanish	March 15 th Seville
Castro	36	"	"
Perfecto Turunda	18	"	"
Marmel Ruato	29	"	"
Fernando	17	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio	26	"	"
M. Amel	22	"	"

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfonso	24	Spanish
Antonio	20	"
Jose	19	"
Jose M.	18	"
Leonardo	16	"
M. Amel	20	"
Jose	21	"
Orlando	17	"
Antonio	18	"
M. Amel	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose	42	Spanish		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Jáuregui Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CABO ESPARTEL, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1917, from the port of SEVILLA, SPAIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						No	Yes	52	Male	Spanish	Spain			
1	Jáuregui Mendizábal	Isidoro	Captain	15 March	Seville							57	180	
2	Aznar y Candela	Luis	Chief Officer					34				56	160	
3	López Villar	Roberto	2nd Id					25				54	120	
4	Garrastazu y Baster- rechea	Ramón	Apprentice					16				56	140	
5	Navarro y Delgado	Crescencio	Id					21				54	168	
6	Cristelly y Bajos	Enrique	Chief Engineer					40				58	164	
7	Valiente y Oroquieta	Francisco	2nd Id					28				54	150	
8	Huertas y Ortiz	Manuel	3rd Id					47				56	130	
9	Ynegasagarri é Itza	Antonio	Apprentice					21				55	128	
10	Sierra y Molina	Fernando	Wireless					28				52	160	
11	Loroño y Gómez	Felipe	Boys man					35				56	163	
12	Galviño y Cabo	José	Carpenter					29				55	140	
13	Arteaga y Trillo	Antonio	Sailor					20				56	160	
14	Pariño y Outeizal	Benito	Id					42				55	140	
15	Martínez y Pérez	Antonio	Id					29				55	160	
16	García y Souzan	Manuel	Id				No	32				52	155	
17	Verdú y González	Francisco	Ordinary Id				Yes	19				52	155	
18	Guillán y Domínguez	Manuel	Id					19				55	145	
19	García Casquero	José Antonio	Id					32				53	170	
20	Romallo Sánchez	Francisco	Donkeyman					34				55	153	
21	Singull Avelenda	José	Oiler					24				52	147	
22	Figueira y Lorinde	José Maria	Fitter					39				56	145	
23	Alvariño y Otero	Manuel R.	Id					35				55	160	
24	Baños y Ferreiro	Francisco	Id					34				53	130	
25	García y Nieto	Pedro	Id					42				55	147	
26	Vicente y Gómez	José Maria	Id					23				53	160	
27	Castro y Escudero	Vicente	Id					27				55	145	
28	Ferrer y Soto	Casto	Trimmer					35				55	148	
29	González y González	José	Id					36				52	150	
30	Buceta y Moñiz	Manuel	Id				No	31				55	150	
31	Mallo y López	Joaquín	Id				Yes	30				55	150	

Line Ybarra y Compañía
Owners Id Id Sevilla, Spain

Local Agents Santiago Briones, New-York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CABO ESPARTEL

APR 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

204

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 20 11, 1940, from the port of San Francisco

Line
Owner
Local Agents
4-190

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andro Tancig Master, of the Cabo Espartal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of April, 1920

T. Tancig
Master, Cabo Espartal

Immigrant Inspector.

4-16-20

4-16-20 - Cabo Espartal

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Filed 4-20-20
St. 4-16-20
A-R-T-C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. N. WILBYCKX, Surgeon of the S/S NICKERIE, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

5

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr, 1920
 at Amsterdam

Green
 Immigration Officer.

arr. 4-16-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	<i>8</i>						<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>25</i>
2nd CABIN	<i>4</i>													<i>4</i>
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	<i>12</i>						<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>29</i>

Act 7 7 20

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>
2nd Cabin	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
Steerage		
Total	<i>17</i>	<i>29</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Funch, Edge 20

NICKERIE

W.B.

non

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NICKERIE.

sailing from CAPE HAITIEN.

11 APRIL 1920

NEW YORK.

191 20

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Status. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	Resident of									Country.	City or Town	
1	IN TRANSIT		Restenecourt Ricardo Antonio	27	m	M. off. clerk	Venezuela		Spanish	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none
2	IN TRANSIT		Restenecourt Ceotruida	26	f		Venezuela	Y Y	Dutch				"
3			Martinez. L. Alberto	21	m	S. Merchant	Venezuela	Y Y	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Jesus Garcia N.	
4	IN TRANSIT		Karrer Arnold	25	m	S. Bookkeeper	Swiss	Y Y	Swiss	Haitie	Jacmel	J. B. Viteau Jacmel, Haitie.	
5			Roth Hazel	26	f	M	Swiss	Y Y	American	Haitie	Cape Haitie	Mr. Roth Cape Haitie. Haitie.	
6			Philippe Fabius	23	m	S. Student	Haitie	Y Y	African	Haitie	Jacmel	Mr. G. Philippe Jacmel. Haitie.	
7			Philippe Sen	21	m	S. Student	Haitie	Y Y	African	Haitie	Jacmel	Mr. G. Philippe Jacmel. Haitie.	
8			Vincenti Paul	48	m	M. Merchant	France	Y Y	French	Haitie	Cape Haitie	Mr. Francischi Cape Haitie. Haitie.	
9			Vincenti Marie	37	f	M	France	Y Y	French	Haitie	Cape Haitie	" " "	
10	UNDER 18		Vincenti Wilfred	3	m	S	France	N N	French	Haitie	Cape Haitie	" " "	
11	UNDER 18		Vincenti Gracielle	0	f	S	France	N N	French	Haitie	Cape Haitie	" " "	
12			Thimothee Elise	22	f	S. Domestic	Haitie	N H	African	Haitie	Cape Haitie	" " "	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 April 1920

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1906.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Brazil			Gen. Electr. Comp.							Good		6	1	whiteblackbrown	scar	Forehead	Venezuela	Valencia	
2	Brazil			" "							Good		5	10	whiteblond	blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht	
3	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	self			Paris Comp. 30. Wall Str. N.Y. City.				Good		5	10	Whiteblackbrown	scar on chin	Venezuela	Belyoque		
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	self			O.S. Vitala Co. N.Y. City. Pearl Str. 58/51.				Good		5	11	whitebrown	brown	scar right hand	Swiss	Laion.	
5	N.Y.	Lockport	Y	husband	35	Y	22 N.Y. Mr. Steven Worden Gasport. N.Y.				Good		5	3	white	blondblue	none	N.Y.	Russel.	
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	farther			D. Vital Pearl Str. 58/51 N.Y.				Good		6	3	blackblackblack		none	Haitie	Jamel	
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	" "			" "				Good		5	3	blackblackblack		none	Haitie	Jamel	
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	self			3 yrs N.Y. Mrs. Delmonte 155 W 56 Str. N.Y. city.				Good		5	4	whitegray	brown	none	French	Marseille	
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	husband			" " " " " "				Good		5	1	whitebrown	blue	none	Porto Rico	Jauco.	
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	father			" " " " " "				Good		2	6	whiteblond	blue	none	Haitie	Cape Haitien	
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	father			" " " " " "				Good		1	9	whiteblond	blue	none	Haitie	Cape Haitien.	
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	MR. Vincenti			" " " " " "				Good		5	4	blackblackblack		none	Haitie	Grand Riviera.	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

: 121:588, 121:600, 121:601.

[illegible]

Office

I, MARGOORT L. MASTER, of the NICKERIE, from AMSTERDAM, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Raymond

Master Office.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr, 1920
at New York City England
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write:—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and agents. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend): The entry in column 18 should show who they going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all of its forms of government, advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or the destruction of property, or is a member of, or solicitor for, or (even) the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and binding itself in the support or opposition to organized government, or which takes the life, liberty, or property of property, or who advocates or telling of any other or others, either of itself, or of the unlawful assassination or telling of any other or others, either of itself, or of any other persons generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Ruyckx, Surgeon of the ss. Nickaria, trailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

H. Ruyckx

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1920
at Amsterdam

H. J. Baker
Consul Immigration Officer.

N/6.348

Fee 2 00 U. S. Gold equal to 2. 60
paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of
this document.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *9-10* sailing from *Trinidad* *5-9*, 19*20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Godfrey Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>J. L. Baird & Chacon Street Port of Spain, Trinidad</i>	<i>W. I. S. Madison</i>
2											
3	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>J. L. Baird & Chacon Str. Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>W. I. S. Madison</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 April 1950, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Regan, of the Vicki, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Regan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
209

11-4718

S. S. NICKERIE

sailing from

PARAMARIBO

18th March

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

16 April 1920

19

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	Gillepsie	Edmund V.	26	M S	Barre Vermont. 14th May 1894	
2	Coulter	James W.	25	M S	Margaretville N.Y. 12th Oct. 1895	616 St. Marco Aven. Brooklyn. Pauling N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

11-4713

S. S. *Mickler* sailing from *London*, *24th March, 1920*, Arriving at Port of New York *16 April 1920*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ward	Herbert D.	38 M	Waltham June 30 th 1861		Boston Mass.
2	Ward	Edna J.	38 F	Marine Ill: August 10 th 1881		Boston Mass.
3				<i>Ch English</i>		
4				<i>Don & Co</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 cut

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

211

11-4712

8. 8.

NICKERIE

sailing from

CAPE HAITIEN, W.I.

11 APRIL

19 20, Arriving at Port of New York

16 APRIL

19 20.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wolff	Daniel	54 8 m	m	St. Croix, Virgin Islands	
2	Smith	Edward	31 6 m	m	New York City, N.Y. November 1, 1899	48 Cliff Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Dorman	John H.	26 4 m	S	Brooklyn, New York Dec. 4, 1893	Belle Harbor, Long Is. N.Y.
4	Wood	Harold R.	30 8	S	GIRARD KANSAS Sept. 20, 1889.	61 Java St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Riegel	George L.	39 4	S	Trenton, Ill. Jan. 7, 1881	Fort Smith, Ark.
6	Marie	Leon R.	30 8	M	New Iberia, La. Nov. 11, 1889	United States Navy
7	Marie	Mollie	30 8	M	Aug. 25, 1890. Married, Oct. 9, 1913	415 W. St Peter St. New Iberia La
8	Marie	Raymond B.	5 8	S	New Iberia, Aug. 17, 1914	415 W. St Peter St. New Iberia La
9						415 W. St Peter St. New Iberia La
10						415 W. St Peter St. New Iberia La
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

69

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, H. N. V. LUYCKX, Surgeon of the S/S NICKERIE employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

at New York City

C. F. English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a statement in duplicate copies of the following information:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

6-12 ✓ 18th March 1920, 191

S. S. • NICKERIE •

Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO

, 18th March 1920., 191

S. S. "WICKERIE"														
Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO														
Final destination.														
(* intended future permanent residence)														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hoeffelman	Ethel E.M.	32	F	S none yes English Dutch	yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs. M. Hoeffelman Paramaribo (Surinam)	New York Phila- delfia.	
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Van Niel	Francis H.	26	F	S none yes Dutch	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. van Niel. (Surinam)	New Bedford Mass.	
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Landsmark	Adelaide Paulina	27	F	M none yes English	yes	St. Eustatius W.I.	St. Eustatius	St. Eustatius	St. Eustatius	Mr. Landsmark St. Eustatius.	New Haven Conn.	
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Budgeon	Eveline	22	F	S domestic y English	yes	Nevis	W.I.	Nevis	Wellinson-Village.	none.		
no 3+4 are prouth port of Curacao														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

213

213

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

16 April 1920

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. REGOORT**, Master, of the s/s **NICKERIE**, from **AMSTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regoort
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **April**, 19**20**
at **New York, N.Y.**
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1899, as amended, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "Nickerie", arriving at New York, April 16, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam via Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Captain	1920 February 12	Amsterdam	no	yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	1.76	75	none
2	Hedlund	Johan F	1st Off.	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	1.70	72	none
3	Buytenhuys.	Hermanus.	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	1.70	73	none
4	v/d Made	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	1.80	71	none
5	Son van	Adriaan J P	Apprentice	" 24	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	1.79	70	none
6	Laurey	Carl J	1st Engineer	" 12	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	1.75	77	Scar on left hand,
7	Couzy	Jacobus L	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	1.70	80	none
8	Kramer	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	1.73	72	none
9	Brouwer	Jacob	Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	52	M	"	"	1.65	78	none
10	Sitman	Lambertus.	Carpenter	" 25	"	no	yes	58	M	"	"	1.70	80	none
11												1.66	72	tattooed on left arm

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Port of NEW YORK

5th day of May, 1920

I, master of the Dutch S.S. NICKERIE,
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th of April, 1920, consigned to
Funch Edge & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8, Busch Docks and is
expected to sail 5th of May, 1920, for Cape Haitien
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William P. Correa	29	Dutch W. I.	Curacao 30th of March
Mercedes. A. Mercera	26	Dutch W. I.	Amsterdam 12th of February
Stephanus. J. Sintjago	25	Dutch W. I.	Amsterdam 12th of February
(all colored men)			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

216

Vessel "Wickerien"

W.P.Corea.

M.A. Mercera.

G
S. J. Sintjago.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	1,71 Meter	1,71 M	1,70 M
Height:	1,71 Meter	1,71 M	1,70 M
complexion:	fair	fair	fair
hair:	black(curly)	black(curly)	black(curly)
beard:	moustace	moustace	none
chin:	round	round	round
nose:	flat	flat	flat
eyes:	darkbrown	black	brown
front:	normal	normal	normal
physical marks:	none	none	none

215

NICKERIE

LIST OR MANIFEST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "Nickerie" arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		Rank	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Scars or marks
	Family name	Given name											
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Captain	135	Dutch	1.75	77	Scar on left hand					
2	Hedlund	Johan F	1st Off.	16	"	1.70	80	none					
3	Buytenhuys	Hermanus	2nd "	15	"	1.73	72	none					
4	v/d Made	Johannes	3rd "	15	"	1.65	78	none					
5	Son van	Adriaan J P	Apprentice	24	"								
6	Laurey	Carl J	1st Engineer	12	"								
7	Couzy	Jacobus L	2nd "	13	"								
8	Kramer	Cornelis	3rd "	13	"								
9	Brouwer	Jacob		13	"								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.W. van Kessel dyk.	48	Dutch	Curacao 30th of March
M. Jean.	26	Spanish American	Curacao 30th of March

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. C. Stokvis.	22	Dutch			
M. Hart.	62	Dutch W.I.			
J. D. Goleo.	32	Dutch W.I.			
E. J. Janga.	32	Dutch W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Regoort
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nickerie" arriving at New York, April 16, 1920, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam via Haiti.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Captain	1920	Amsterdam	no	yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	1.76	75	none
2	Hedlund	Johan P	1st Off.	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	1.70	72	none.
3	Euytenhuys.	Hermanus.	2nd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	1.70	73	none
4	v/d Made	Johannes	3rd	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	1.80	71	none
5	Son van	Adrian J P	Apprentice	" 24	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	1.79	70	none
6	Laurey	Carl J	1st Engineer	" 12	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	1.75	77	Scar on left hand,
7	Couzy	Jacobus L	2nd	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	1.70	80	none
8	Kramer	Cornelis	3rd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	1.73	72	none
9	Brouwer	Jacob	Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	52	M	"	"	1.65	78	none.
10	Sitman	Lambertus.	Carpenter	" 25	"	no	yes	53	M	"	"	1.70	80	none.
11	Hooi	Antonio H	A. Seaman	" 12	"	no	yes	48	M	African B	Holland (Curacao)	1.66	72	tattooed on left arm
12	Veeris	Tancredo F	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	1.61	67	none
13	Mercera.	Merudes A	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	1.75	80	none.
14	Martilio	Casper	"	"	"	no	no	39	M	"	"	1.83	80	none
15	Sintjago	Stevanus G	"	"	"	no	no	25	M	"	"	1.70	75	none
16	Monsanto	Ludwig	O. Seaman	"	"	no	yes	19	M	West Indian	Holland, Suriname	1.65	70	none
17	Obispo.	Johan	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	34	M	African B	Holland (Curacao)	1.75	75	none
18	Martyn	Jacobus	"	"	"	no	yes	47	M	"	"	1.83	83	none
19	Malacio	Frederik L	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	1.75	80	none
20	Schoop	Pedro A	"	"	"	no	no	35	M	"	"	1.82	82	none
21	Minguel	Joze	"	"	"	no	no	37	M	"	"	1.76	73	none
22	Veenendaal	Jan J	1st Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	M	Dutch	Holland	1.73	72	Scar under chin
23	Olie	Charles L	2nd	" 25	"	no	yes	37	M	"	"	1.70	70	none
24	Stryk	Christiaan E	Waiter	" 12	"	no	yes	30	M	African B	Holland (Suriname)	1.68	70	none
25	Krieger	Johan C	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	1.73	75	none
26	Voorst van	Franciscus	"	"	"	no	yes	18	M	Dutch	Holland	1.62	70	none
27	Bon	Wilhelmus A	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	1.70	75	Scar near left ear.
28	Silas	Villem	"	"	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	1.70	70	none
29	Koghee	Hendrik C	"	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	1.57	60	none
30	Timmerman	J. T	1st Cook	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	1.80	75	none.
	Bloemenda	Reyke	2nd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	1.73	75	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. E. Engle

Crew 49

26 without Cards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

Required under

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Rego or 1st Master, of the Ss Nickerie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1920

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Rego or
Master, First or Second Officer

Each alien's

217

(13)

al marks or
stigmata

right
hand.
left
hand

on

thumb

in

front

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stickerie, arriving at New York, 16 April 1920, 191, from the port of Amsterdam via Haiti 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geelhuizen	Antonius W	136553 Walter	Febr: 12	Amsterdam	no	Yes	17	M	Dutch	Holland	1.78	72	none
2	Luyckx	Herman N	135758 Doctor	"	"	no	Yes	55	M	"	"	1.79	75	Scar on right hand.
3	Wolterbeek.	Johannes S	12763 Wireless operator	"	"	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	1.73	68	Scar on left hand
4	Witte	Henry	135894 Stewardess	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.7	68	none
5	Schiltkamp	Anna G	135893 4th Engineer	"	"	no	Yes	52	F	"	"	1.69	68	none
6	Heeremans	Johannes F	135896 Walter	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	1.75	70	none
7	Pisas	Miguel	135904 A Seaman	" 27	"	no	Yes	19	M	African B	Holland	1.87	65	none
8	Martina.	Juan B	77177 30 March Curacao	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	"	Curacao	1.77	80	none
9	Coreo	William P	133079 O Seaman	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	1.71	75	none
10	Polonia	Jose L	103050 3rd Cook	"	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	1.71	65	tattooed on
11	Margarita	Eduardo C	135898 pantry-boy	"	"	no	no	24	M	"	"	1.67	70	l & r arm scar on thumb
12	Groes	Rosendo	135902 fireman	"	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	1.68	71	tattooed on left arm
13	Nivillac	Mauricio	47377 Theodor	"	"	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	1.76	73	none
14	Leito	Theodor	49278 Alejandro J	"	"	no	no	43	M	"	"	1.70	75	none
15	Hatot	Alejandro J	135881 boy	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	1.65	75	none
16	Veseldyk. van	Aart W	59780 Walter	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Holland	1.72	70	scar on front
17	Jaen	Manuel	12777 A Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Panama	1.60	64	none
18	Marcelli	Maximiliano	135885 A Seaman	"	"	no	Yes	22	M	American African B	Holland	1.82	85	none
19											Curacao			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Regoort Master, of the Vickens, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

C. English

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Regoort
Master, First or Second Officer

Victoria, S.S.

H-16-20

H-16-20-Victoria

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the SS Panama Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York & The Panama Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at New York City

Albert L Perry
arr. 4-16-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD- TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I. I.	U. S. I. I. I.	U. S. I. I. I. I.	U. S. I. I. I. I. I.	U. S. I. I. I. I. I. I.	U. S. I. I. I. I. I. I. I.		
1st CABIN	11						11	139	2	1		164
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	11						11	139	2	1		164

act 4 kw
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 25 139 164
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 25 139 164

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 16, 1920 19th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM B OAKLEY** **MASTER**, of the **S S "PANAMA"**, from **CRISTOBAL C Z**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *April*, 19*10*

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nord, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col. and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Albert L. Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1910,

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PANAMA

Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

APRIL 11, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	IN TRANSIT	GEBERA	MAURICE	26	M S MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER- JOSEPH GEBERA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
2		DAWSON,	CHARLES S	30	M S CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	ENGLISH	HAITI PORT AY PRINCE	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	FRANCOIS	MICHELE	42	M M MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI	SYRIAN	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE	BROTHER-JOSEPH FRANCOIS PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	FAINE	JULES	40	M S MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER PAUCELY FAINE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
5		GERAUD	ROUAL	28	M S KEEPER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER- FERDINAND GERAUD PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	HUGONIN, TEIMO	TEIMO LEON	41	M M MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAITI PORT AU PRINCE	Frs. RICHARDSON & CO. PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	NY NEW YORK
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

72

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 630
Record on this

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

APRIL 16 1920, 191

221

32

221

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 16 1920

191

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

I, **W. B. Oakley**, **MASTER** of the **STEAMSHIP "PANAMA"**, from **XXXXXXXXXX**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated by the reports thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S.

PANAMA* Voy 189

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

APRIL 8

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALLEN	SELMA M	25	F	S	PROCTOR VERMONT 1895	PROCTOR VT
2	ALLEN,	WM JAMES	50	M	S	CANADA ONT. Nov 2 1870	SOUTHERN DIST OF NEW YORK JAN 3 1911 606 E 18 ST NYCITY
3	ARNOLD,	JOHN H	45	M	S	EVANSVILLE IND AUG 17 1875	411 E 4 ST. MT CAMEL ILL
4	ALBRECHT	WALTER	29	M	S	ST JOSEPH MO SEPT 25 1890	2215 THOMAS ST CHICAGO ILL
5	BRITTEN	CYRUS C	56	M	M	PT UNWISSE PA DEC 23 1863	WEST FAIRVIEW PA
6	BERGSTROM,	ALEX.	24	M	M	SWEDEN 1886	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION CHICAGO ILL
7	BAKER,	THOMAS	62	M	S	FLOYD N Y NOV 12 1858	OSWEGO N Y
8	BRULAND	MRS JOHN	35	F	M	NORWAY, CRISTIANA JUNE 24 1854	NEW JERSEY-COUNTY OF CAMDEN SEPT 28 1908 541 DUNCANNAN AVE PHILA PA
9	BRULAND,	JOHN R	2	M	S	ANGON C Z JULY 14 1917	---
10	BRULAND,	SOLVEIG	6	M	S	PHILA PA JUL 5 1914	---
11	BRULAND	NELLIE B	8	F	S	CAMDEN N J AUG 27 1912	---
12	BRULAND	MARGARET	13	F	S	NORWAY AUG 16 1916	---
13	BRULAND	JEANETTE	11	F	S	NORWAY JAN 25 1909	---
14	BENZ	LOUIS A	27	M	M	PHILA PA APR 8 1893	130 W SPRUCE ST TAMAGUA KXXPA
15	BENZ,	MRS LOUIS A	23	F	M	POTTSVILLE PA DEC 27 1896	---
16	CURRENS	WM W	31	M	S	MATTSON ILL OCT 27 1888	57-59 11 ST NYCITY
17	CURRENS,	MRS ELANOR	64	F	M	BLOMINGTON ILL DEC 19 1855	1000 CARONA ST DEURN COL.
18	COREY	FRANK L	31	M	M	PAUXSUTAWNEY PA 1889	341 1ST ST DONORA PA
19	COREY	MRS Lyla	29	F	M	TYLER TEXAS 1891	---
20	COLLIANDER	CHARLES E	46	M	M	SWEDEN, JAN 18 1873	1897- CHICAGO COUNTY MINN LINDSTROM MINN
21	CASSELL,	GEORGE H	53	M	M	PORTSMOUTH ENG. XKX 1867	KINGS COUNTY COURT BKLYN NY OCT 1892 1047 50 ST BKLYN NY
22	CASSELL	MRS ALICE MAUD	44	F	M	BILSTON ENG JUL 4 1876	1047 40 ST BKLYN NY
23	CHRIST	JOHN S	43	M	M	SYCONNOY PA 1876	BLOOMSBURG PA
24	CHRIST	MRS ANNA	36	F	M	JERSEYTOWN PA 1883	---
25	CHRIST	ELVA	10	F	S	GORGONA C. Z. 1909	---
26	CAREY	ELLIS	24	M	M	WAYNESVILLE OHIO FEB 1 1896	349 MOORE AVE CRAFTON PA
27	CAREY	ANNA G	20	F	M	x PITTSBURG PA DEC 21 1899	---
28	CAMERON	CHARLES C	43	M	M	WAKEFIELD MASS FEB 14 1877	HOOSICK N Y
29	DUNCAN	SAMUEL	55	M	M	ENGLAND FEB 1865	Nov. 1881 COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
30	DUNCAN,	MRS ANNIE	52	F	M	CHICAGO ILL JULY 1868	---

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

223

S. S. PANAMA VOY 189

sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z APRIL 8 1920

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOS.		
1	DUNCAN, HAROLD S	21	M	S LAKE CHARLES LA Oct 5 1898	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
2	DAKERS, James	35	M	M SCOTLAND FEB 24, 1887	LONG ISLAND CITY SUPREME COURT SEPT 1914. LONG ISLAND NY CITY NY
3	DELEUR, ELIZABETH	75	F	M HANFORD CO MD 1844	214 MARLBORO RD BKLYN NY
4	ELMORE, MRS FRANK	23	F	M PENSACOLA FLA FEB 16 1897	713 F ST SPARROWS PT MD
5	ELMORE, CHARLOTTE	1	F	S SPARROWS PT MD DEC 4 1918	
6	ELMORE, BLANCHE	3	F	S BADIN NC DEC 3 1916	
7	EISENHAUER, ANNA M	43	F	S READING PA 1876	413 N 11ST READING PA
8	FOSTER, REAM J	45	M	M SHAVELTOWN ILL JUNE 22 1874	ASHLAND OHIO
9	FOSTER, MRS LEONE A	39	F	M DELBROS OHIO AUG 31 1880	ASHLAND OHIO
10	FOSTER, THELMA	19	F	S KENTON OHIO SEP 20 1900	
11	FIRESTONE, CURTIS	34	M	M INDIANAPOLIS IND MAY 25 1885	2663 PARKWAY BVD INDIANAPOLIS
12	FIRESTONE, MRS EMMA	34	F	M INDIANAPOLIS IND JUNE 6 1892	
13	FORNOFF, MRS ADA	38	F	M MT CAMEL ILL JULY 31 1881	110 E 7TH ST MT CAMEL ILL
14	FORNOFF, FRANK JR	5	M	S MT CAMEL ILL 3, 29, 1915	
15	FIDLER, LOUIS	22	M	S BKLYN NY NOV 22 1897	1015 TIFFANY ST NY CITY
16	GALL, LOUIS	48	M	S LOUISVILLE KY SEPT 21 1871	RIVERSIDE NJ
17	GILBERT, WILLIAM	62	M	S BKLYN NY 1858	274 SIP AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
18	GUERIN, GEORGE M	33	M	M ST LOUIS MO MAY 25 1886	17 STATE ST NY CITY
19	GAMBRILL, MRS WM S	32	F	M MAY 23 1877 BALTIMORE MD	BLADENBURG RD WASH. DC
20	GAMBRILL, RUTH	14	F	S BALTIMORE MD JAN 6 1906	
21	GAMBRILL, ESTHER	6	F	S BALTIMORE MD JAN 6 1914	
22	HOPPE, WILLIAM E	27	M	M CLEVELAND OHIO AUG 22 1892	R D 35 MASSILLAN OHIO
23	HODNETT, MRS HENRY	26	F	M FAISON NC JUNE 14 1893	FAISON NC
24	HODNETT, HENRIETTA	5	F	S ANCON C Z NOV 22 1914	
25	HARWOOD, JOHN TEVIS	23	M	S LOUISVILLE KY MAR 10 1897	THE COURTLAND LOUISVILLE KY
26	HUGHES, ROBERT P	26	M	M BKLYN NY SEPT 15 1893	414 E 31 ST BKLYN NY
27	HUGHES, MRS GERTRUDE	24	F	M BKLYN NY JAN 12 1896	
28	HAYNES, SALLIE M	64	F	S HILLSBORO, Oct 20 1852	CHILLOOTHE OHIO
29	HOWATT, MRS S W	42	F	M DELOIT, KANSAS DEC 4 1878	WASH DC 1 & B ST
30	HOWATT, GLENN	23	M	S ANCON C Z OCT 14 1917	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
224

S. S. "PANAMA" Voy 189

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

APRIL 8, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16, 1920, 19

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	HEPBURN,	MRS MARY	22	F	N M	NY CITY MAY 27 1888
2	HEPBURN	HAROLD J	4	M	M	BKLYN NY 1916
3	HORN	ANNA M	38	F	WD XMX	ELLIWOOD KANSAS APR 15 1882
4	HORN	MYRTLE	19	F	S	WHITE HORSE OKLA. MAR 13 1901
5	KITCHELL	WILLIAM S	29	M	M	JACKETTSTOWN PA. APR 3 1891
6	LEIBENKNIGHT	CHAUNCEY	31	M	M	YORK PA SEP 29 1888
7	LEIBENKNIGHT	MRS LILLIAN	22	F	M	YORK PA AUG 28 1897
8	LYNCH	FRANK	47	M	S	ILLINOIS JAN 3 1873
9	LARSON	BURDEETE	46	M	M	CADILLAC MICH APR 13 1874
10	LANEY	MRS CHARLES J	36	F	M	ELIZABETH CITY PA JAN 1 1883
11	MAJOR	GEORGE	45	M	M	EASTHAMPTON MASS JAN 28 1874
12	Mc KAY	ALEXANDER	35	M	S	BELFAST IRELAND MAR 4 1887
13	MATTHEWS	ELIZABETH	36	F	M	NIDDLEBURG VA SEPT 8 1884
14	MUNDBERG	MRS A.	30	F	M	NORWAY NOV 22 1889
15	MUNDBERG	ARTHUR	9	M	S	BKLYN NY JUL 29 1911
16	MOYER	MRS ROBERT	34	F	M	BALTIMORE MD APRIL 29 1886
17	MOYER	MRS MARY R	70	WD	F	DANVILLE PA NOV 8 1849
18	MOORE	MRS FRANK	41	F	M	SPRINGFIELD OHIO FEB 8 1879
19	MARKHAM,	DR PENLEY H	42	M	M	NEW HAVEN N Y 1878
20	MARKHAM	MRS LENA H	44	F	M	ORANGE CO N Y MAR 23 1876
21	NELSON	JOHN F	61	M	WD	NORWAY CHRISTIANA 1859
22	NEWTON	MISS MILDRED	22	F	S	WATERTOWN N Y JEFF CO 1898
23	OLDHAM	WILLIAM	65	M	M	BANGALORE INDIA DEC 15 1854
24	OLDHAM	MRS MARIE	61	F	M	BRITISH INDIA NOV 26 1858
25	O'SHEA	MRS JEWEL	22	F	M	NY CITY 1902
26	O'KEEFE	THOMAS F	34	M	S	PHILA PA AUG 11 1885
27	PEARSON	JAMES M	40	M	M	JUNE 25 NASHVILLE TENN
28	PERSONS	MRS CHARLES L	45	F	M	CHAMBERLAIN S D OCT 25 1884
29	PERSONS,	SHIRLEY	8	F	M	ANCON C Z 1912
30	PHILLIPS	FRANK	29	M	S	FAYETTEVILLE ARKANSAS, KANSAS 7/4/1890

KINGS CO BKLYN NY -

SUPREME COURT N Y 5-14-14

BOSTON MASS SEPT 28 1896

PITTSBURG PA

162 GRAND AVE BKLYN NY

332- 11 ST SE WASH. D. C

219 MAIN ST ORANGE N J

853 E BRINNESS ST YORK PA

4141 CHAMBER ST CINCINNATI OH

713 F ST SPARROWS PT MD

409 BERKLEY AVE NORFOLK VA

23 MECHANIC ST ALLSTON MASS

526-77 ST BKLYN NY
ALLEGHENY & FRANKFORD AVE
PHILA PA

1007 ST MARKS AVE BKLYN NY

1005 H ST N W WASH. DC

314 G ST N E WASH DC

DETROIT MICH

SYRACUSE NY

75 BUILDINGS RD NORFOLK DOWNS MASS

18 ELM ST POTSDAM N C

150 5TH AVE NYCITY

450 73 ST BKLYN NY

606 E 138 ST N Y CITY

NASHVILLE TENN 1621 LANG AVE

FARGO N. D.

FARGO N. D

FAYETTEVILLE ARL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

225

NEW YORK APRIL 16

1920

19

S. S. PANAMA

VOY 189

sailing from

CRISTOBAL

APRIL 8 1920

Arriving at Port of

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

4

AGE.

SEX.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

1 POORE

WALTER COX

36

M

S

ANDERSON S C JUNE 27 1883

ANDERSON S C JUNE 27 1883

2 PERRY

MISS JOSEPHINE

59

F

S

BLAIRSTOWN WARREN CO N J AUG 22 1860

303 W 52 ST NYCITY

3 RYAN

FRED

27

M

S

NEW YORK NY MAY 30 1893

LITTLE FERRY N J

4 ROSE

LOUISE

22

F

S

TAYLORSVILLE KY JAN 1 1898

TAYLORSVILLE KY

5 ROSE

ERNEST

40

M

M

BERKSVILLE KENTUCKY 1878

CREELSBORO KY

6 ROSE

MRS ANNA

31

F

M

KANKAKEE, ILL 1889

DO

7 RICHARDSON

ROBERT

44

M

M

CLEVELAND OHIO BNOV 4 1875

12535 LANGELOT ST CLEVELAND O

8 RICE

SAM'L RICE

60

M

M

BRATTLEBORO VT 1860

BRATTLEBORO VT

9 XEROX RICE

MRS LILLA M

50

F

M

BRATTLEBORO VT 1870

54 READING AVE PLEASANTVILLE NJ

10 SOUDER

MRS ETHEL

29

F

M

OCEAN CITY N J MAR 12 1891

11 SOUDER

MALCOLM

7

M

S

PLEASANTVILLE N J JULY 15 1912

YORK PA 28 COLOSUS AVE

12 SULLIVAN

ELSIE

36

F

S

NEW YORK CO PA JAN 5 1884

PITTSBURG PA

13 SCOTT

MRS DORA

55

F

WD

WASHINGTON CO PA. 1865

PASADENA CAL

14 STUART

WILLIAM H

73

M

S

NEW YORK. GENESEE VALLEY

BAKUS MINN.

15 TEE

TRACY L

26

M

M

GREENVILLE LA 12-13-1894

16 TEW

MRS TRACY L

21

F

M

GALVESTON TEXAS 9-11-1895

BEAVER FALLS PA 824 CHURCH ST

17 TOWNSEND,

MISS ELIZABETH

41

F

S

BEAVER FALLS PA MAY 14 1879

355 WEST ST NYCITY

18 VINCENT

JOSE

25

M

S

PORTO RICO 1895

330 E 123 ST N Y CITY

19 VESSEY

ALBERT

48

M

M

BANGOR ME 1-6-72

80 WASH ST CARBONDALE PA

20 WONNACOTT

ULYSSES S

50

M

M

WAYMART WAYNE CO PA JAN 25 1870

CONING N Y

21 PURCELL

JOSEPH

27

M

S

CONING N Y 1893

210 COLUMBUS HTS, BKLYN NY

22 TAYLOR,

FREDERICK

70

M

M

NEW YORK CITY 1850

WILLIAMSTOWN VT

23 HENRY

JAMES W

35

M

S

BARRE VT SEP 11 1884

WASHINGTON DC

24 JONES,

US SENATOR ANDRIEUS A

57

M

M

UNION CITY TENN. MAY 16 1862

WASHINGTON DC

25 KING,

US SENATOR

55

M

M

UTAH 1864

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" VOY 189.

sailing from

PORT-AU PRINCE HAITI

APRIL 11 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16 1920

19

Number 6

228

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ABOUMARD,	SAHAD	45	M M	SYRIA, DAMASCUS, 1875	NATURALIZED	152 BERGEN ST BKLYN NY
2	BERRY,	SGT BERT. R	32	M M	CANNONBURG, PA. APR 3 M 1888		CANNONBURG PA. 215 GREENSIDE AVE
3	BALDWIN,	MRS ELIZABETH	38	F M	BROOKLYN NY 1882		SUMMIT N. J.
4	BALDWIN,	HELEN B	11	F S	SUMMIT N J 1909		
5	BALDWIN,	MILDRED	17	F S	BKLYN NY 1903		
6	RAY,	MISS LUCILE	20	F S	ANN HARBOR MICH.		LOS ANGELES CAL 2222 W 15 ST
7	DEYLESEN,	ENEVOLD	39	M M	COPENHAGEN DEN 1882	NEW YORK CITY FEB 1915	553 W 141 ST NYCITY
8	ELMORE,	CHARLES E	29	M S	ENGLEWOOD N J 1891		ENGLEWOOD N J
9	FROELIGH,	LOUIS F	46	M S	BROOKLYN NY 1874		WEST HAVEN CONN
10	FREDERICKS,	JOSEPH A	29	M S	NY CITY 1889		447 WEST 28 ST NYCITY
11	FORREST,	MRS RICHARD E	36	F M	UNADILLA NY 1884		RYE, N. Y.
12	GARLAND	WILLIAM	34	M M	AUGUSTA ME 1886		507 HOOD ST CHAMBERSBURG PA
13	HAJJAR,	ABRAHAM	32	M S	SYRIA DAMASCUS. 1888	MASS CAMP DEVEN, JUNE 26, 1918.	222 PACIFIC ST BKLYN NY
14	HAMMON,	GORDON A	27	M M	TORONTO CANADA 1893	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	377 GENESEE ST ROCHESTER NY
15	HOWE,	EDWARD	35	M M	TROY NY 1885		PLAINFIELD N J
16	MAVER,	WILLIAM D	28	M M	NEW YORK, N. Y. 1888x 1892		41 W 184 ST NY CITY
17	MAVER,	MRS DORIS	26	F M	NEW YORK CITY 1894		
18	MOREAU,	MRS CLARISSA	32	F M	TAUNTON MASS 1888		94 WINCHESTER ST BROOKLINE MASS
19	PORTER	OSBY JAMES	53	M M	WILLIAMSPORT TENN 1867		COLUMBIA TENN
20	PORTER	MADISON RUSSEL	49	M M	WILLIAMSPORT TENN 1871		264 WEST 53 ST NYCITY
21	VALENTINE,	D. ALTON	30	M M	CLEVELAND OHIO 1890		135 W 16 ST NY CITY
22	VALENTINE,	MRS ELIZABETH	29	F M	DETROIT MICH 1891		
23	WEBNER,	MARY B.	31	F S	PHILA PA 1889		COLLEGE INN, BRYN MAWR PA
24	FORDE,	MRS GLADYS	28	F M	NEW YORK NY 1892		NEW YORK NY
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the T.S. Panama, Employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital
Med. Sch. of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1920

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. PANAMA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL .C Z.

APRIL 8, 1920

191

THE ABOVE MEN ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS(DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C..CZ.

11/11/11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of citizenship? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	USGOVT	YES	YES	HOME	459 RICHMOND ST PHILA PA	RESHIP REMAIN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	DK	DK	GREECE, ATHENS 1900
2	USGOVT	YES	YES	FRIENDS	335 MARKET ST NYC NY	RESHIP REMAIN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	DK	SPAIN ORIGINI

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

Number 8

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. APRIL 8 1920 19, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 16 1920, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2	EGLET,	EDWARD	36	MX M S RUSSIA 1884	SEATTLE JUNE 11, 1914	SEATTLE WASH
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

THE FOLLOWING MEN ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) SENT TO NEW YORK BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C. Z.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT CRISTOBAL BY S.S. "CRISFIELD, SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RECEIVED 67 VIA MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of February 28, 1919, Chapter 101, Section 103, to be filed with the Customs Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" Voy 189., arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., April 16., 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
APRIL 29 1920, 19
PANAMA

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PARAN
(Nationality.)
from port of CRISTOBAL C Z, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted NONE

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port _____

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen ~~deserted~~ **PAID OFF** 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

Number of _____
The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 16 1920, 19____, consigned to
PANAMA RAIL ROAD SXS LINE; is now lying at PIER 67 N R, and is
expected to sail APRIL 29 1920, 19____, for CRISTOBAL C Z VIA HAITI
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	RELATION	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	ORIGIN	REMARKS
26	BERTRAMI,	ERNESTO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	25 M ITALIAN ITALY 5/4 150
27	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	ORD DO	22	DO	DO	DO	29 M ITALIAN ITALY 5/4 144
28	INESI,	UMBERTO	ORD DO	22	DO	DO	DO	26 M ITALIAN ITALY 5/4 150
29	CAMPORONILLO	STEFANO	Deck Boy	22	DO	DO	DO	18 M ITALIAN ITALY 5/4 140
30	MODAFFERI,	DOMENICO	MESS BOY	22	DO	DO	DO	15 M ITALIAN ITALY 5/1 130

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
 Owners PANAMA R R CO
 Local Agents PANAMA R R CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy 189, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **April 16**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA LAITI**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1920									
1	OAKLEY, Wm. B.	MASTER	MAR. 22 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	170	
2	YARD, HARRY B.	2ND OFFICER	DO DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5-9	160	
3	MUMPTON, LESTER	3RD DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	US	5-10	180	
4	RISELEY, CLARENCE	PURSER	DO DO	DO	DO	41	M	EN DO	US	5-4	175	
5	BLAUVELT, FRED. W	1ST OFFICER	DO DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	6-0	210	
6	PERRY, ALBERT L	SURGEON	DO DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMERICAN	US	6-0	200	
7	EDGE, HARRY	FREIGHT CLERK	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5-9	170	Transferred to Cristobal do Colon
8	BONDUAUX, LUCIEN	WIRELESS	DO DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-6	170	
9	MONTLE, ALDO	2ND DO	DO DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	US	5-3	140	
10	VIOLANTI, ANTONIO	CARPENTER	DO DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
11	FRAGOMNE, A	PAID OFF	DO DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	

Page 2.
NOT ON THIS VOY
DISCHARGED
SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EX-100 J BIRKX	22	HOLL	NEW YORK MAR 23 1920
L. KULBACH	19	HOLL	CRISTOBAL APRIL 8 1920
W. MUGSON	25	ENGL	
F. EDWARDS	24	ENGL	
P. JAKOBSON	25	DEN	
M. SALVADOR	25	SPAIN	
M. COLL	26	SPAIN	
R. FRAGA	25	SPAIN	
R. MENOS	22	SPAIN	
J. FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN	NEW YORK MAR 23 1920
J. CASTRO	24	SPAIN	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. FEDE	26	ITALY	NEW YORK MAR 23 1920
EX-100 F. MINONI	25	ITALY	CRISTOBAL APRIL 1 1920
F. DIAZ	25	SPAIN	CRISTOBAL APRIL 1 1920
R. MANHUGH	35	COL	NEW YORK MAR 23 1920
A. VASQUEZ	21	SPAIN	
H. MORGANSON	59	US	
A. VILAR	26	SPAIN	
J. JOHNSON	27	US	
J. LOPEZ	45	SPAIN	
D. GOMEZ	43	SPAIN	
J. GONZALES	36	ARG	
G. DIAZ	35	SPAIN	
M. FERNANDEZ	31	SPAIN	
J. BURKE	25	ENG	
MAXASING A BODD INX	25	B W I	
R. POMBO	29	SPAIN	
L. LOPEZ	25	SPAIN	
J. EATON	22	SCOT	
E. DERALTA	21	PERU	
R. VILLA	21	PANAMA	
C. FONSECA	22	PORTO RICO	
D. PARRERA	23	COL	
B. MEREL	29	SPAIN	
P. RODRIGUEZ	18	SPAIN	
A. GUERDIO	55	ITALY	
G. JUNAGLIO	54	SPAIN	
C. HERTLEIN	41	GER NAT	
P. PATAN	35	ITALY	
M. MONCADA	26	COL	
E. GONI	25	SPAIN	
S. MALLOME	51	ENG	
W. GOSER	22	US	
H. IBERG	29	HOLL	
J. DE REGHT	28	HOLL	
C. DAVIS	23	ENG	
D. No MASTER	17	US	

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nati.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SHELDON, T H	50	US	EX-100 K. DARIO	21	SPAIN
H. HILL	23	US	B. RINALDI	25	ITALY
J. PENNY	25	US	EX-100 K. DARIO	21	SPAIN
J. Mc CLELLAN	28	US	E. FLANEGUES	35	HOLL
S. VASTA	19	ITALY	H. LA CHUZ	22	HOLL
E. RICAGLIO	21	US	C. BENTA	29	ITALY
R. JONES	26	GT BR	P. CORRISERTI	25	US
B. LOPEZ	26	SPAIN	J. DUFFY	25	ENG
A. JUSTO	45	SPAIN	C. DAVIES	39	GT BR
A. SISTO	35	SPAIN	JAS. DOWNLEY	39	US
M. GARCIA	41	SPAIN	H. WOEBLER	16	US
M. BASO	24	SPAIN	I. EGAN	21	US
J. RODRIGUEZ	37	SPAIN	M. PLUMMER	26	PANAMA
F. FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN	A. ORTEGA	25	ENG
J. FERNANDEZ	26	SPAIN	J. BERRY	20	US
J. TORRALDA	23	SPAIN	H. C. PARKHURST	33	US
L. ALGADO	21	SPAIN	S. C. RYAN	21	SPAIN
J. RIGUE	22	ITALY	J. GALAN	22	SPAIN
M. CHIASELOTTI	35	SPAIN	I. VASQUEZ	29	SPAIN
G. ALONZA	35	SPAIN	C. RODRIGUEZ	27	SPAIN
P. LANES	24	SPAIN	L. ALLOWDE	24	SPAIN
J. OTERO	22	PERU	S. GOMEZ	26	SPAIN
H. GUTIERREZ	22	PERU	I. VILLO	29	US

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. RICHARD	29	US	
L. TAYLOR	40	US	
R. VARELA	19	SPAIN	
ANDERSON			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Stanley

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VEN SIGNED ON AT TI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" Voy 189. arriving at New York, N. Y. April 16, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1920										
				PAID OFF		YES								
1	OAKLEY,	WM. B.	MASTER	MAR. 22	NEW YORK	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	170	
2	YARD,	HARRY B.	2ND OFFICER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5-9	160	
3	MUMPTON,	LESTER	3RDO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	US	5-10	180	
4	RIBELEY	CLARENCE	PURSER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	41	M	EN DO SH	US	5-4	175	
5	BLAUVELT,	FRED. W	1ST OFFICER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	6-0	210	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMERICAN	US	6-0	200	
7	ESSE,	HARRY	FRIGHT CLK	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5-5	170	Transferred to at Cristobal at 4pm
8	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	WIRELESS	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-6	170	
9	MONTLE,	ALDO	2ND DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	US	5-3	140	
10	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
11	FRAGOMNE	A	BOSN'N	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	
12	ASPEN,	EROLF	QR MASTER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SEAND XAMER	NOR.	5-7	140	Transferred to at Cristobal at 4pm
13	GUNTIVIES,	KARL	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SEAND	NOR	5-8	140	
14	MANNIE,	R.P.	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	145	
15	SIGONA,	SALVATORE	SEAMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	165	
16	VASTA,	SALVATORE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
17	CANGAENO,	GIOVANNI	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	160	
18	VIOLANTI,	DOMENICO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	155	
19	INGRATI,	GUESSEPPE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	
20	DOMENICO,	BUNOCORE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
21	RANDO,	SALVATORE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	145	
22	DE FEDE,	FRANCISCO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
23	JACOPELLA,	GIOVANNI	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	155	
24	FRANCISCO,	DOMENICO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	190	
25	PALERMO,	PETRO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	170	
26	BENTRAMI,	ERNESTO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	
27	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	ORD DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	144	
28	INESI,	UMBERTO	ORD DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	140	
29	CAMPORONICO	STEFANO	Deck Boy	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	140	Deserted at Cristobal
30	MODAFFERI,	DOMENICO	MESS BOY	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-1	130	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owner PANAMA R R CO
Local Agents PANAMA R R CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANAMA

APR 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

233

h aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 22, 1912, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or articles
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				1920											
1	LYNA	JOSE	CHIEF ENGR	MAR 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	US	5-5	160		
2	KELLY,	LOUIS B	1ST ASST	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	US	5-6	150		
3	MARKS,	BERNARD	2ND DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-7	150		
4	UNOLD,	HENRY HENRY	3RD DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-8	160		
5	SMALL	RUSSEL	JR DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-7	170		
6	CHADWICK,	EDGAR	JR DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-9	150		
7	NAVARRO,	JOSE	JR DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN AMER	COL.	5-8	160		
8	SCHPEERS,	WILLIAM	REFG ENGR	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	US	5-4	140		
9	DIAZ	S FERNANDEZ	OILER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
10	PINELLA,	ANTONIA	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	170		
11	VASQUES	ANTONIO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140		
12	OUTT	W. A	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	US	5-11	160		
13	MORGANSEN,	HENRY	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	59	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	190		
14	MEDIN,	RAMON	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170		
15	AX VILAR	ANTONIO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
16	JUBING,	FRED L	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	150		
17	MACHUGA,	RAMON	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-10	150		
18	BALADA	RAMON	WATERTENDER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
19	CARREGAL,	JUAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165		
20	JOHNSON,	JOHN D	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	160		
21	LOPEZ	JOSE L	FIREMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165		
22	ANTONIO	JOSEPH	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	53	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-5	150		
23	PINON,	JOSE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
24	GOMEZ,	DOMINGO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		
25	GONZALES,	JUAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPAN AMER	ARG.	5-9	160		
26	DIAZ,	GREGORIO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	155		
27	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
28	MANUEL	MANUEL	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150		
29	COSTA	MANUEL	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5-1	145		
30	RIVAS	ANT	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

reported
at 3:00 PM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Noted for
1st class

Noted for
Hospital
Colon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PORTO	J	FIREMAN	MAR 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
2	POMBO	R	DO	DO 23	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
3	LOPEZ	L	DO	DO 23	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
4	XB. BARRERA	D	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	COL	5-8	160	
5	MEREL	PIO	DO	DO 23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-11	165	
6	BODDON	ABLAR	COALPASSER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5-8	160	
7	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
8	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	
9	MIRANDA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	20	M	WEST INDIAN	US	5-3	140	Reported to Cristobal
10	PERALTA,	LUIS	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-4	150	
11	CARRERAS,	JUAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	135	
12	VILLA,	RAMON	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-3	145	
13	FONSECA	C	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PORT RICAN	US	5-10	165	
14	A. SEQUE	ANT	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	Reported to Cristobal
15	HARAN	HARRY	DO	DO 21	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-8	160	Left in Hospital St. Colum
16	BURKE,	JOHN	DO	DO 23	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH ENGLISH	ENG	5-8	150	
17	EATON	JOSEPH	DO	DO 23	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-7	145	
18	RODRIGUEZ	TOMAS	MESS BOY	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-1	140	
19	NEWCOMBE	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-2	140	
20	HEALY	JOHN	2ND DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	150	
21	GEDDES	MRS ELIZABETH	STEWARDRESS	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	50	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-2	145	
22	SPERTINO,	UMBERTO	COOK	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	170	
23	ORRANTIA,	J	2ND COOK	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	160	
24	GUERCIA,	ANTONIA	3RD DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	55	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
25	BIANOGLIO	GIO	4TH DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
26	FUENTES,	MANUEL	SHIPS DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
27	BERTLEIN	CHARLES	BAKER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	US	5-2	140	
28	COOPER,	THOS.	BUTCHER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SWISS	US	5-5	150	
29	ROGERS,	FERN	PORTER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-9	150	
30	BATAN,	PAUL	PANTRYMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	175	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEA, SHIP LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO.* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK APRIL 16 1920, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MONCADO	MARIO	2 PANTRYMAN	MAR. 22 1920	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-2	140	
2	GOIN	EXUPERIO	3 DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	140	
3	LOZANO	ANTONIO	MESSMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	
4	MAGDALENO	E	2ND MESSMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	135	
5	MALCOM	SAMUEL E	MESSMAN	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	US	5-7	150	
6	SMITH	SIDNEY	BATH DECK STEWARD	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	
7	GOBER,	WM GEO.	DECK STEWARD	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	155	
8	CLEMENS,	FRANK	STEWARD SMOKE ROOM	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	150	
9	WEDEKIND	HARRY	WAITER	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DUTCH	US	5-4	140	
10	SMITH	JOHN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	150	
11	FOULKE	EVAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	GT BR	5-8	145	
12	IBONG,	HENDRICK	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	160	
13	REST	JOHN DE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	170	
14	DAVIES	CHARLES	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	53	M	IRISH	GT BR	5-9	165	
15	WASSING	GEORGE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	US	5-5	160	
16	HARVEY	WILLIAM	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	69	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-6	145	
17	WESBOTT	GEORGE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	160	Deported at Cristobal
18	Mc MASTER,	DONALD B	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	17	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	145	
19	KIRSON	ISAAC	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-5	140	
20	ESTABAN	JUAN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
21	HOLMAN	HARRY G	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	145	
22	HASSALL	SAMUEL	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	145	
23	BERK	JOHN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	150	
24	WILSON	A	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-9	150	Deported at Cristobal
25	SYREN,	W. H	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	145	
26	KUHBAUGH	FRANK	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	160	
27	DA RE	ETORE	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	145	
28	WEDEKIND	JOHN	DO	DO 22	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DUTCH	US	5-6	150	
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1920, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	XIKKON JAKOBSEN,	PETER	QR MASTER	APR. 8	C 2 CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SCAND	NOR	5-7	170	
2	MIONI		DECK BOY	8	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	160	
3	MUSSON,	W. B	WAITER	8	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	5-10	150	
4	EDWARDS	F	DO	8	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5-6	145	
5	RODRIGUEZ,	JOSE	COALPASSER	8	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145	
6	MEANA, <i>Muniz</i>	MANUEL	FIREMAN	8	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
7	SALVASEN	MANUEL	C. PASSER	8	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
8	COLL	MANUEL	C. PASSER	8	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	
9	FRAGA	ROSEDA	C. PASSER	8	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew - 118; 8 aliens without form L - 2 not presented to immigration - 2 issued form L; 2 not presented to immigration - 2 issued form L at Port of New York.

*H. S. Watson,
Imm. Insp.
4/16/1920.*

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S S LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHOCITAW
APR 16 1920

CHOCYAW APR 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakes, of the S. S. Panama, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama, S. S.

4-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 238

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Choctaw, arriving at New York, 17 April 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haywood, Linton	Master	3/4/20	"	"	29	Male	White	U.S. Born	5-10	145	
2	Phillips, Bernard	1st Mate	3/4-20	"	"	30	"	"	U.S. Born	5-11	160	
3	Darlington, Paul	2nd Mate	3-4-20	"	"	23	"	"	Eng. British	5-10	160	
4	Jones, Leon	3rd Mate	3-4-20	"	"	22	"	"	Black	5-6	145	
5	Ignacio, John	Steward	3-4-20	"	"	34	"	"	Black	5-6	145	
6	Emmanuel, Manuel	Steward	3-4-20	"	"	23	"	"	Black	5-6	145	
7	Peters, Simon	Steward	3-4-20	"	"	23	"	"	Black	5-6	145	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the Choctaw (Nationality),

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, for _____, is now lying at _____, expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____, via United States port of _____, First port of call in United States _____, this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1 to 100 to B.D. for card
Crew 303

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN'

EMPLOYEE ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11-17-20
S. Pedro de Macoris D.R.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be filled out by the commanding officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Choctaw, arriving at New York, May 16, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris D.R.

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

Crawford

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

237

Sheet No.

238

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the CHOCTAW
of NEW YORK bound for DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
whereof L. L. HAYWOOD is Master.

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

iving such aliens

Thomas D.B.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nationality.

Sickness.

5, 1917, printed on the
ed by me. I certify on
ditional changes in crew
ration authorities.

Master.

[over]

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

Port of

19, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

DATED: Customhouse,

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.) American

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Name.

Name.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Years

HAIR

COMPLEXION

Feet, In.

Age

Height

Weight

Build

or

OF

BIRTHPLACE

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY

NAME OF SEAMAN

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Page 2.

CHOC TAW

APR 16 1920

Form 820
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Choctaw, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr 16, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haywood	Anton	Master	3/4/20	Phil Pa			29	M	W	U.S. Born	5-10	145	
2	Phill	Burnard	1st Mate	3/4-20	"			30	"	"	U.S. Born	5-10	145	
3	Dempson	Paul	2nd Mate	3-4-20	"			23	"	"	Eng British	5-10	160	
4	Jones	Leon	3rd Mate	3-4-20	"			22	"	"	Black. D.W.D.	5-6	145	
5	Ignacio	John	Steward	3-4-20	"			34	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
6	Ignacio	Manuel	"	3-4-20	"			23	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
7	Peters	Simon	"	3-4-20	"			27	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
8	Perez	Thomas	"	3-4-20	"			23	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
9	Rockhart	Frank	"	3-4-20	"			23	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
10	Lacy	George	"	3-4-20	"			25	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
11	Curry	William	"	3-4-20	"			37	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
12	Stables	George	"	3-4-20	"			21	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
13	Custer	Charles	"	3-4-20	"			41	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
14	Van Dusen	George	"	3-4-20	"			30	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
15	Condon	Francis	"	3-4-20	"			32	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
16	Conner	Frank	"	3-4-20	"			22	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
17	Masely	Henry	"	3-4-20	"			23	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
18	Godard	Manuel	"	3-4-20	"			27	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
19	Therstein	Monanni	"	3-4-20	"			28	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
20	Coldman	Edward	"	3-4-20	"			22	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
21	Peters	John	"	3-4-20	"			34	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
22	Delica	John	"	3-4-20	"			25	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
23	Martinez	Victor	"	3-4-20	"			25	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
24	Reardon	Julius	"	3-4-20	"			26	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
25	Giffel	John	"	3-4-20	"			21	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
26	Caton	Victor	"	3-4-20	"			41	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
27	Henriques	James	"	3-4-20	"			25	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
28	Smith	Paul	"	3-4-20	"			27	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
29	Hagler	Edward	"	3-4-20	"			37	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
30	Rosario	Albert	"	3-4-20	"			24	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
31	Brown	Edward	"	3-4-20	"			26	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
32	Chapp	James	"	3-4-20	"			27	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	
33	Edwards	George	"	3-4-20	"			29	"	"	D.W.D.	5-6	145	

Line Clyde S. Co
Owners Clyde S. Co
Local Agents Clyde S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Hayward, of the Choctaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. L. Hayward
Master, Foreign Record Office.

Suorn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920.
C. E. England
Immigrant Inspector.

Choctaw, S. S.

4-16-20

4-16-20
Choctaw, S. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 4-16-20

4-16-20

A-R-T-C

I, Daniel J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the S. S. Illiana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920

at

Daniel J. O'Connell

arr. 4-16-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	13					7	100				5	125
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	13					7	100				5	125

act & per
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 25 100 125
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 25 100 125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1960

S. S. ALLIANCE

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

APRIL 9.

19 to.

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	AMRAN, Solomon	32	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	R.P. Panama City	Wife. Rica Amran, Panama City, R.P.	R.P. Panama City
2	BATHER,	Panny G.	32	F	Housewife	" English	" G. B.	Afr-Blk	R.P. Panama City	Cousin. Virginia Patrickson, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y. New York
3	UNDER 16	BATHER, Charles B.	4	F	S None	No	No do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	BATHER, Lester F.	6	M	S "	"	" do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	BATHER, Olive M.	5	F	S "	"	" do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	BATHER, Sarah	2	F	S "	"	" do	do	do	do	do
7	BLANCO,	Vincenzo	35	M	S Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Italian	Italian	do Colon	Friend. Jose Alvarino, Panama City, R.P.	do
8	EDWARDS,	Aubrey	29	M	M Clerk	" English	" G. B.	Afr-Blk	do Panama City	Wife. Georgiana Edwards, Colon, R.P.	do
9	IN TRANSIT	FIDANQUE, Isaac C.	22	M	S Merchant	"	" Panama	Span-Amer	do Panama City	Brother. M.B. Fidante, Panama City, R.P.	R.P. Panama City
10	HOLDIP,	Mary L.	49	F	M Housewife	"	" G. B.	Afr-Blk	do Colon	Niece. Virginia Patrickson, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y. New York
11	HUFFSTEAD,	Peter L.	32	M	M Jeweler	"	" dm	do	do Colon	Cousin. E. M. Sinclair, Colon, R.P.	do
12	HUFFSTEAD,	Daisy	27	F	M Housewife	"	" do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	HUFFSTEAD, Doris	8	F	S None	"	" do	do	do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	LYSHOJ, Hans	29	M	M Sailor	"	" Denmark	Scand.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Wife. Dinna Lyshoj, 175 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
15	LIMIO,	Indalisia Castro	28	F	M Housewife	" Spanish	" Venezuela	Span-Amer	Venez. Caracas	Brother. Carlos Castro, Caracas, Venezuela.	Va. Norfolk
16	IN TRANSIT	LEVY, Karl	26	M	S Electrician	" English	" Panama	English	R.P. Colon	Mother. Lilly Levy, Colon, R.P.	R.P. Colon
17	IN TRANSIT	MORDECAI, ROS	30	M	M Clerk	"	" G. B.	Afr-Blk	C.Z. Laboca	Cousin. T. H. Ayers, Balboa, C.Z.	C.Z. Laboca
18	IN TRANSIT	MORDECAI, Beryl Ioney	26	F	M Housewife	"	" do	do	do	do	do
19	PAYABLAS,	Markela	12	F	S None	" Spanish	" Panama	Greek	R.P. Panama City	Sofia Vlahos, Colon, R.P.	N.Y. New York
20	PAYABLAS,	Bertina	10	F	S "	"	" do	do	do	do	do
21	ROBERTS,	Albertha	33	F	S Nurse	" English	" G. B.	Afr-Blk	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Aunt. Eliza Evelyn, 2399 W. 134th St., N.Y.C.	do
22	SIMONS,	Lucien S.	36	M	S Merchant	"	" do	English	R.P. Colon	Uncle. A. Simons, Colon, R.P.	do
23	SARKER,	Victoria	21	F	M Housewife	"	" do	Afr-Blk	do	Sister. Matilda Small, Colon, R.P.	do
24	THEOBALDS,	Maude	29	F	M "	"	" do	do	do Panama City	Cousin. Ellen Glenn, Panama City, R.P.	do
25	IN TRANSIT	WITTING, Luis T.	34	M	M Merchant	"	" Chile	English	Ecuador Guayaquil	Brother. Edward Witting, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Ecuador Guayaquil

240

194 20.

APRIL 16.

IMP

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Scully, Master, of the Steamship Allianca, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Scully
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1-A
241

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

APRIL 9, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 16, 1920

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ATCHISON,	Andrew	61	M S	Bloomfield, Ohio.	May 14, 1858.	8 Union Trust Bank, Flint, Mich.
2	BOOZ,	Melville L.	29	M M	Reading, Pa.	Jan. 22, 1891.	Evanston, Ill. 1118
3	BOOZ,	Amelie	32	F M	Angers, France.	Oct. 10, 1887.	do do
4	BOOZ,	Simone Dieumegard	7	F S	do do 21-A-681-2/22/43	Feb. 15, 1913.	do do
5	BOOZ,	Louise Dieumegard	6	F S	do do	Apr. 10, 1914.	do do
6	BOHAN,	Sadie	29	F M	Medford, Mass.	July 17, 1890	34 Wareham St., Medford, Mass.
7	BOHAN,	Ann Elaine	1	F S	Ancon, C.Z.	May 11, 1918.	do do
8	BOHAN,	Ruth E.	3	F S	do do	Dec. 30, 1916.	do do
9	BEER,	Max	69	M M	Prussia, Germany	June 18, 1853.	Superior Court of New York City. Aug. 27, 1891.
10	BEER,	Johanna	45	F M	Bremen, Germany	July 9, 1875.	Husband American Citizen. do do
11	BONNEY,	James P.	23	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 22, 1896.	361 53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	BALLEM,	Daniel T.	27	M S	E. Boston, Mass.	Nov. 20, 1892.	101 Dakota St., Dorchester, Mass.
13	BRUK,	Alma P.	33	F M	Council Bluffs, Ia.	Nov. 10, 1887.	3919 Livingston St., Washington, D. C.
14	COFFIN,	Joseph Wilbur	39	M M	Providence, R. I.	Oct. 3, 1880.	518 N. Water St., York, Pa.
15	COFFIN,	Kate May	26	F M	York, Penna.	May 15, 1894.	do do
16	COFFIN,	Joseph Wilbur Jr.	1	M S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Mar. 14, 1919.	do do
17	CUMING,	Charles	42	M S	Charlestown, P.R.I.	Aug. 28, 1878.	Second District Court of New York. April 20th, 1904.
18	CONNER,	Frank W.	43	M M	Cumberland, Ind.	Sept. 27, 1876.	438 58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CARSWELL,	Marjorie A.	26	F M	Namnet, N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1894.	622 Ohio Ave., Wichita Falls, Tex.
20	CARR,	John	40	M S	Wakeman, Ohio.	July 24, 1879.	Monsey, New York.
21	CARTIER,	Frederick A.	52	M M	Westfield, Mass.	July 31, 1867.	1012 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	CARNIS,	Louis Richard	20	M S	St. Paul, Minn.	Jan. 1, 1900.	54 Lombard St., New Haven, Conn.
23	DUER,	George E. R.	35	M M	Red Bank, N. J.	Dec. 3, 1885.	163 E. Indiana Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
24	DUER,	May	26	F M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 19, 1893.	2260 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	DECKER,	Katharine	21	F S	New York City, N.Y.	June 8, 1898.	do do
26	DE VRIES,	Cornelius	22	M S	Passaic, N. J.	July 14, 1897.	1939 Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
27	DWORSCHUK,	Therese	54	F M	Wels, Austria.	May 21, 1865.	162 Centre Ave., Clifton, N.J.
28	EDWARDS,	Minnie A.	49	F M	Troy, N. Y.	Jan. 22, 1872.	Duluth, Minn.
29	ELDRIDGE,	Henry	56	M M	Cardiff, Wales	May 24, 1864.	Arlington, N. J.
30	FREDERICK,	Oscar F.	34	M M	Anna Arundel Co. Md.	July 29, 1885.	53 Allston St., Allston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

242

APRIL 16, 1920.

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

APRIL 9, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FREDERICK,	Grace Ronald	29	F	M Dryden, Michigan.	Aug. 15, 1890.	569 Broadway, New York City.
2	FOLZ,	Susannah	50	F	M New York City, N. Y.	Apr. 21, 1870.	Bayside, L. I.
3	FOLZ,	Madeleine	23	F	S do do	Jan. 1, 1897.	do do
4	FOLZ,	Kleanor	27	F	S do do	Oct. 24, 1893.	do do
5	FAIR,	Charles H.	33	M	S Carlisle Springs, Pa.	Nov. 4, 1886.	Mechanicsburg, Pa.
6	PAGAN,	John	28	M	M New York City.	July 26, 1892.	432 E. 32nd St., New York City.
7	PAGAN,	Marie	20	F	M Panama City, R.P.	Dec. 4, 1900.	do do
8	FROGGATT,	Linford H.	31	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 9, 1888.	1940 E. Birch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	FARRON,	John Malcolm	35	M	M Islesborn, Me.	May 13, 1885.	Owls Head, Maine.
10	GUENTHER,	Catherine A.	34	F	S Newark, N. J.	Mar. 14, 1886.	Newark Memorial Hospital, Newark, New Jersey.
11	GILBERT,	George Peter	50	M	M Allegheny, Pa.	Nov. 1, 1869.	Bellevue Apts., Bellevue, Pa.
12	GRIMISON,	Thomas I.	32	M	M Huntington, Pa.	June 9, 1887.	1645 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
13	GRIMISON,	Helen Shaver	12	F	S Phillipsburg, N. J.	July 7, 1907.	do do
14	HUSHING,	Sumner K.	28	M	M Montgomery Co. Ill.	May 1, 1892.	Box 161, Carlinville, Ill.
15	HUSHING,	Anna Mathelda	24	F	M Mt. Olive, Ill.	Feb. 10, 1891.	do do
16	HUSHING,	William Collins	2	M	S St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 2, 1918.	do do
17	HUSHING,	Sumner K. Jr.	1	M	S Ancon, C. Z.	June 24, 1919.	do do
18	HALDEMAN,	Herman W.	37	M	M Summit Hill, Pa.	Dec. 18, 1883.	Summit Hill, Pa.
19	HALDEMAN,	Bessie	38	F	M do do	Dec. 18, 1882.	do do
20	HALDEMAN,	Lois	6	F	S do do	Dec. 23, 1913.	do do
21	HANSEN,	Berger E.	32	M	M Tromsø, Norway.	July 15, 1888.	374 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	HOFFNER,	Arnold	22	M	S W. Hoboken, N. J.	Sept. 22, 1897.	202 Weehawken St., W. Hoboken, N. J.
23	HENDRICKSON,	Henry Charles	32	M	S Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 28, 1887.	236 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	HUNTER,	Elenora	35	F	M Marietta, Ohio.	Oct. 28, 1885.	812 E. 7th St., Marietta, Ohio.
25	HAUPT,	Fred D.	25	M	S New York City, N. Y.	Nov. 8, 1894.	423 E. 137th St., New York City.
26	HANSEN,	Christian L.	36	M	M Hannibal, Mo.	Oct. 16, 1883.	134 4th St., North Bergen, N. J.
27	INGERSOLL,	Kathryn E.	29	F	Wd Alexandria, Va.	Aug. 20, 1890.	2118 3rd St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
28	KINNEY, Lieut. U.S.A.	Jefferson	24	M	S Roanoke, Va.	Feb. 19, 1896.	922 Commerce St., Roanoke, Va.
29	KENT,	William Edwin	41	M	M Summit Hill, Pa.	Nov. 6, 1878.	Summit Hill, Pa.
30	KENT,	Mary Ellen	40	F	M do do	July 26, 1879.	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243 Number 3-A

10-02
S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 9, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 16, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KENT,	Robert Theodore	16	M	S	Soranton, Pa.	Mar. 12, 1904.	Summit Hill, Pa.
2	KENT,	Harold Osborne	13	M	S	do do	Oct. 16, 1906.	do do
3	KROMER,	Wilson H.	39	M	M	Bath, Pa.	Nov. 23, 1880.	Bath, Pa.
4	KROMER,	Helen Santee	33	F	M	Nazareth, Pa.	Jan. 20, 1887.	do do
5	KROMER,	Thomas Santee	3	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 26, 1917.	do do
6	KROMER,	John Wilson	1	M	S	do do	Oct. 6, 1918.	do do
7	LAKEY,	George H.	48	M	M	Toronto, Canada.	Oct. 23, 1872. Circuit Court Chicago, Illinois.	2426 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis.
8	LEE,	George W.	20	M	S	Clyde, Ohio.	Nov. 11, 1898.	Clyde, Ohio.
9	LEWIS,	Lieut. U.S.N. Harley Benton	26	M	M	Topeka, Kans.	Oct. 31, 1893.	Akron, Ohio.
10	LEWIS,	Mae Morris	25	F	M	Idaho Springs, Colo.	July 17, 1894.	do do
11	LEWIS,	Harley Benton Jr.	5	M	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Nov. 12, 1919.	do do
12	MOODY,	Fred L.	37	M	M	Homeland, Fla.	Dec. 28, 1881.	Homeland, Fla.
13	MOODY,	Mellie Keys	21	F	M	Cecil, Ky.	Jan. 18, 1899.	do do
14	MORGAN,	Charles Price	26	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 3, 1893.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	NEWTON,	Frank	36	M	M	New London, Conn.	Apr. 7, 1884.	New London, Conn.
16	NEWTON,	Neva Scott	34	F	M	Moultriebo, Ill.	Aug. 12, 1886.	do do
17	NEWTON,	Francis Scott	10	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	June 21, 1919.	do do
18	OXENBERG,	Harry	33	M	S	Bottosani, Roumania.	Apr. 16, 1887.	419 Monroe St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	OLDROYD,	John L.	48	M	M	Keighby, Yorkshire, Eng.	Dec. 19, 1871. Circuit Court of New London, Conn. 1883.	New Haven, Conn.
20	PENOE,	Glenn J.	21	M	S	Barry, Illinois.	Oct. 4, 1898.	Barry, Illinois.
21	PERCY,	Clara	40	F	M	Buffalo, New York.	May 24, 1879.	153 Second St., Albany, N.Y.
22	PERCY,	David N.	5	M	S	Schoenectady, N.Y.	Jan. 30, 1915.	do do
23	PERCY,	William E.	8	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 30, 1911.	do do
24	POIMATEER,	U.S.A. Sgt. Claude D.	32	M	M	Cork Center, N.J.	Jan. 12, 1888.	10 Elm St., Gloversville, N.Y.
25	PAREDES,	Alfred	36	M	M	Trujillo, Peru.	Sept. 12, 1893. District Court Hartford, Conn. April, 1914.	44 Leonard St., New York City.
26	PAREDES,	Milagra	25	F	M	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Sept. 10, 1895. Husband American Citizen.	do do
27	REEVE,	Maude	31	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 15, 1889.	77 Magnolia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
28	REEVE,	Robert	5	M	S	East Orange, N.J.	Oct. 30, 1913.	do do
29	REEVE,	Ruth	7	F	S	Matachin, C.Z.	Sept. 9, 1912.	do do
30	REEVE,	Archie L.	8	M	S	Colon, R.P.	June 7, 1911.	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44.

244

APRIL 16, 1920.

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

APRIL 9, 1920.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	RYAN, Ethel	22	F	M Worcester, Mass.	June 6, 1898.
2	SMANLEY, William H.	43	M	M Leighton, Pa.	Dec. 9, 1878.
3	SANDBERG, John H.	23	M	S Baltimore, Md.	June 28, 1896.
4	SALMONS, Everett J.	27	M	S Staffordville, N.J.	Apr. 25, 1892.
5	SMITH, Esther D.	29	F	M Hamilton, Ohio.	Mar. 7, 1890.
6	STUBBS, Catherine E.	63	F	Wd Trenton, Ohio.	Dec. 31, 1856.
7	TRAVERS, Sallie L.	40	F	S Alexandria, Va.	Sept. 2, 1880.
8	THAYER, Arthur C.	40	M	M So. Braintree, Mass.	Nov. 8, 1879.
9	ZIMMERMAN, Maude	31	F	M Howard Co., Md.	Sept. 19, 1889.
10	ZIMMERMAN, Maude Ellen	3	F	S Sykesville, Md.	Dec. 4, 1916.

203 Bathum St., Woonsocket, R.I.
167 Academy St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
420 E. Lake Ave., Govans, Md.
Tuckerton, N.J.
New York City. Longacre Hotel.
Trenton, Ohio.
218 N. St. Asaph St., Alexandria, Va.
3 Ashmont Pk., Dorchester, Mass.
2229 Ruskin Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2229 Ruskin Ave., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

R. J. Leach MASTER

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 16**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	William J.	Master	1920 Mar. 20 New York	Paid Off	36	M	American	U. S.	5-11	160	
	Charles J.				35	M	"	"	5-8	167	
							"	"	5-6	155	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF **New York**

I, master of the **American** S. S. **Steamship Alliance**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **96** Number of seamen deserted **-**
Number of seamen discharged **96** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **96** Total crew this date **96**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **April 16**, 1920, consigned to **Panama RR & Line**; is now lying at **Pier 67 R.R.**, and is expected to sail **June 22**, 1920, for **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.** via United States port of **Port-au-Prince, Haiti**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

25	Meel,		✓	Messboy	115 1/2 K	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rafaela,	Joseph	✓	Chief Engineer	105 1/2 K	"	20	"	"	42	M	"
27	Kaiser,	Albert P.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	20	"	"	26	M	American
28	Holms,	Henry	✓	2nd	"	"	20	"	"	32	M	Scand. Sweden
29	Fuller,	Raymond A.	✓	3rd	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustafsson,	G.	✓									

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 16**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Scully,	William J.	Master	1920 Mar. 20	New York	Paid Off	36	M	American	U. S.	5-11	160	
2	Ward,	Charles J.	1st Officer	" 20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	167	
3	Lewis,	Joseph A.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	155	
4	Smith,	Leslie G.	3rd "	" 26	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	
5	Foster,	John	Purser	" 20	"	"	62	M	"	"	5-7	157	
6	Conlen,	William A.	Freight Clerk	" 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
7	O'Connell,	Daniel J.	Surgeon	" 26	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4	152	
8	Jacobi,	Robert J.	1st Radio	" 20	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	151	
9	Boyle,	Frank A.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	146	
10	Reina,	Jacobo	Carpenter	" 20	"	"	37	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-8	155	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON **Asian 5-11**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Darcia	32	Span	Mar 22, 1920
Antonio J. J. ✓	36	"	"
Jose P. ✓	21	"	"
Jose P. ✓	26	"	"
Antonio P. ✓	20	"	"
Jose P. ✓	26	"	"
Manuel Sanchez	27	"	"
J. Martin	27	"	"
Andres Fraga ✓	18	"	"
Jose Ruiz	21	"	"
Jose M. ✓	26	"	"
Jose Segura	30	"	"
Albino M. ✓	40	Sp	"
Jose Bonetti	21	Span	"
Carlos Hernandez	28	Span	"
Chas. O. ✓	45	Span	"
Des. Nielsen	20	D. N.	"
Des. Nielsen	21	"	"
Des. Nielsen	18	Holl.	"
Des. Nielsen	22	"	"
Des. Nielsen	24	Poland	"
Des. Nielsen	26	Den.	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Angelo Olabe	33	Span	H. Duany	30	Espan
M. Salvatore	43	Italy	M. Arce	24	Chile
Dom. Berro	28	Ch.	R. Rodriguez	28	Sp.
Manuel M. ✓	43	Sp.	J. Segura	30	"
E. Magdalen	20	Span	J. Gomez	24	"
Benedicto Diaz	27	Span	M. Lopez	26	Chile
Cecilia W. Heath	44	Eng.	M. Linares	35	P.D.
Wm. Franklin	39	Irish	J. Fernandez	33	Sp.
Core. Barre	32	Span	M. E. B. Thurst	49	29.
M. Valera	38	Span	J. W. Thurst	23	29.
J. Rodriguez	29	Span	Lawrence Ryan	21	Eng.
R. Salgado	22	Chile	Henry Espinosa	20	Col.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Scully Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 16**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Scully,	William J.	Master	1920 Mar. 20	New York	Paid Off	36	M	American	U. S.	5-11	160	
2	Ward,	Charles J.	1st Officer	" 20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	167	
3	Lewis,	Joseph A.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	155	
4	Smith,	Leslie G.	3rd "	" 26	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	
5	Foster,	John	Purser	" 20	"	"	62	M	"	"	5-7	157	
6	Conlon,	William A.	Freight Clerk	" 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
7	O'Connell,	Daniel J.	Surgeon	" 26	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4	152	
8	Jacobi,	Robert J.	1st Radio	" 20	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	151	
9	Boyle,	Frank A.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	146	
10	Reina,	Jacobo	Carpenter	" 20	"	"	37	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-8	155	
11	Benson,	Harry	Boatswain	" 20	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	154	
12	Goldman,	Kasper R.	Quartermaster	" 24	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-11	157	
13	Weir,	Palmer G.	"	" 25	"	"	21	M	American	U. S.	5-4	146	
14	Johnson,	Andrew	"	" 20	"	"	50	M	Scand.	"	5-7	158	
15	Wau,	John	Seaman	" 20	"	"	32	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-5	155	
16	Hellburg,	Frederick	"	" 20	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	157	
17	Liberia,	Francisco	"	" 22	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	151	
18	Martinez,	Pedro	"	" 22	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	
19	Monte,	William	"	" 22	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	155	
20	Statia,	Carmel A.	"	" 26	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	154	
21	Thrielman,	J. John	"	" 20	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	151	
22	Watot,	Lawrence	"	" 20	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Miguel,	Pedro	Ord. Seaman	" 22	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	
24	Christian,	John	"	" 23	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	148	
25	Meel,	Pedro	"	" 20	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	151	
26	Rafaela,	Joseph	Messboy	" 22	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	
27	Kaiser,	Albert P.	Chief Engineer	" 20	"	"	45	M	German	U. S.	5-5	158	
28	Hains,	Henry	1st Asst. "	" 20	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	154	
29	Fuller,	Raymond A.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	26	M	American	"	5-8	160	
30	Gustafsson,	G.	3rd "	" 21	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 16,** 191 **20** from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Schult,	William	✓ Refrig. Engineer	1920 Mar. 20	New York	Paid Off	56	M	German	U. S.	5-11	170	
2	Bergman,	Charles	✓ Oiler	" 20	"	"	28	M	Finnish	Finn	5-5	157	
3	Agostini,	Rafael	✓ " 7100	" 20	"	"	29	M	Span-Amer	Venez.	5-9	155	
4	Cologianis,	Costas	✓ " 5706	" 20	"	"	30	M	Greek	U. S.	5-7	159	
5	Carter,	Eugene F.	✓ " 3003715	" 20	"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	155	
6	Claffy,	Joseph	✓ " 3710K	" 20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	169	
7	Steny,	Carl V.	✓ " 2876715	" 20	"	"	28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	160	
8	Garcia,	Mamuel	✓ Water Tender	" 20	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	161	
9	Sanchez,	Mamuel	✓ " 14477	" 20	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	166	
10	Taboada,	Domingo	✓ " 47715	" 20	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	167	
11	Justo,	Antonio	✓ Fireman	" 20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	166	
12	Galan,	Antonio	✓ " 10050	" 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	166	
13	Vasquez,	Jose	✓ " 13074	" 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	159	
14	Sanchez,	Jose	✓ " 87747	" 20	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	166	
15	Peres,	Juan	✓ " 1157	" 20	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	161	
16	Peres,	Antonio	✓ " 8775	" 20	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	163	
17	Fragal,	Joaquin	✓ " 2317	" 20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	164	
18	Paz,	Jose	✓ " 51403	" 20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	163	
19	Sanchez,	Manuel	✓ " 1033672	" 20	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	163	
20	Segura,	Jose	✓ " 12355	" 24	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	160	
21	Sancho,	Jose	✓ " 1004	" 20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	163	
22	Martino,		✓ " 136206-2	" 26	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	161	
23	Fraga,	Andres	✓ Coal Passer	" 20	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	155	
24	Fernandez,	Antonio	✓ " 11200	" 20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	159	
25	Rico,	Jesus	✓ " 12422	" 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	159	
26	Gimenez,	Carlos	✓ " 122320	" 20	"	"	20	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-3	155	
27	Rodriguez,	Rigelo	✓ " 14014	" 20	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	159	
28	Mundin,	Ramon	✓ " 10015	" 20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	157	
29	Torres,	Ricardo	✓ " 3202713	" 20	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	
30	Solerio,	Francisco	✓ " 119058	" 25	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	159	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini. n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fernandez,	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	138187 1920 Apr. 9	Cristobal	Paid Off	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	dark hair
2	Penas,	Enrique	✓ Messboy	80211 Mar. 20	New York	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153	
3	Loschke,	Robert	✓ Chief Steward	363412 " 20	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	151	
4	Bornheimer,	Ernest	✓ 2nd	2242215 " 20	"	"	50	M	German	U. S.	5-11	170	
5	Le Marseny,	Alice	✓ Stewardess	32680 " 20	"	"	34	M	English	G. B.	5-6	137	
6	Smith,	Michael C.	✓ Chief Cook	740514 " 20	"	"	60	M	Irish	U. S.	5-11	175	
7	Calway,	Henry	✓ 2nd	167414 " 20	"	"	44	M	American	"	5-8	155	
8	Irabia,	Simon	✓ 3rd	138054-2 " 25	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
9	Loveland,	Oscar B.	✓ 4th	621223 " 20	"	"	51	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	151	
10	Leemans,	Eugene	✓ Baker	74657 " 22	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Belgian	5-9	159	
11	Brandt,	Fritz	✓ 2nd	121264 " 22	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	144	
12	Hoeze,	Cornelius	✓ Butcher	3470 " 20	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	159	
13	Mendez,	Antonio A.	✓ Porter	517 " 25	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	151	
14	Halberg,	George	✓ Pantryman	27165 " 20	"	"	34	M	West.Ind.	Dutch	5-9	155	
15	De Windt,	John	✓ 2nd	32686 " 24	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	153	
16	Lizarsaburn,	Carlos	✓ Messman	14725 " 20	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-8	151	
17	Cooper,	Jacob	✓ 2nd	270711 " 20	"	"	32	M	American	U. S.	5-6	153	
18	De Costard,	Charles	✓ Waiter	68111 " 20	"	"	45	M	Ger-Swiss	Swiss	5-5	155	
19	Rasmussen,	Hans P.	✓	1570 " 20	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Dane	5-3	148	
20	Leary,	Henry M.	✓	220714 " 20	"	"	36	M	American	U. S.	5-8	159	
21	Monaghan,	Edward	✓	340614 " 20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	151	
22	Finck,	John H.	✓	426714 " 20	"	"	52	M	German	"	5-6	160	
23	Nielsen,	Jorgen	✓	111111 " 20	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Dane	5-7	152	
24	Junge,	Oswald	✓	74502 " 20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	157	
25	Nysse,	Gerard	✓	125734 " 24	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	151	
26	Duran,	Evangelista	✓	94514 " 24	"	"	28	M	West.Ind.	U. S.	5-7	151	
27	Flores,	Aurelio	✓	1324161 " 24	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	147	
28	Vazquez,	Francisco	✓	1039711 " 24	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	146	
29	Schrenders,	John	✓	111111 " 23	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	159	
30	Tyler,	Mark	✓	36493 " 20	"	"	51	M	American	U. S.	5-7	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 16**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Foreman,	Arnold	✓ Waiter	1920 Mar. 24	New York	Paid Off	27	M	West. Ind.	G.B.	5-11	155	
2	Baton,	James	✓ "	" 24	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	151	
3	Ganter,	A.	✓ "	" 24	"	"	24	M	Polish	Polish	5-10	157	
4	Koch,	O. H.	✓ "	" 24	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	151	
5	Nielson,	K. Peter	✓ "	" 26	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Dane	5-7	152	
6	Lebal,	Herman J.	✓ "	" 26	"	"	28	M	West. Ind.	Dutch	5-9	155	
7	3 Mutual men L.												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Scully, Master, of the Steamship Allianza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector,

W. J. Scully
Master, First or Second Officer.

Allianza, S.S.

4-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-16-20 Allianza

251

aliens

ks or

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, April 16, 1920, from the port of Hull, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	John	Master	27/11/19	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	British	English	5-6	160	Nil
2	Storke	Stanley	Mate					30		do	do	5-5	145	Nil
3	Hird	Richard	2nd Mate					31		do	do	5-4	140	Nil
4	Handcastle	David	3rd Mate					30		do	do	5-6	140	Prossed hands L Arm
5	Watterson	Alexandra	Carpenter					38		Esthonian	Esthonian	5-5	120	Nil
6	McAlister	Daniel	Boatman					31		British	Scottish	5-5	135	Nil
7	Waters	Harry						28		do	English	5-5 1/2	145	Nil
8	Drayton	William						19		do	do	5-2	160	Nil
9	Holden	David								Swedish	Swedish	5-10	160	Nil

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF New York
May 1, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Marengo
(Nationality)
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1920 consigned to Carlsberg & Son; is now lying at 2nd Street, Hoboken is expected to sail May 1, 1920, for Hull via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>E. Elia</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>30/3/20 Hull</u>
<u>H. Munkkosen</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>30/3/20 Hull</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, April 16th, 1917, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether s'le to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	John	Master	27/10	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	British	English	5-6	160	Nil
2	Steele	Stanley	63733 Mate					30		do	do	5-5	145	Nil
3	Hind	Richard	123765 Mate					31		do	do	5-7	140	Nil
4	Hardcastle	David	130190 Mate					30		do	do	5-6	140	Crossed hands L Arm
5	Martinson	Alexandra	116002 Carpenter					38		Esthonian	Esthonia	5-5	120	Nil
6	M. C. Martin	Samuel	61009 Cook					31		British	Scotch	5-5	135	Nil
7	Watson	Harry	61016 Cook					28		do	English	5-5 1/2	145	Nil
8	Dayton	William	130190 do					19		do	do	5-2	160	Nil
9	Holman	August	63725 do					43		Swedish	Swedish	5-10	160	Nil
10	Stone		63725 do											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. Lear	42	British			
P. Reaney	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Curtis Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, April 10, 1917, from the port of Shull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	John	1st Officer	27/11/16	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	British	English	5-6	150	Nil
2	Storle	Stanley	✓ 2nd Officer					30		do	do	5-5	145	Nil
3	Hind	Richard	✓ 2nd Officer					31		do	do	5-4	140	Nil
4	Hardcastle	David	✓ 3rd Officer					30		do	do	5-6	140	Crossed hands L arm
5	Martinson	Alexandra	✓ Carpenter					38		Estonian	Estonian	5-5	120	Nil
6	M. Christen	Samuel	✓ Bodin					31		British	Scotch	5-5	135	Nil
7	Watson	Harry	✓ 61016					28		do	English	5-5 1/2	145	Nil
8	Dayton	William	✓ 130190					19		do	do	5-2	160	Nil
9	Soldin	August	✓ 63725					43		Swedish	Swedish	5-10	160	Nil
10	Stone	Harry	✓ 69325					50		British	English	5-9	149	Nil
11	Johnson	George	✓ 130189					22		do	do	5-10 1/2	150	Crossed hands L arm
12	Clark	Percy	✓ 130187					24		do	do	5-4	155	Anchor L hands
13	Hermanussen	Harry	✓ B. 7490			No	No	55		Scand.	Scand.	5-4	140	Woman R. arm
14	Watson	William	✓ 69325					50		British	Scotch	5-7	130	Nil
15	Wright	William	✓ 1st Officer					28		do	do	5-9	160	Nil
16	Reid	Maurice	✓ 2nd Officer					18		do	do	5-5 1/2	145	Nil
17	Jesse	Peter	✓ Chief Eng.					54		British	Scotch	5-7	140	Nil
18	Image	William	✓ 2nd Eng.					43		do	English	5-5	160	Nil
19	White	Frederick	✓ 3rd Eng.					25		do	do	5-6	145	Nil
20	Hayes	William	✓ 130187					21		do	do	5-4	140	2nd finger lft hand broken
21	Patterson	Arvid	✓ Dockyardman					48		Swedish	Swedish	5-7	150	Anchor on lft hand
22	M. J. J.	William	✓ 130171					38		British	English	5-11	155	Cobbles R. ft hand
23	Johnson	John	✓ 69398					54		do	do	5-4	168	Star R. ft hand
24	M. J. J.	Richard	✓ 130171					40		do	do	5-5 1/2	134	Joint r. ft arm
25	W. J. J.	William	✓ 130171					24		do	do	5-7	140	Crossed R. arm
26	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	do	Failed	to join			46		do	do	5-7	134	Nil
27	W. J. J.	Charles	✓ 130171					29		do	do	5-8	146	Woman R. ft arm
28	W. J. J.	William	✓ 130171					35		do	do	5-9 1/2	65	Nil
29	W. J. J.	Frederick	✓ 130171					32		do	do	5-4	132	Band each hand
30	Dickson	Percy	✓ 130178					23		do	do	5-10	185	do do do

Line Ellsmans Wilson Line
Owners Ellsmans Wilson
Local Agents Anderson & Son 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

1402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of April, 1920
J. R. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Curle
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marengo", arriving at New York, April 16th, 1920, from the port of Hull, England 3/30/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smart.	Henry.	✓ 130179 Trimmer	24-3-20	Hull.	No.	Yes.	25	Male	British	English	5-8	150	Union Jack. R. Arm.
2	Rossindal	John.	✓ 130185 do					20		do	do	5-9	143	Nil
3	Hall	Edward.	✓ 137411 do					33		do	do	5-9	124	Smoke. 1 ft. arm.
4	Henderson	John.	✓ 128946 do					17		do	do	5-8	145	Initials L arm.
5	Henderson	Thomas.	✓ 128946 do	do	do			25		do	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Johnson	Richard.	✓ 63140 Chief Stew.			do	do	39		do	do	5-8	160	Nil
7	Bowdler	Harry.	✓ 63735 2 nd Stew.					31		do	do	5-6	150	Nil
8	Plant.	Thomas.	✓ 116004 Cook					37		do	do	5-7	145	Nil
9	Caley.	Arthur	✓ 127368 2 nd Cook					27		do	do	5-10	156	Nil
10	Smart.	Richard	✓ 137414 Eng. Stew.					18		do	do	5-4	150	Nil
11	Elo.	Gustaf Edward.	✓ 132772 Fireman	30-3-20	Hull	No	No	43		Finn	Finnish	5-9	170	Woman. L Arm.
12	Mustonen	Carl.	✓ 136372 do	do	do	No.	No	31		Finn	Finnish	6-0	145	Nil
13	Last two (2) signed on after crew list was													J. P. Walcott Brk.
14	issued by American Consul at Hull.													
15														J. L. Curle Master
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Elhamans Wilson Line Ltd.

Owners Elhamans Wilson

Local Agents Banderson & Co. 26 Broadway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marungo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

J. P. Roatto
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Burke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Marungo S S

4-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6403

Apr 14-16, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

